FINE ARTS
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

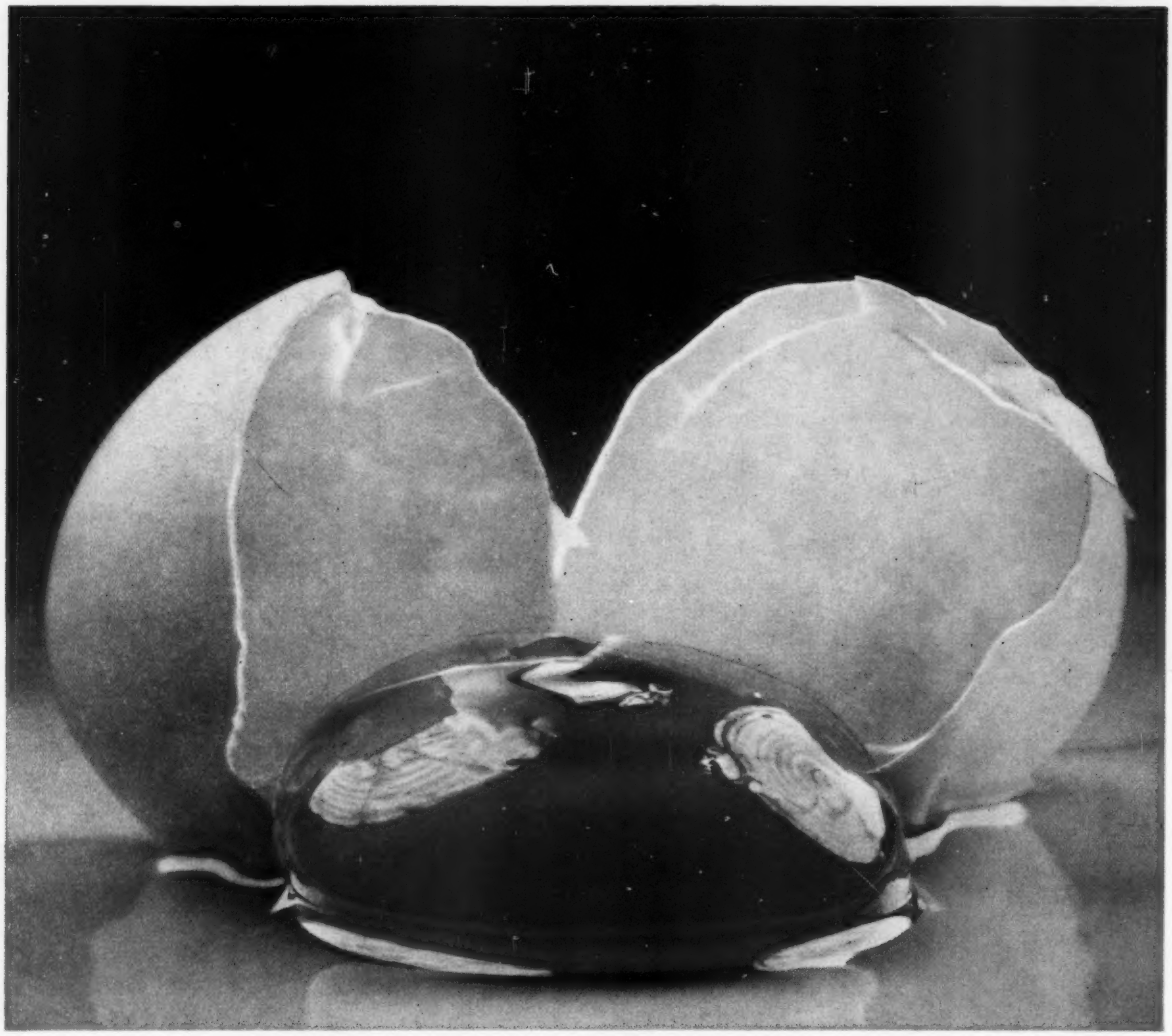
modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JULY 1959 PRICE 40 CENTS

EXPOSURE PROBLEMS SOLVED

HAL REIFF

Number 4 of a series Great photographers of the world Irving Penn



HOW IRVING PENN USES ANSCOCHROME FOR EXCITING CREATIVE COLOR

Problem: To record clean whites and lush yellows while retaining delicate and subtle textures throughout this difficult subject. Photographer Irving Penn, using Anscochrome® film Daylight Type (Exposure Index 32), knew that the success of this photograph depended on technically perfect execution. Mr. Penn exposed his Anscochrome in an 8 x 10 camera using an 8¼ inch wide-angle lens stopped down to f/90!

Says Irving Penn, "Anscochrome's rendition was excellent for this job. I liked the way Anscochrome recorded the difficult and elusive neutrals so important to this problem. The rendition of texture in terms of delicate yellows and greys is outstanding."

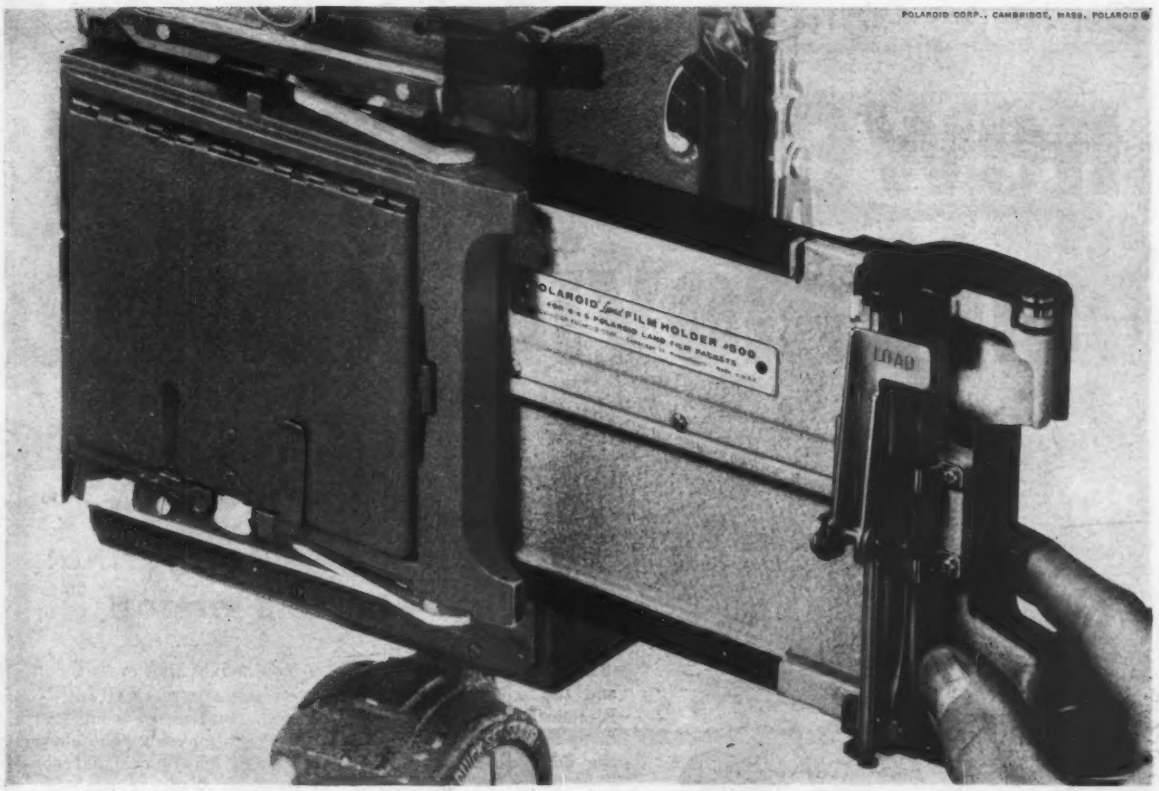
Irving Penn, like so many other famous photographers, recognizes the special qualities of Anscochrome films for critical color rendition. How about you?

Ansco, Binghamton, N.Y., A Division of General Aniline and Film Corporation.

ADVANCED PHOTO PRODUCTS

Ansco

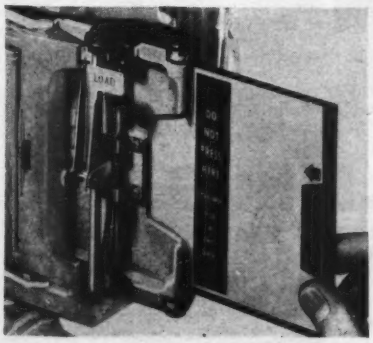
FOR EVERYONE WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS PICTURES



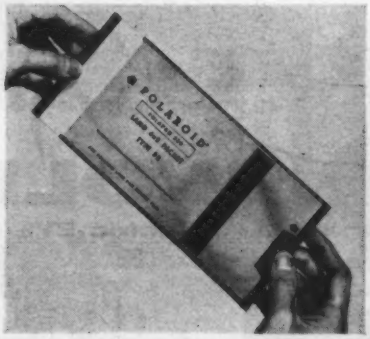
(1) This new Polaroid Land film holder is interchangeable with your regular film holders. Slide it in and you're ready to produce a finished full-size 4 x 5 picture of professional quality in 60 seconds. There's no change in film plane; no readjustment of range-finder or ground glass. The holder remains in the camera as you shoot picture after picture without delay. A new specially designed 4 x 5 film packet contains negative, positive sheet and developing pod . . . all the elements necessary for a 60-second picture.

NEW POLAROID® LAND 4X5 FILM-HOLDER

Instantly adapts your 4 x 5 camera for 60-second pictures!



(2) Slip in this new Polaroid Land film packet, pull back protective envelope and take your picture. Flip down lever and pull film packet out to process picture.

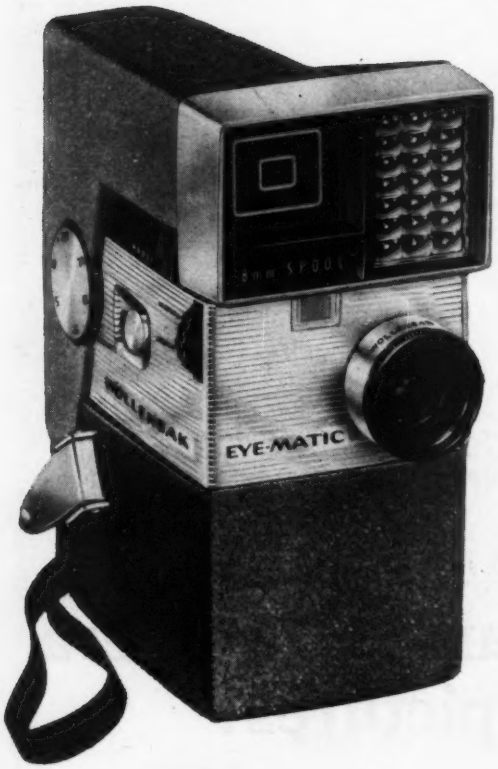


(3) Picture processes itself inside its packet, *outside the camera*. In 1 minute, pull packet apart and see the finished picture. If desired, development can be postponed.

(4) The pictures are of exceptional quality, made with either of two new Polaroid Land films. The film holder costs $49.95. The packets, $6.22 and $7.31 per box of 12.

It's here from Wollensak...

newest automatic 8mm movie camera



only $89.50

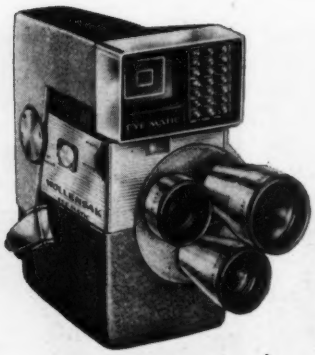
No focusing! No figuring! Just aim and shoot!

Taking movies couldn't be easier! You merely aim, press a button and the scene is captured in perfect exposure. WOLLENSAK Electric Eye-Matic sets own exposure automatically, using energy of light, without batteries. No figuring. No guessing. The electric-eye does all the work. The iris of the lens opens and closes continuously as the camera sweeps from shade to sunlight. *It even compensates when shooting against back-light*—an exclusive Wollensak feature. Outdoors or indoors, you're always ready to capture a fleeting scene, usually gone by the time you've set the ordinary movie camera. See this amazing automatic camera at your authorized Wollensak dealer.

MODEL 47—8MM SPOOL CAMERA. Fully automatic, easy drop-in spool film load, super-fast, f/1.8 Wollensak Wocoted lens, ultra compact, lightweight, only **$89.50**

Sweep from sunlight to shade. The lens iris opens and closes continuously, automatically as you slowly pan back and forth. No resetting!

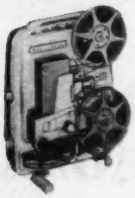
New under the sun! Gets perfect movies when sunlight comes from ANY overhead position. Only Wollensak *automatically compensates* for once "difficult" backlight shots.



MODEL 46—ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8MM SPOOL TURRET CAMERA—f/1.8 three-lens turret system takes normal, wide angle and telephoto. **$139.50**

WOLLENSAK

Electric EYE-MATIC 8mm Cameras



"715X" 8MM MOVIE PROJECTOR. Companion to Eye-Matic cameras. Push button controls; forward, reverse or stills. AC/DC. 750 watts, three 400-ft. reels, self-contained carrying case. **$149.50**

"715" 8MM MOVIE PROJECTOR. Same with removable splicer **$162.50**

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

One of America's Largest Independently Owned Exclusive Photographic Stores

HABER & FINK IS A FRANCHISED LEICA, ROLEX & EUMIG DEALER, WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICE QUOTATIONS.

NOW Famous DeLuxe WARREN 7-Section Elevator **Pocket Tripod** With DeLuxe Pan Head — Rack and Pinion Crank Handle

SPECIAL **9.89** Comparable List 22.50

Free Leather Carrying Case - rush your order

Complete Stock on hand at all times!-WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

Ricoh Diacord G Reflex f3.5 Lens—List 56.50 — Special **39.95** incl. case

- (NEW) Attn: Contax & Nikon Owners . . . Famous Make 35mm f2.8 W.A. Lens, Black mount. Comparable value 139.50 ..... **49.50**
  135mm f3.5. Comparable value 135.00 ..... Special **49.50** case **3.95** add'l
- (NEW) Ultrablitz Jet II latest model. Guide #45 Kodachrome, ½ lb full power, W.A. Selector — List 69.95..... **46.95**
  4D Battery **1.00** add'l ..... Shutter cord **1.95** add'l
- (NEW) Aires IIIC f1.9..... **59.50** .....case & flash 14.95 add'l
- (USED) Minox IIIS w/case & chain **59.95**
- (NEW) 7" Reel plastic recording tape..... **1.39** each (6 for **7.94**)
- (NEW) Penta prism w/rfdr & case for Exakta **19.95**
- (NEW) Edixa Reflex — List 99.50 ..... **61.95** case add'l
- (NEW) Argus C20 35mm Kit — List 54.50 ..... **32.95**
- (NEW) Lordomat f2.8 full synch, interchangeable lens, coupled R.F., rapid transport — List 99.95..... **39.95** case **6.95** add'l
- (NEW) 135mm f3.5 Schacht Travenar Lens for Leica coupled .. **44.50**
- (NEW) Slide Binding tape with no fear of bleeding or running. Highest tensile strength. Scotch Polyester Tape. Red, Black, White or Silver..... Special **2.02** per roll
  Transparent..... **2.20** per roll Gold..... **3.34** per roll
  Stronger than any tape on the market!
- (USED) Polaroid 80A **(Latest Model)** limited Quantity..... **39.95**
- (USED) Polaroid 150 Rfdr. **74.50**
  In stock a complete selection of Polaroid Cameras and Access. Write for our special prices!

LORD 5-D 35mm f1.9 Camera—list 110.90.Incl. case **59.50**

BRAND NEW!

8mm BAIA CINE ACTION EDITOR! List 51.90 SPECIAL **29.95**

- With Splicer & Rewinds
- Portable Carrying Case

Available in 16mm (Same Price)

WARREN Imported BINOCULARS

Individual Focus	
6 x 30	13.49
8 x 30	14.49
7 x 35	18.49
7 x 50	19.49
10 x 50	24.49
16 x 50	25.49
20 x 50	29.49

For Central Focusing Add $1. plus F.E.T.

—Finest Quality SUPER WARREN

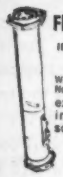
	List	Special
7 x 35 CF	89.50	45.00
7 x 40 CF	94.50	50.00
8 x 40 CF	99.50	55.00
7 x 50 CF	109.50	60.00

plus 10% F.E.T.

FREE! Deluxe Leather Case

ANOTHER H-F IMPORT!

Flashlight POINTER



IDEAL FOR LECTURING FROM MOVIES OR STILLS

Works on Ordinary Batteries No Scratching of the Screen extreme bright pointer image of arrow on screen

14.95

Exclusive at HABER & FINK

The Only Available 2¼ x 2¼ **NEGATIVE ALBUM** Also for 35mm

- Capacity 240 Negatives (40 pgs.)
- 8 x 10¼ inches
- Hard Cover Binder

SPECIAL **1.98** 3 for 5.39

SPECIAL! Brand New Keystone K1095

- 750 Watt
- All gear driven
- Built in Splicer
- 400 ft. capacity
- Incl. case

List 159.50 SPECIAL **119.50**

SPECIAL! Keystone KA-IA 8mm

- Automatic Electric Eye
- 3 lens turret f1.8
- Built in filters

List 119.95 SPECIAL **89.50** (disc.)

SPECIAL! ULTRABLITZ Super Comet Stroblite

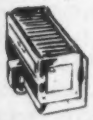
- Nickel Cadmium Batteries
- Under 2 lbs.
- Color guide #35

Shutterzord 1.95 extra

List 54.95 SPECIAL **37.50**

Terrific Buy! Act Now!

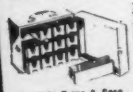
Airequipt Magazines



SPECIAL **1.49** 3 for 4.29 Minimum Order 3

Metal Carrying Case with 12 Mag. 19.96

SPECIAL! Slide Trays and Case



12 Universal Trays. Fits TDC, B & H Viewlux, AO Executive & Keystone Projectors — Carrying Case. List 14.95

34 Slide Trays & Case 10.95 Add'l trays 4 for .. 1.79 **6.94** Complete

24 tray cases shipped express charges collect

EXAKTA FANS!

Exclusive Specials from our large "Exakta Department" — prices far below any competition. Complete assortment of cameras and accessories "on hand" at all times for immediate delivery!

EXAKTA SPECIALS

BRAND NEW EXAKTA XVII A w/f2.0 Automatic Schneider Lens w/genuine Penta Prism RF reg. & guar. (disc.) $179.50

BRAND NEW EXAKTA XVIIA LATEST Registered w/f1.9 auto Xenon genuine w/PPRF List 399. (Disc.) Special 239.50

BRAND NEW EXAKTA XVII A Registered f2 Auto Biotar w/genuine PPRR List 399.00 Special 299.00

BRAND NEW EXA CAMERA!

- Waist Level Finder
- f2.8 Lens

List 79.50 SPECIAL **47.50**

Case, flash, ext. tube set 34.95 Value SPECIAL **16.95**

COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR PRICE OF CAMERA ONLY!! Latest EXA Outfit Special!

- f2.9 Preset Lens
- 135mm telephoto f4.5
- genuine leather case
- flash attach
- waist level finder
- alpex meter & case
- tube set

Special 79.50

STROBE LITE CASES

Genuine Leather . . . for: Jet I, Jet II Matador II, Rocket D, Rocket WL2, Braun Automatic Braun EF3.

List Price $15.95 Special **$9.95**

JET Leather Case — Model I & II List 14.95 SPECIAL **9.95**

ULTRABLITZ METEOR list 13.95 SPECIAL **7.95**

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

All our cameras are NEW and come with Import Certificate and Guarantee Cards.

BRAND NEW G.E. Golden Crown or WESTON 3 Exposure Meter

FREE CARRYING CASE

SPECIAL **$22.50** Reg. 32.50

Imported Alpex photo electric exposure meter... with case & chain Special 5.95

COMBINATION OFFER:

With any of the above Exakta cameras we can supply carrying case, flash attachment w/shoe mtg. clip and extension tube set

Comparable 39.95 Value! Special 19.95 compl. add'l.

EXAKTA ACCESSORIES

- Brand New Genuine Ihagee Exakta Penta Prism w. RF 29.95
- Brand New Waist Level Finder for Exakta 10.95
- Extension tube set (West Germany) 7.95
- Monorail Bellows Extension 10.00
- 105mm F4.5 Schacf Lens for Bellows 21.50
- Microscope Adaptar 12.95

Thousands of accessories available for immediate delivery — Write us your needs—Get our low, low prices!

Used Exakta SPECIALS

- Exakta I f3.5 Tessar 49.50
- Exakta II f2 Xenon 69.50
- Exakta VXII A Automatic Xenon f1.9 PPRF 199.00
- Exakta XVII A C.Z. Automatic Tessar w. W.L. Finder 199.50
- Exakta XVII A Auto Biotar f2. W.L. Finder 194.50

It's Revolutionary!

THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF"

ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Additional inserts—.50 per set.

ROX B	7½x3¾x7	17.49
ROX I, w/pocket	7¼x3¾x7	20.25
ROX C	9½x3¾x7¾	24.74
ROX II, w/pocket	9½x3¾x7¾	27.24
ROX D	12½x4½x8	29.95
ROX III, w/pocket	12½x4¼x8	31.95

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts. Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

KINDLY INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ORDER EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS WILL BE REFUNDED

At **HABER & FINK** You will find the largest assortment of fine quality lenses and LOW, LOW prices. Write us for your needs!

Special Purchase

New EXPO-RITE LVS-EVS Exposure Meter clip-on direct reading also available for Polaroid & Movie. List Price $9.95

Special $3.49

HABER & FINK Inc.

12 Warren Street, New York 7

Phone BA 7-5800

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. July, 1959, Vol. 23, No. 7.

Now... ALL* ROLLEI CAMERAS HAVE THE NEW SENSATIONAL "ROLLEICLEAR" PRISMATIC FOCUSING SCREEN! *6x6 cm

Nothing like this has happened before! The demand for Rolleis with the new, exclusive Rolleiclear focusing screen far outstripped screen production capacity. But today, screen production is up, and all new 6x6 Rolleis as illustrated below are available with the new screen.

Why has this screen created such a sensation? The reasons are instantly obvious when you handle a new Rollei! It increases screen brightness and reduces diffusion to an almost unbelievable degree; far, *far* above the level of the best Fresnel-ground glass combinations. Moreover, the high illumination level and extreme definition is uniform over the entire screen surface . . . corner to corner and edge to edge. Thus critical focusing becomes a snap, allowing for greater emphasis on composition.

Be sure you examine the new Rolleis today. The line includes models to suit all budgets and all work requirements . . . *all* equipped with the new Rolleiclear screen. Visit your dealer now, or write for descriptive literature.

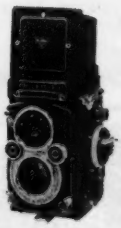
the greatest contribution to screen viewing in a generation!

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.
10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

Rolleicord Va

Rolleiflex T



Rolleiflex F

Rolleiflex 2.8

Tele' Rolleiflex

now from Graflex*

the CENTURY* FAMILY

of fine 35's!

Beginner, seasoned amateur, or professional photographer . . . today there's a Century 35mm camera by Graflex for *everyone* who wants to take fine pictures. Each is built to rigid Graflex specifications, tested and inspected by Graflex, guaranteed by Graflex . . . maker of the famous Speed Graphics.

Before you choose *any* 35mm camera, be sure to see the full Graflex Century line at your favorite camera counter. Or write Dept. M-7, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N.Y. A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation.

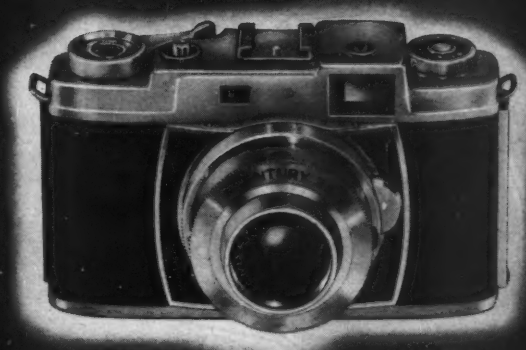
Trade Mark. *Price includes federal tax and is subject to change without notice.

GRAFLEX* | A GENERAL PRECISION COMPANY

NEW

CENTURY 35A $29.95

Newest of the Century line and fastest operating 35mm in its price class! Trigger Action Film Advance permits taking 10 shots in 10 seconds. Bright Line Frame Finder. M-X Synchronization at all shutter speeds up to 1/300 sec. Prominar f/3.5 lens.



CENTURY 35 (f/3.5) $49.50

Combination Viewfinder-Rangefinder permits framing, viewing and shooting in one easy movement. One-Stroke Rapid Film Advance and Shutter Cocking. Shutter Speeds to 1/500 sec. Fully synchronized M-F-X shutter. Prominar f/3.5 lens.

CENTURY 35 (f/2.8) $64.50

Prominar fast f/2.8 lens. Combination Viewfinder-Rangefinder. Bright Line Frame Finder. One-Stroke Rapid Film Advance and Shutter Cocking. Shutter speeds to 1/500 sec. Full syn-

NEW

CENTURY 35N $99.50

This new Century 35 is the greatest of them all! EVS Coupling of lens and shutter. Prominar 6-element 1/2 lens. Combination Rangefinder and Bright Line Frame Viewfinder with Automatic Parallax Correction. Copal shutter with 10 speeds to 1/500 second. Crank Film Rewind; Film Transport Indicator; built-in Self Timer, and

AMERICAS GREAT CAMERA TO BRING YOU THE BEST

THIS PRICE IS NOT A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

Walz ENVOY "35" CAMERA with COATED SEVEN-ELEMENT F:1.9 LENS

$69.95

Deluxe leather case $12.50 (packed with camera)

IT'S TRUE! YOU can now own THE precision camera with all the costly automatic features without upsetting your bank account. You read right! No mistake! The price is really only $69.95. Talk about camera buys!!! This is IT!

HIGH SPEED LENS

Seven-element, rare-earth 48mm S-Kominar f:1.9 hard-coated lens.

HIGH SPEED SHUTTER

New 1 sec to 1/500 sec & B. Copal SVL shutter with internally cross-coupled LVS single number exposure system. Full flash synch MXV.

COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Extra-bright dual image fast focusing coupled rangefinder.

AUTOMATION

One stroke rapid film advance. Automatic film stop. Automatic film counter. Automatic shutter cocking. Rapid rewind. Double exposure prevention. Built-in self timer.

TRUE-VIEW BRIGHT FRAME VIEWFINDER

You actually see what you're going to get, — clear and bright before you take the picture. Luminous bright line in viewfinder outlines your picture perfectly. (True-view even with eyeglasses.) Parallax corrected.

DEALERS JOIN TOGETHER CAMERA BUY EVER OFFERED

COME IN FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION — IN JUST A FEW MINUTES YOU WILL AGREE THIS IS THE BEST BUY EVER OFFERED . . .

CALIFORNIA
Alhambra: Jerry's Camera
Covina: Carl Smith Cameras
Downey: Firestone Camera Center
Hollywood: Clix Camera
Hollywood: Don's Camera Exch.
Hollywood: Lloyd's
Los Angeles: Bob Gamble
Los Angeles: Sid Klein Cameras
Los Angeles: E. V. Lewis Co.
Los Angeles: Peterson Camera Ex.
Los Angeles: Silton's Jewelers
Los Angeles: Snap-Shop
Los Angeles: Bill Toth Cameras
Oakland: Camera Corner
Pasadena: Mathews Photo Supply
Red Bluff: Bayles Studio
Sacramento: Manor Pharmacy
San Anselmo: The Photo Shop
San Rafael: Camera Center
San Francisco: Brooks Cameras
Santa Monica: Standard Camera
Stockton: Gluskin's Camera Corner
Studio City: Studio City Camera

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport: Corbit's Camera Shop
Deep River: Valley Camera
Greenwich: Eastbrook Sales, Inc.
Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
New Haven: Fairhaven Camera
Norwalk: C. Caldor
Norwalk: Norwalk Sales
Old Greenwich: Camera Center
Orange: Barker's
Putnam: Grube Camera Shop
Torrington: Photo Shop
Willimantic: Willimantic Camera

DELWARE
Wilmington: Lincoln Camera Shop
Wilmington: Photo Shops, Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Brenner's Photo
Camera Mart
Capital Camera
Color Art Camera Cntr.
Congressional Camera
Conn Camera
DuPont Camera Cntr.
Madion Camera Cntr.
Penn Camera
Potomac Photo Supply
Ritz Camera Centers
Sommers Camera
Tendlers Sales Co.
Mark Weiss Camera Cntr.
Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Bradenton: Gibson Photo Svce.
Cocoa: Backus Photo
Coral Gables:
Gilbert Simmons Assoc.
Eau Gallie: Southern Photo Supply
Ft. Lauderdale: Zimmerman's Cam.
Jacksonville: J. Brown Photo Cntr.
Miami: Browne's Photo Center
Miami: Camera Corner
Miami: Habersin Camera Shop
Miami: Jackson's Camera Store
Miami: Maurice Camera Store
Miami: Reynold's Photo Shop
Miami Beach: Al's Camera Store
St. Petersburg: Fast Foto
St. Petersburg: Robison Camera
Stuart: Ruhnke Photo Shop

GEORGIA
Augusta: Friedman's Camera Shop
Savannah: Sheppard's Photo Svce

HAWAII
Hilo: Hilo Camera
Honolulu: Colvin's Camera Cntr.
Honolulu: Hawaii Camera Sales
Honolulu: Kalulani Camera Shops
Honolulu: Pacific Optical Co.
Honolulu: Sakumoto Photo Supply
Honolulu: Sandy's Camera
Honolulu: Sears Roebuck & Co.
Honolulu:
Stewart's Pharmacy Waikiki
Honolulu: Waikiki Fotoshop
Honolulu: Wiki-Wiki Photo Shop
Honolulu: Waterhouse Photo Co.
Kailua: Hughes Drug Stores
Maui: Maui Dry Goods

IDAHO
Pocatello: Fred's Photo Service

ILLINOIS
Belvidere: Larry Kleber
Champaign: Erber
Champaign: Strauch Photo
Chicago: Action Photo
Chicago: Altman's Camera Co.
Chicago: Anderson Photo
Chicago: Center Camera Co.
Chicago: Central Camera Co.
Chicago: Corona Photo
Chicago: Morrison Camera Co.
Chicago: Snap Shop
Chicago: Standard Photo
Chicago: Wolk Camera Co.
Fort Wayne: Marks Camera
Fort Wayne: Sunny Schick's Cam.
Harvey: Vern Roy & Sons
Mattoon: Walt's
Peoria: Peoria Camera
Wilmette: The Camera Shop
Winnetka: Powell's Camera #2
Zion: Bickett Rexall Drug

INDIANA
Indianapolis: Hoosier Photo
Kokomo: Bob Fenns Camera
Marion: Hendy's Camera
Muncie: Jack's Camera Shop

KENTUCKY
Lexington: Foto-Center
Louisville: Falls City
Theatre Equip. Co.

MAINE
Bangor: Dakin Sporting Goods

MARYLAND
Baltimore: Gammerman's
Baltimore: The Hecht Co.
Baltimore: Hochschild Kohn
Baltimore: Home Utilities
Baltimore: Photo Center
Baltimore: Ritz Camera Centers
Baltimore: Service Photo
Baltimore: Sirkis Music & Camera
Baltimore: Zepp Photo
Frederick: Frederick Camera Shop
Frederick: Wachter Photo Cntr.
Langley Park: People's Drug Stores
Riverdale: Royse Hart Cam. Shop
Rockville: Transcolor Photo Cntr.
Silver Spring: Cameras Inc.
Silver Spring: Haynes Camera
W. Hyattsville:
People's Drug Stores

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Camera Center Inc.
Boston: Don Elder's
Boston: Federal Photo
Brockton: King's Camera Dept.
Cambridge: Ferranti-Dege
Cambridge: Lechmere Sales Co.
Gardner: Leslie's Inc.
Hingham: Hingham Camera Shop
Lawrence: Camera Craft Shop
Melrose: Hugo's
Raynham: Berk's
Salem: Camera Craft Shop
Shrewsbury: King's Camera Dept.
Springfield: Burt's Sales
Springfield: King's Camera Dept.
Turners Falls: Valley Studio
Westport: Westport Factory Cam.
Worcester: Arthur Burton Co.

MICHIGAN
Adrian: Adrian Camera Shop
Brighton: Uber Drug
Dearborn: Adray Camera
Dearborn: City Camera Shop
Detroit: Fromm's
Detroit: Garrick Photo Supply
Detroit: Piedmont Jewelers
Detroit: Photo Center
Detroit: Seven Mile Camera
Detroit: Village Camera Shop
East Detroit: East Detroit
Photo & Camera Shop
Grand Rapids:
Arden's Drive-In Photo Mart
Grosse Pointe: Camera Center
Kalamazoo: Ken's Camera Shop
Lansing: Griffith Photo Supply
Pontiac: Miracle Camera
Port Huron: Askar Shain
Wyandotte: Westgate Photo

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis: Brand's Camera
Minneapolis: Keller Bros.
Winona: Ed Buck's Camera Shop

MISSOURI
St. Louis: Rembrandt Inc.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Claremont: Smith's Studio

NEW JERSEY
Bound Brook: Nat's Camera Shop
Hackensack: Fototeria Camera
Hoboken: Queen's Dept. Store
Irvington: Krafte Camera Shop
Jersey City: Allied Camera Exch.
Nutley: Cameras & Cards
Summit: Eastman's
Tenafly: Colortone Photo
Westwood: Westwood Photo Svce.

NEW YORK
Bellmore: Quick's Photo Svce.
Brooklyn: Germain's Camera
Brooklyn:
Morris Weiner Photo Svce.
Buffalo: Crags Camera Shop
Buffalo: Delaware Plaza Camera
Buffalo: Haefner Photo
Buffalo: The Wm. Hengerer Co.
Buffalo: J. G. Photo Supplies
Buffalo: Movies for the Home
Buffalo: Thruway Card & Camera
Cedarhurst:
Marvin Zuckerman Inc.
Cedarhurst: Marvin's Mart Inc.
Corona: Cinema Camera
Elmsford: Master's Westchester
Glen Falls: Park Studio & Camera
Herkimer: Herkimer Camera
Hicksville: B. Gertz Dept. Store
Hudson: Rowles Studio
Huntington: L & L Camera
Jamaica: Pan American A & S Cub
Store, N. Y. Inter. Airport
Lancaster: Curry's Camera Campus
Levittown: Nassau Photo Shop
L. I. City: Century Camera
L. I. City: Hermes Photo Svce.
L. I. City: Schein's Photo
Manhasset: J. J. Newberry Co.
New Hyde Park: National Photo
New York: Fotoshop, Inc.
New York: Heins & Bolet
New York: Judore Distributors
New York: Master's Inc.
New York: Minifilm Photo
New York: Ritz Camera Cntrs.
Pearl River: Bouton's
Portchester: C. Calder
Rochester: Kanthor's Film Exch.
Rochester: Le Beau Photo Shop
Rochester: Movie Town
Rochester: Smith-Surrey
Saratoga Springs: Braus-Fox
Utica: Dee's Camera
Utica: Hahn Photo
Utica: Ryder's Camera Shop
Utica: Tracy-Adams Inc.
Utica: Utica Camera Shop
Williamsville: Amherst Camera

NORTH DAKOTA
Devils Lake: Ramsey Drug
Grand Forks: Ness Epko

OHIO
Cincinnati: Ace Cameras
Cincinnati: Jack's Camera Center
Cincinnati: Shillito's
Cincinnati: York Camera
Columbus: Campus Camera Cntr.
Columbus: The Camera Shop
Columbus: Fame
Dayton: Dayton Camera
Fairborn: Fairborn Camera Store

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown: Hess Bros.
Gettysburg: Dave's Photo Supply
Harrisburg: James Lett Co.
Harrisburg: Penn Photo
Harrisburg: Pomeroy's
Hazelton: Cal Pane
Lancaster: Garvin's Dept. Store
Mt. Pocono: Vincent April
Norristown: Larmon Camera Shops
Paoli: Paoli & Wayne Cam. Cntrs.
Philadelphia: M. D. Abuhove
Philadelphia:
Klein & Goodman, Inc.
Philadelphia: Kosmin's Cam. Exch.
Philadelphia: Malena Co.
Philadelphia: Mid City Cam. Exch.
Philadelphia: H. Miller Photo
Philadelphia:
Dan Oxman Photo Supplies
Philadelphia: Ritz Camera Cntrs.
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's
Reading: Craft Camera
Reading: De Lucas Camera Cntr.
Reading: Hollywood Photo Svce.
Reading: Kagen's
Upper Darby: The Camera Centre
Wayne: Paoli & Wayne Cam. Cntrs.
York: Bon Ton Dept. Store
York: Master's

RHODE ISLAND
Cranston: James Kaplan Co.
East Greenwich: Wood Jewelers
Pawtucket: Kirby's
Providence: Custom Home Cntr.

TEXAS
Fort Worth: W. C. Stripling Co.
Houston: Carrol Camera Co.

UTAH
Salt Lake City:
Warren Photo Tronic
Salt Lake City: White & Co.

VERMONT
Barre: The Photo Shop
Burlington: Abraham's
Rutland: Wilson's Sporting Goods
Springfield: Bernie Lashua

VIRGINIA
Alexandria: Belle View Camera
Alexandria: Bob's Camera Supply
Alexandria: Henry's Camera Exch.
Arlington: Ludwig Camera Shop
Falls Church: Thomas Camera
Springfield: Camera Craft

WISCONSIN
Appleton: The Camera Exchange
Eau Claire: Luttrell Photography
Madison: Campus Camera
Milwaukee: Marshall Camera Shop
Milwaukee: Shore Camera Shop
Milwaukee: Teeter's Camera
Racine: Photocrafts
Wausau: Eldridge Camera
Wausau: Schlaak's Wausau Camera

WALZ NORWOOD SUPER DIRECTOR

World's finest meter. 3-D incident light. Automatic F: Stops. With case.

$19.95

WALZ MICRO-METER

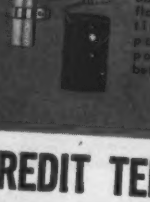
World's smallest meter. Clips onto camera. Direct reading. With case.

$9.95

WALZ FLASHMASTER M5-25

Extremely compact. Fan folds into self-contained case. Clips onto camera.

$8.95



WALZ AUTOFLASH

Most compact completely portable electronic flash. Long life tiny battery pack fits in pocket or on belt.

$29.95 complete w/battery

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

EASY CREDIT TERMS

SUN OPTICAL COMPANY
presents
MATCHED
TELEPHOTO
and
WIDEANGLE
auxiliary lens outfits
for virtually all
2¼ x 2¼" and 4 x 4 cm
TWINLENS REFLEX
CAMERAS

For the first time, twinlens camera fans can focus and compose for telephoto and wideangle shots with the same ease and speed which have made the twinlens system an all-time favorite. No installation, no change in exposure or lens opening—you see on the groundglass exactly what you get on your negative or transparency.

Coated, color-corrected Matched Viewing and Taking Lens Pairs, incl. Leather case	For 4x4 Rollei, Yashica, Mark IV	For 2¼" sq. Rollei (exc. 2.8), Yashica, Minoltx, Ricoh, etc.
TELEPHOTO Pair	$19.95	$24.95
WIDEANGLE Pair	19.95	24.95
TELEPHOTO-WIDEANGLE OUTFIT (4 lenses)	37.95	47.95

If you own a twinlens reflex camera, write for free literature on SUN Lenses, giving the name of your camera.

Sun Products are exclusively imported and guaranteed by the

Photographic Importing & Distributing Corporation
P. O. Box 47, Flushing 53, N.Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JULY 1959, VOL. 23, NO. 7

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher
AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

IS EXPOSURE A PROBLEM? Technically, it's knowing what you want 74

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

WHAT'S AHEAD IN METERS? Superfast films may cause radical changes in the meters of the future ..... by Lloyd E. Varden 60
THERE'S LITTLE MARGIN FOR ERROR WITH COLOR: Expert Ludwig Friedel tells you how to use your meter outdoors 62
EXPOSURE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL: How to get perfect negatives—regardless of the weather ..... by Edward Meyers 68
MODERN'S 1959 EXPOSURE METER DIRECTORY ..... compiled by Norman Rothschild 72
MODERN'S GUIDE TO PERFECT EXPOSURE ..... Technical research by Charles Hellman 82
HOW ARNOLD NEWMAN USES HIS INCIDENT LIGHT METER ..... by Floyd E. Stone 87
LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP: TEST BUILT-IN METERS ..... Technical research by Charles Hellman 88
TWO QUICK REMEDIES FOR WEAK-MINDED METERS ..... Technical research by Charles Hellman 89
A MONOBATH THAT WORKS: Report on testing Cormac Unibath CC-1 ..... by John Wolbarst 90
THE MYSTERIOUS CASE OF INFRARED: Photographs by Peter Gowland 92
MODERN TESTS: An exclusive, monthly appraisal of equipment 98

MOVIES

MAKE THE LIGHT WORK! ..... by Myron A. Matzkin 104
THE MOVIE MAKER ..... by Myron A. Matzkin 106

NEWS

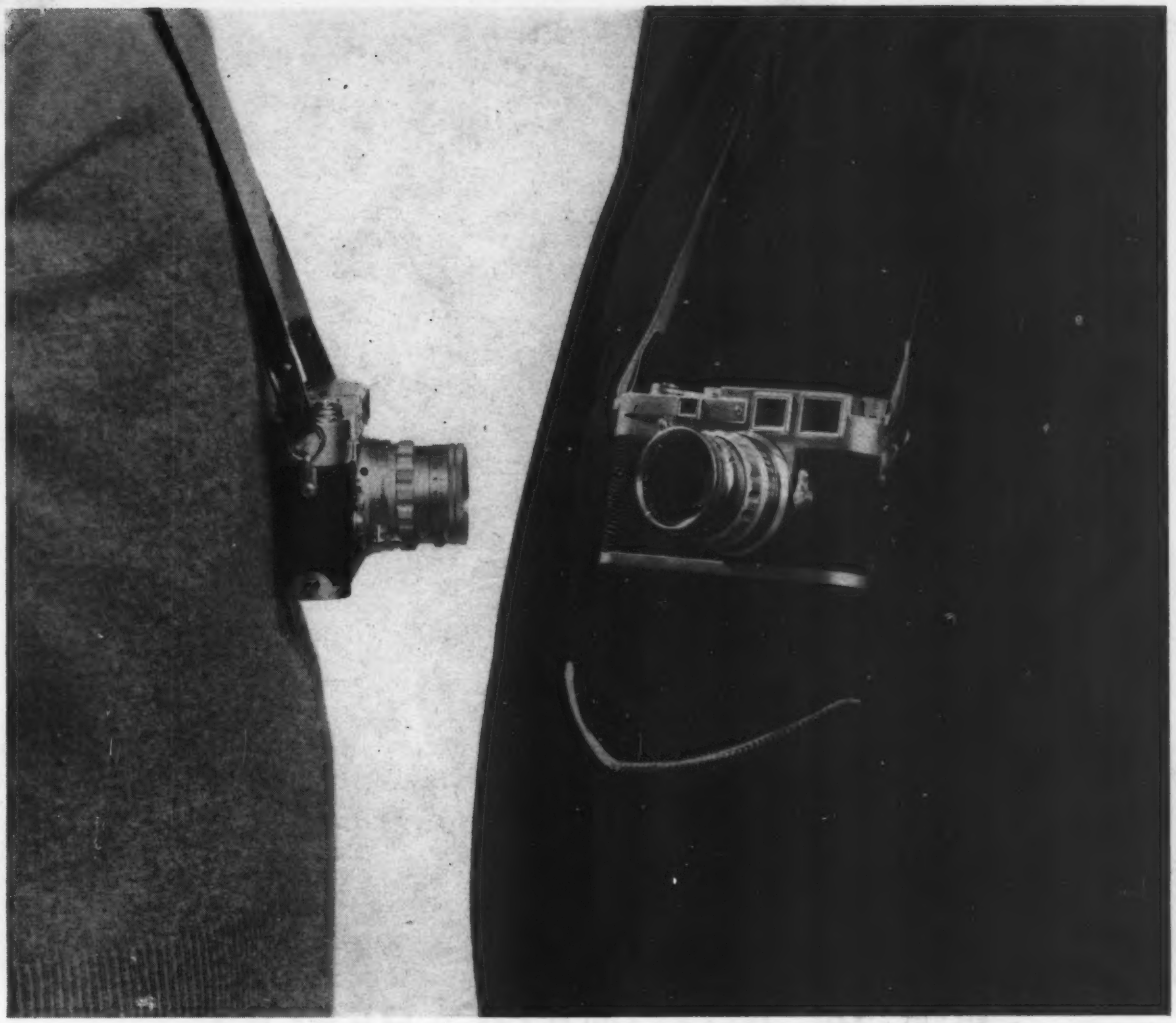
MODERN'S POLAROID LAND CONTEST FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS: Valuable cash and equipment prizes! 111

DEPARTMENTS

COFFEE BREAK 14
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 18
NEW PHOTO BOOKS 20
NEW PRODUCTS 28
MODERN COLOR ..... by Norman Rothschild 36
ULTRAMINIATURE ..... by Joseph D. Cooper 38
CAMERA CLUBS ..... by Mabel Scacheri 42
35MM ..... by John Wolbarst 44
THE LARGE CAMERA ..... by Andreas Feininger 46
THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA ..... by Dorothy C. Jackson 54
DISCOVERY #43: WILLIAM VASILLOV ..... by Patricia Caulfield 94
MONTHLY CONTEST 96
PICTURES IN A MINUTE ..... by John Wolbarst 110

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor
HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor
ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir.
DOROTHY C. JACKSON, Manag. Ed.
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Ed.
A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir.
JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.
FLOYD E. STONE, Assoc. Ed.
EDWARD MEYERS, Assoc. Ed.
BETTY C. BROWN, Edtl. Asst.
JILL ENGLISH, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.
BOB LICKER, Adv. Produc.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg.
W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr.
MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1959, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Mid-West representative: S. William Pattis, 333 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: ANdover 3-7132. West Coast office: Bert Dellins, 13758 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif. Phone: STanley 3-4153. Yearly subscription, $4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

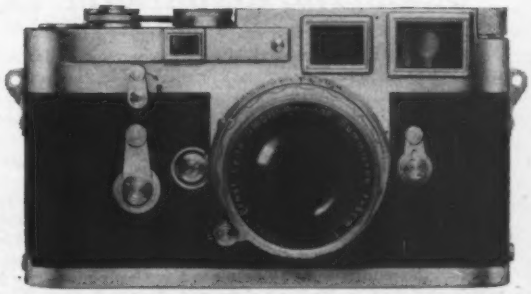


"your first Leica?...I own three!"

The young man has just acquired the camera of his dreams—a new Leica; its beauty, precision and results will excite him for a long time to come. The more mature Leica owner bought a Leica twenty years ago and his thrill then was the same as the young man's is now. This twenty-year-old camera still produces top-notch pictures, as do many much older Leicas—testimony to the uncompromising quality built into every Leica.

The growth of his satisfaction with Leica photography prompted the man to add an M-3 when that Leica was introduced. Now an M-2 has become his third Leica. Personal experience assures him that all three Leicas will give him a lifetime of perfect pictures.

See for yourself how easily you can harness Leica quality, how quickly it will make its presence felt in your pictures. Visit your Leica-franchised dealer; try the Leica M-3 and M-2 today. Illustrated folders on the Leica M-3 and the new Leica M-2 are available from your dealer or from E. Leitz, Inc., Dept. 307B.



LEICA: lifetime investment in photography

Leica M-3 and Leica M-2 both feature automatic, multiple-frame viewfinders with automatic parallax compensation; both are available with the new 50mm Dual-Range Summicron f/2 lens (focusing and parallax compensation down to 19"). Leica M-3 with Dual-Range Summicron, $438.00; the new Leica M-2 with Dual-Range Summicron, $384.00. Interchangeable Leitz lenses are available in focal lengths from 21mm to 400mm.

30759

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES · CAMERAS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

NOW THERE ARE TWO GREAT '35's...BOTH NIKON!

the new, incomparable...

NIKON AUTOMATIC REFLEX

...with instant-return automatic mirror, instant-reopen automatic diaphragm, and instant-action preview control

Nikon quality has a special significance wherever 35mm cameras are used or discussed. The most knowledgeable, the most critical users of 35mm equipment have come to respect the Nikon name beyond all others. The new Nikon Automatic Reflex shares in this heritage of excellence – standing head-and-shoulders above any other single-lens reflex – in demonstrable features, performance and quality.

From the moment you first hold the new Nikon Automatic Reflex to your eye its quality becomes apparent. The image is full-size, bright and clear. Focusing is fast, easy, positive. You frame your subject, you shoot. Except for the almost inaudible 'click' of the shutter nothing seems to have happened. The image is still visible in the finder, bright and clear as before.

In the instant of exposure, the lens diaphragm closed down to the pre-selected 'taking' aperture – the mirror flipped up – the shutter flashed across the film plane. Then, instantly, automatically, the mirror returned to viewing position and the diaphragm reopened to full aperture.

The result of this unique Nikon design is a speed and ease of handling not usually associated with single-lens reflex cameras. This will come as no surprise to 35mm enthusiasts, to whom Nikon speed and ease of handling is a firmly established tradition.

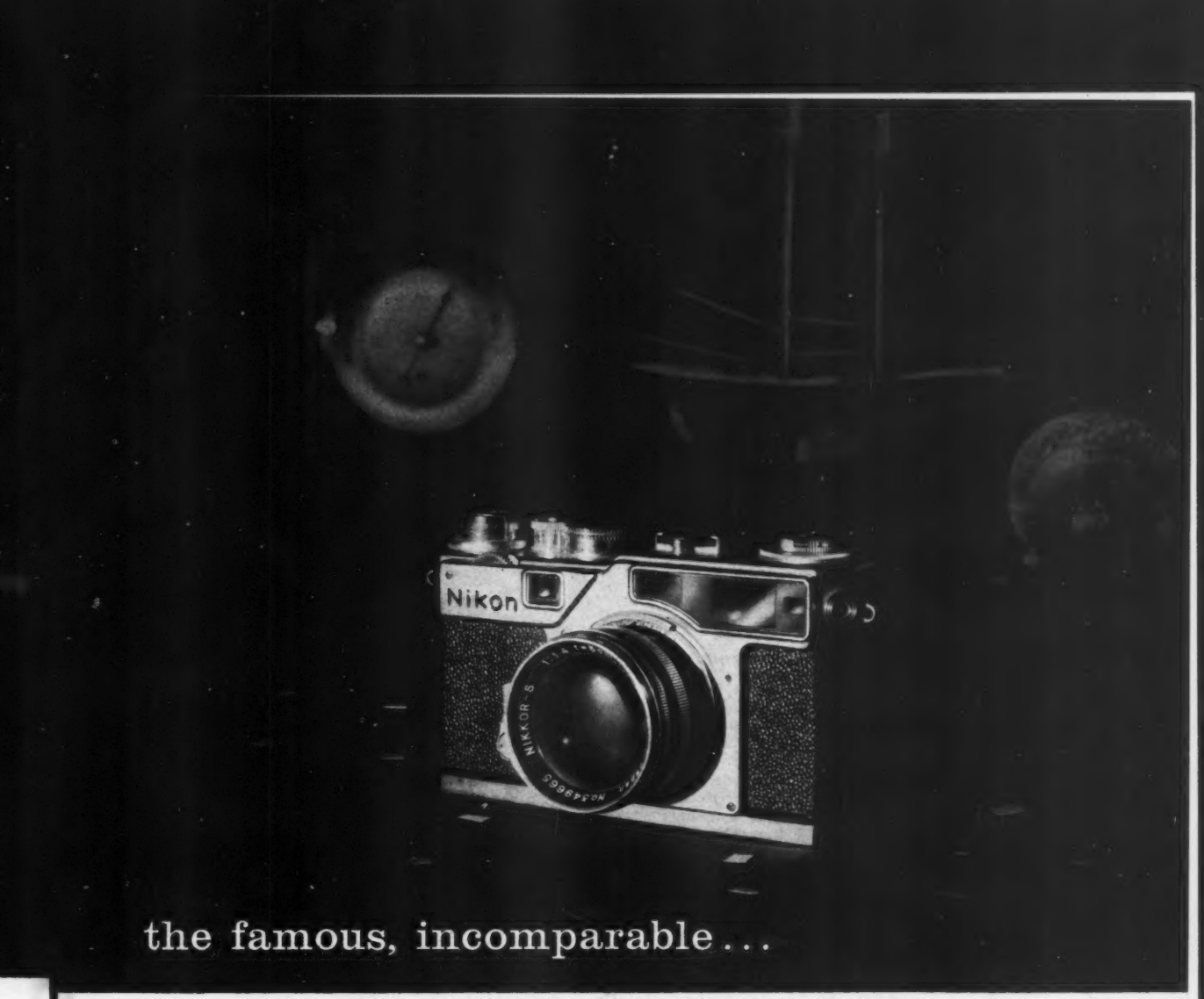
The Nikon quality inherent in this new camera makes itself felt in many ways... in the exclusive depth-of-field Preview Control that stops the lens down to 'taking' aperture at a touch of your finger, and lets the diaphragm spring open again when your finger is removed. It is reflected in the fresnel-type interchangeable focusing screen that gives you an unmatched brightness of field, and in the built-in split-image rangefinder that serves as a further aid to focusing.

It is apparent in the way the mirror locks up and out of the way to accommodate very deep-set lenses, and in the removable eye-level roof-prism which interchanges with an accessory waist-level finder. It is reflected in the precise alignment of lens, mirror and roof-prism – what the finder 'sees' is *exactly* what registers on the film. But most of all, Nikon quality makes itself felt in the way all of these features combine to provide you with a superb photographic instrument.

Incomparable Nikkor Lenses are standard equipment for the Nikon Automatic Reflex. They are available in focal lengths ranging from 21mm f/4 extreme wide-angle through 1000m f/6.3 super-telephoto. Four of these lenses, 35mm f/2.8, 50mm f/2, 105mm f/2.5 and 135mm f/3.5 are designated Auto-Nikkors, and are equipped with instant-reopen automatic diaphragms. All lenses above 180mm can be adapted to fit both the Nikon Automatic Reflex and the Nikon SP.

New Nikon Automatic Reflex with 50mm Auto-Nikkor f/2, $329.50

rangefinder-coupled or single-lens reflex . . . .



NIKON SP

...the world's only rangefinder-coupled 35mm camera with a built-in Universal Viewfinder System

The Nikon SP is undoubtedly the most advanced rangefinder-coupled 35mm camera of our time. Its built-in Universal Viewfinder System alone distinguishes it as the only rangefinder-coupled '35' to realize the full potential of lens interchangeability — enabling you to choose and use the 'right' lens for the picture, faster and with greater confidence.

The Universal Viewfinder System of the Nikon SP provides the correct viewing fields for six focal length lenses — 28, 35, 50, 85, 105 and 135mm — the six focal lengths used most often in 35mm photography. There's no need for accessory finders — no time wasted slipping them on and off. There is nothing to interfere with the speed and ease of handling that is an integral part of the quality that Nikon users enjoy.

The ingenious grouping of the SP controls is another case in point. With thumb on the film transport, middle finger on the focusing wheel and forefinger on the body release, it is possible to advance the film, focus the lens and trip the shutter with three fingers of one hand — in as little time as it takes to say: 'advance — focus — shoot'.

There is virtually no picture situation which the Nikon SP cannot meet. Stories of impossible pictures made possible by the SP's speed and ease of handling are so numerous that the quality of the Nikon has become almost legendary. Nikkor lenses for the Nikon SP range from 21mm extreme wide-angle to 1000mm super-telephoto.

Nikon SP with 50mm Nikkor f/2, **$329.50** *with f/1.4,* **$375.**

Nikon S-3, identical to the Nikon SP, but equipped with built-in Trifocal Finder for 35, 50 and 105mm lenses.
With 50mm Nikkor f/2, **$269.50**, with 50mm Nikkor f/1.4, **$315.00**

...and these are the performance-tested features shared by the new Nikon Automatic Reflex and the famous Nikon SP

• single-stroke film transport • high-speed rewind crank • non-rotating speed selector dial • shutter speeds: 1 sec. to 1/1000th • automatic 'O' reset exposure counter • color-coded flash synch control • calibrated self-timer • removable back • fixed take-up spool... plus a wide assortment of wide-angle and telephoto Nikkor lenses — battery operated Electric Motor Drive — Coupled Exposure Meters — and an impressive array of other special purpose accessories.

NIKON INC., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. *In Canada:* Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal

the finest '35' you can buy is a NIKON!

New ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rollei PISTOL GRIP

Easy-grip handle is shaped to fit the hand. Has Rolleiflix attachment for quickly fastening and removing camera. Releases shutter by trigger-operated cable release. Thread and groove for attaching flash gun bracket.

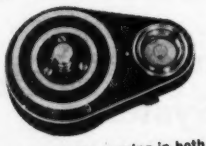
List $14.95

Rolleilux Sunshade/Exposure Meter

For all Rolleis with bayonet mounts size 1. Exposure meter swings out when in use. Sensitive meter reads in exposure values and speed/stop combinations. Narrow measuring angle, and diffusor for incident light measurements. In leather case.

List $29.95

New PANORAMA HEAD



New design permits panning in both directions. Fastens by means of self-locking push-button. Fits all Rollei cameras.

List $13.95

BASIC LENS KIT

Contains Rollei lens hood, and choice of any two Rollei filters. In leather case with loop for attaching to camera strap.

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

They did it again! Put art director Ernest Scarfone's head together with photographer Hal Reiff's and you're bound to see a piece of ingenuity. The problem: Make a cover that says "exposure." Armed with 4 x 5 Graflex, Ektachrome, strobe, Reiff made a series of shots that ranged from under to normal to overexposures. From these, four were picked, each one quartered, and four quarters stripped together. We tip our collective hats, too, to model Delores Hawkins who, through this whole process, didn't flinch once!

EXPOSING HELLMAN • • •

In every exposure issue, you may notice the same name cropping up as the author or consultant on matters of exposure, over, under and otherwise. Who is this Charles Hellman? Hellman teaches physics and photography at the Bronx High School of Science. He's a member of the Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers, has published a large tome on the elements of radio (now in its third printing). His home looks like a miniature electronics lab. He's served as consultant for many photographic manufacturers mostly in the field of electronics. His hobbies include short wave radio, cycling and—photography. Mrs. Hellman, be it known, hooks rugs, which is a way of saying that the lady has a mind of her own.

OUR MAN IN HAVANA • • •

Our home phone rang tentatively and, on picking up the receiver we were greeted with a series of Rice Krispy-type snaps, pops and crackles. "Havana calling," said an operator in Spanish-English and we were soon talking to a breathless female lawyer friend of ours with the unlikely name of Yolanda Texidor. She had just landed in Havana from Puerto Rico at the same time Castro's victorious troops marched into the capital.

Did we know of a photographer who would come down to Havana for three weeks and take pictures for the new daily newspaper *Revolucion*? Food, board, transportation would be free. The paper would only ask one-time rights of reproduction. The negatives and pictures then belonged to the photographer.

Did we? The picture editor and executive editor engaged in violent argument as to which should go, only to decide reluctantly that they were primarily editors and not photographers, and to the photographers should belong the spoils. The spoils went to Charles Harbutt, MODERN's Discovery No. 41, who soon found himself aboard a Havana-bound plane chockfull of correspondents and photographers. He arrived in time to find the female lawyer, the only English-speaking member of the newspaper staff, had left for Puerto Rico. Harbutt's own Spanish vocabulary was slightly less than one word.

Lunching recently with our man in Havana, now sipping Cuba Libras coolly in a New York restaurant, we inquired about his privations among the rough and ready revolutionists. We were suspicious. No beard.

Oh, things had gone along splendidly, all right. Of course Harbutt had spent a night in jail (the revolutionary Cuban authorities just couldn't believe that light-skinned and light-haired Harbutt could be photographing on *their* side and put him in jail until someone speaking English could vouch for him. It was O.K. however. The jail was the only place left in town with room to sleep.).

What happened to Harbutt's precious Plus-X negatives shot in his Nikon and Pentax cameras? Were they developed under fire, mailed off by carrier pigeon?

"Found a great lab in Havana," replied Harbutt. The guy developed everything by inspection in D-76 or Promicrol. A staff of ten or fifteen Cuban boys made the contact sheets. Very expensive—35 cents per roll for developing including contacts.

We got up to leave as Harbutt inquired whether we had any new revolutions for him to cover. We carefully copied down the name of the lab

Harbutt's Castro—Cuban development.

(Continued on page 16)

INTRODUCING

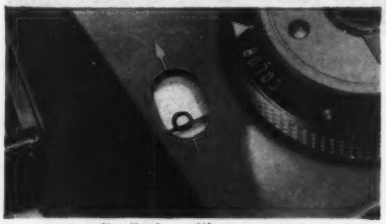
New

35mm GEM Made in West Germany

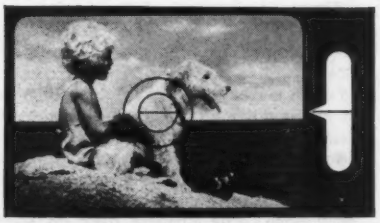
ZEISS IKON

Contaflex SUPER

Brings single-lens reflex photography to its highest peak



Needle for setting exposure.



Needle at right of picture frame for quick check of exposure while sighting and focusing. No obstruction of view.

AN UNRIVALED COMBINATION OF FEATURES

A new masterpiece in camera design and craftsmanship. Its built-in light meter is interlocked with lens diaphragm for automatic exposure regulation. Dual needles afford perfect exposure control. One needle is in window at top of camera for exposure setting. The other is combined with the viewfinder WITHOUT OBSTRUCTING THE FIELD OF VIEW. Permits final check on light conditions while you sight and focus.

Has built-in flash shoe, new rapid film-wind lever for fast sequence shooting, disappearing crank film rewind, and the superb 50mm Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens in Synchro Compur MXV shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec.

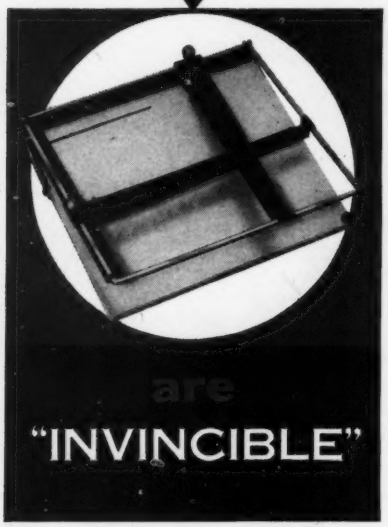
All the sterling features of the Contaflex cameras, such as through-the-lens focusing, freedom from parallax, combined ground-glass and rangefinder, etc. have been retained in this new model. And it takes Contaflex III and IV accessories such as Pro-Tessar wide-angle and tele component lenses, Proxar lenses, filters, etc.

Also Contaflex Rapid, without built-in meter.

At leading dealers. ***Write for new Contaflex booklet.***

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

New Beseler Easels



are

"INVINCIBLE"

and here are

5 *reasons why:*

- OPERATING EASE . . . with extra large marginal control knobs.
- EASY VISION . . . with dimensions clearly marked both vertically and laterally . . . border controls functionally windowed.
- CONVENIENT TO USE . . . Frame is spring mounted to remain open until released.
- 1" HIGH BASEBOARD . . . perfect with Auto-focus enlargers, too!
- VARIABLE MARGIN Control . . . uniform or varied on any desired side, with speed, accuracy and extreme visibility.

Built to the standards of close tolerances and dependability that characterize Beseler Enlargers, "Invincible" Easels are advance-designed for lifetime use.

Simplex #5400—11" x 14" size. $56.75

Duplex #5405—14" x 17" size. $67.75

Triplex #5410—14" x 17" with a unique third margin control . . . extremely useful when maneuverability is limited. $74.75

Write for complete catalog.

CHARLES BESELER CO.

211 South 18th St., East Orange, N. J.

CBA

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 14)

that made developing and contacts for 35 cents and made our way back to our pre-revolutionary office.

EASTMAN ANNIVERSARY • • •

Celebrating its tenth anniversary on November 9 of this year, the George Eastman House invites photographers to submit pictures for a festal exhibition. Anyone may submit three (3) of his photographs, made between 1949 and 1959, which he believes "represent his own characteristic contribution to the growth of contemporary camera vision." Print size: from 4 x 5 to 11 x 14, flushmounted. Subject matter is unrestricted, but only black-and-white and color *prints* will be considered. Label the back of each print with your name, address and year photographed. Entries for consideration must be postmarked no later than June 15, 1959. Because no entry fee is required, prints will be returned postage collect. Address entries to: Tenth Anniversary Exhibition, George Eastman House, 900 East Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y. Hurry!

MODERN VISITS THE NAVY • • •

One of MODERN's Gal Fridays lost her heart to the U. S. Navy recently—and not the way you might think. She went out to Floyd Bennett Field to interview the weekend warriors who staff the naval reserve photography lab, and fell in love with the operation.

The reservist photographers are from all walks of civilian life. Over coffee in the base's snack bar our gal met Photographer Third Class Jacquelyn Donnelly, who outranks some of her male co-workers and is regarded by them as the lab's best printer. During weekdays Jackie works as a telephone operator, coming home from work each night to her husband in their Brooklyn apartment.

At present Jackie is the only woman among the other 65 male reservists, each of whom is assigned duty at the lab on one weekend during the month. On weekdays a skeleton crew of five or six men keeps the lab running on a 24-hour basis so someone is available for taking on-the-spot photographs in case of emergency.

In showing our gal around the ten-room lab Jackie began with the darkrooms, which are equipped to process bulky aerial film. When a Beechcraft airplane lands after photo-mapping an area, the 50-lb., K-17 Fairchild camera is taken from the plane and whisked back to the lab. The magazine is unloaded and the film (either Kodak Super XX or Tri-X of 9" x 200' dimensions) is reeled onto spools which are in turn placed in an 18-inch-high developing tank. D-76 souped up with Kodalk is used by the lab to cut developing time which varies with number of exposures on roll. For increased safety the developer is stored in plastic jugs, lab men wear rubber gloves.

The room for enlargers houses four Omegas, one Eastman and one Saltzman—the Eastman and Saltzman being used for the enlarging of aerial film. The men do their own color transparency work, and are learning Type C printing.

In the equipment room all varieties of film are stored in an icebox kept at a constant temperature of 50° and 50 percent humidity. The reservists are issued 4 x 5 Graphics which are kept on a shelf in this room when not being used by the men to carry out assignments given the lab by government agencies.

Still other rooms in the lab have been designated for portraiture and movie projection. The men are proud of a recently acquired processing machine for 16 and 35mm movie film.

On questioning Jackie about the reserve program our editorial aide learned that both men and women must sign up for a four-year commitment. Besides the one weekend a month spent at the lab they are assigned to serve a two-week stretch in the summer. The period of basic training is three months, so it'll be no surprise if our staffer requests a three-month leave of absence from MODERN to take her basic.

REFLEX ACTION • • •

A friend of ours who teaches secondary school in New Jersey suburbia reports as follows: Recently she asked her class to draw anything it wanted. The usual number of policemen, firemen, odd-looking landscapes were more or less promptly submitted for her approval—all except for one pupil. Being the wife of a photographic technician, she immediately recognized this pupil's drawing as a fair reproduction of a Rolleiflex. "Curious isn't it?" she asked us. "What's the pupil's family name?" we asked suspiciously. "Oh, Callahan," she replied. Somehow we remembered that the general manager from Burleigh Brooks, eastern distributor of Rolleiflex, is named Jack Callahan and we further recollected that he lived in New Jersey. Of course it could all be coincidence.

SMELLIES • • •

From the *Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers* comes this fragrant news: A French chemical company is packaging a series of odors for installation in air conditioning systems in movie theaters. If it's tea time south of the Smokies, the cat fish and hush puppies you see sizzling on the screen will be right there on the breeze, wafting up your nose. The process may do just fine for gustatory stints, or for tender love scenes when the roses are in bloom. But how do you feel about, oh, diesel engines, glue factories or simply the Jersey swamps? Personally, when we go to the movies we like the smell of popcorn that comes right out of an honest-to-gosh paperbag.

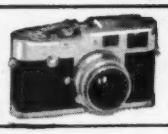
MR. Leica % OLDEN

MR. BOLEX % OLDEN

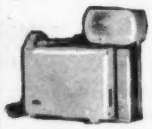
MR. HASSEL % OLDEN

MEET MR. LEICA... we call him "Mr. Leica" because he knows more about the Leica than anyone in the world... He was in Germany when the first Leica was born. For 30 years he breathed, dreamed and lived Leica. **"MR. LEICA"** now heads our special Leica division. Joining him are two of the country's foremost experts in Bolex and Hasselblad, **"MR. BOLEX"** and **"MR. HASSEL."** Together they form the triple threat team of Olden's NEW SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION... All three are ready to serve you. Pick up your phone... Come in in person... or mail coupon below.

DO YOU KNOW?



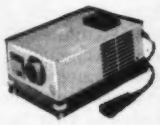
The LEICA M-1 accepts all lenses and accessories of the M-2 and M-3, has parallax corrected viewfinder and will make an ideal second "body". only $144.00.



The BRAUN ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS are guaranteed and serviced by E. Leitz in New York. The new Barix batteries eliminate the use of acid and are supplied with the Braun Standard at $59.50, Braun Special at $79.50, Braun Hobby Automat at $109.50.

The new 50mm SUMMILUX F:1.4 lens has 7 elements of the newly developed lanthanum glass and combines highest speed with outstanding resolution, excellent contrast and optimum color correction, setting a completely new standard of performance, $198.00.

You can buy many binoculars. However, the $155.00 LEITZ ULTRAWIDE 6x24 (wide angle) binoculars represent the ultimate instrument; For travel, sports, boating and the theatre. Mail coupon for literature.

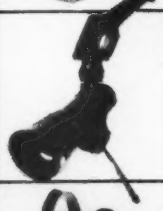


Leitz has a new slide projector! The PRADOVIT F combines remote-control slide-changing with exclusive remote-control focusing! Hektor projection lenses in 4 optional focal lengths, aspherical and field condensers of radical new design will give you outstanding sharpness and picture brilliance, price $160.50. Trade-ins accepted.

FRANCHISED BY LEICA

DO YOU KNOW?

The BOLEX C-8SL COMPUMATIC camera offers famed Bolex quality in a new low priced model. Simplest to operate! "Electric eye" behind the lens for most accurate exposures. With Lytar F:2.5 only $89.50.



The PAN CINOR 85 is the fastest Zoom type lens! Range of focal lengths from 17mm to 85mm at F2 speed. Through-the-lens viewing and built-in split image range finder, permit focusing down to 6 feet. Close-up lenses available. Trade your lens for the new Pan Cinor 85, F:2 lens, $420.00.

The new BOLEX H-16 REX camera has a built-in variable shutter for perfect fades and lap dissolves. Reflex viewing system allows through-the-lens focusing while filming. New spool ejection device and all other features of H-16 cameras, including rewind and automatic threading. BOLEX H-16 REX with Lytar F:1.8, $400.

For 8mm available light photography, there is the new 13mm SWITAR F:0.9 lens. Standard D mount permits use on all Bolex and other 8mm cameras. Focusing range from 10 inches to infinity! This 10 element lens offers critical sharpness and is highly color-corrected. $189.50. Change your present lens for the new Switar F:0.9!

Close-ups, perfectly framed, can be obtained with all H8 and H16 cameras! The BOLEX RACKOVER is designed for accurate through-the-lens ground glass viewing and focusing at any distance, and with extension tubes, for extreme close-ups. $27.50.

FRANCHISED BY BOLEX

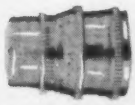
DO YOU KNOW?

The Hasselblad 500 C is ideal for MICRO PHOTOGRAPHY! It offers easy and convenient ground glass viewing large negative and choice of picture size. The microscope adapter bayonets in place of the lens. Exposure is made through the auxiliary shutter in the camera. Microscope Adapter only $21.60.

With the new PRISM SPORTS-FINDER for the Hasselblad, you can view through the frame finder and focus on the ground glass at eye level. Shows correct field of view for all lenses from 60mm to 250mm. Parallax corrected down to 3 feet. Can be used on Hasselblad 1000F or 500C. $58.50.

The HASSELBLAD WINDING CRANK allows quick shooting with the Hasselblad 500C. Mounts easily on the camera, replacing the winding knob. Ideal for Sports photography, only $15.00.

Everything is at your fingertips in the HASSELBLAD 510 CASE! It holds the 500C camera, all lenses made for it, a spare film magazine, filters, film and many small accessories; all neatly packed in fitted compartments. This elegant leather case, only $74.50.



For portrait work, the ZEISS SONNAR F:4 is the ideal lens! It covers an area approximately one half of the standard lens to shoot portraits from the most desirable distance of about 6 feet. 150mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4 with built-in shutter, $313.00.

FRANCHISED BY HASSELBLAD

OLDEN, America's most exclusive dealer in Leica, Bolex, Hasselblad

Dear Mr. Leica;

☐ PLEASE SHIP TODAY...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Dear Mr. Bolex;

☐ PLEASE SHIP TODAY...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

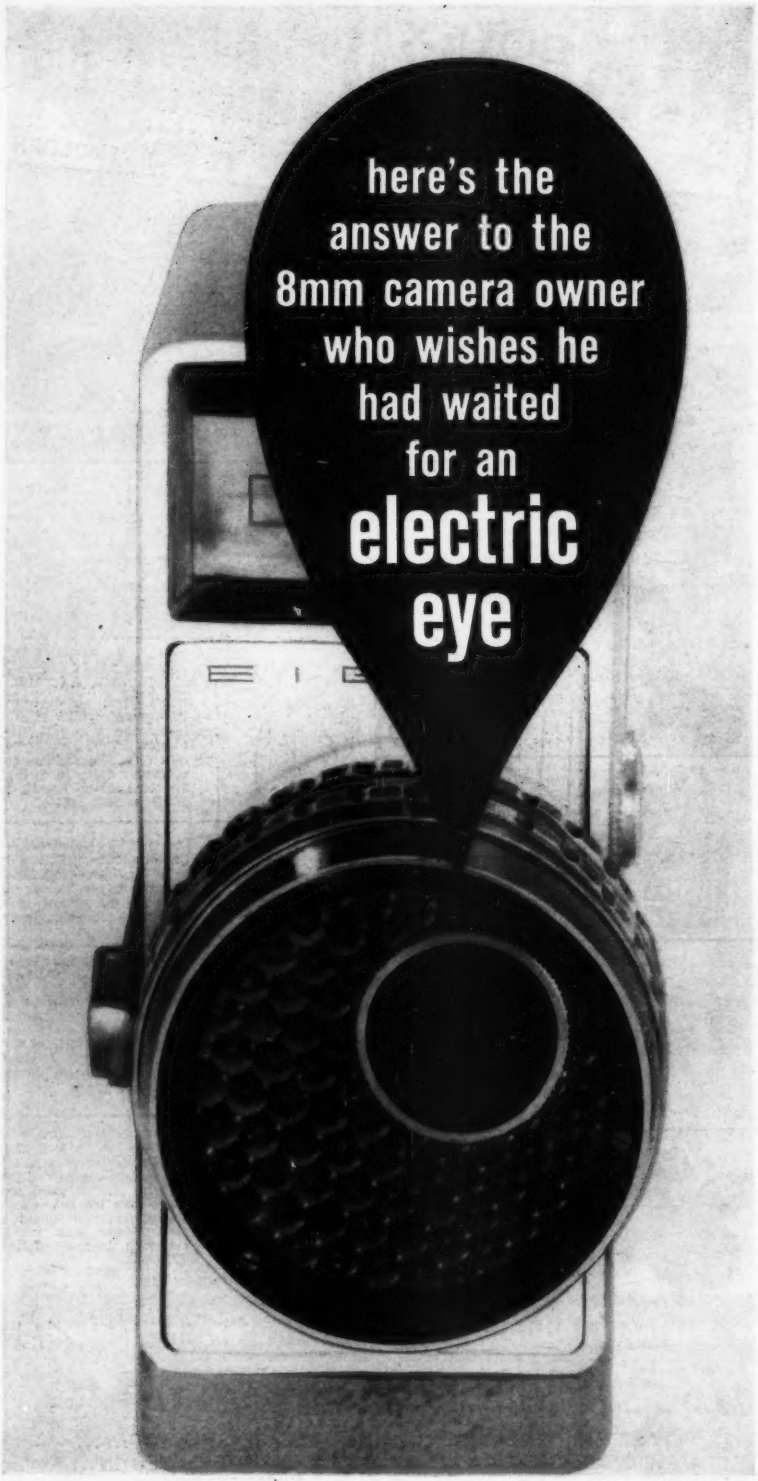
Dear Mr. Hassel;

☐ PLEASE SHIP TODAY...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION of OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1015 BROADWAY AT 22ND ST., NEW YORK 3, N.Y. • TELEPHONE: ALL 4-1990



Elgeet Synchronex 8 ... now at your dealer. Makes your camera electric eye—$59.95! No installation! No factory adjustment. No high price for electric-eye automation! No more exposure-wasted film! Just take out your present lens—screw in this newest Elgeet f1.9 lens wonder. $59.95.

$10.00 trade-in for your present movie camera lens...now at your dealer!

Elgeet

Are you amazed but cautious? Write for full details to:

OPTICAL CO. • 838 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

EL33

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

A Question of Morals

Sirs:

In the rather well-written piece on Roman Vishniac by Herbert Keppler, in your February issue, I stumbled over this baffling sentence:

"To the fields of advertising and TV, Vishniac's ethics and morality are strangers."

As an advertising man of integrity, like all other advertising men and women I have known over the past 15 years, I can't help but wonder what Mr. Keppler meant?

Surely he didn't mean that the ethics and morality of his wonderful subject, Mr. Vishniac, are very low?

Pittsburgh, Pa. Name withheld

Dear Sir:

Many thanks for your letter regarding my article on Roman Vishniac.

Have you ever known a fashion photographer who did not resort to clothespins out of sight behind the model to present the clothes in a neater, more tailored manner than they were in actuality? Have retouchers ever eliminated a wrinkle or double chin or other blemish from the serene brows of famous personalities engaged in testifying that they smoked, drank, used a certain product? Were these people ever paid fees for the testaments? Do all the New York Yankees eat the breakfast food they claim to eat every day, year by year?

Let's look at TV for a moment. Do you really think some cleansers so heavily advertised on that medium really clean all the spots from sinks while the competitive products are completely unable even to make a dent in them? Do you believe the claims of each headache or cold remedy which insists that it and it alone stops those lightning-pictured aches in your back, the hammering (also visually depicted) within your head?

Now for a moment, let's assume that none of these practices are used within the circle of your own clients. Are you sure you've never heard of their existence in advertising and TV?

While I do feel that the advertising and TV fields are essential in letting the public know about the varying products, encouraging them to buy, I have been somewhat stricken in the past with a certain over enthusiasm on the part of some advertisers which, let's say, might border on the untruth.

Of course Vishniac has no commercial product to sell, but I leave it to you as to where the ethics and morality lie—high or low.

Herbert Keppler

LIGHTNING REFLEX AND HAIR-TRIGGER RELEASE . . .

AUTOMATIC
Retrofocus 24mm
f/3.5 ..... $189.00

AUTOMATIC
Retrofocus 28mm
f/3.5 ..... $159.00

AUTOMATIC
Curtagon 35mm
f/2.8 ..... $149.00

AUTOMATIC
Switar 50mm f/1.8
APOCHROMAT
$139.00

AUTOMATIC
Macro-Switar
50mm f/1.8
APOCHROMAT
with Kern Visio-
cus *depth-of-field*
indicator focuses
from infinity to 7"
$199.00

AUTOMATIC
Alfitar 50mm
f/2.5 ..... $149.00

AUTOMATIC
Tele-Xenar
135mm f/4.5
$159.00

AUTOMATIC
Alitar 180mm
f/4.5 ..... $169.00

END ALL IMAGE BLACK-OUT!

—with the new ALPA b

While the changing times have shifted the emphasis from the *"six-gun"* to the 35mm camera, *split-second* reflex control at the crucial moment, still remains the mark of the master.

The LIGHTNING Mirror Reflex system of the new ALPA b offers you this complete image reflex control—*automatically!*

Operated by a new hair-trigger release, the LIGHTNING Reflex Mirror responds with *"lightning"* speed—flips up instantly without vibration, returns to viewing position in a blink—is *instantaneously* ready for follow-up shot.

There's no BLACK-OUT! You get continuous, *through-the-lens* observation of your *"Lifesize"* groundglass image—through the instant of actual exposure! Focus, depth-of-field, parallax and follow-through are completely controlled—pictures more accurately composed!

A new *ONE-Stroke* (160° turn) RAPID WIND LEVER provides for *fast* film transport —without removing camera from eye. New SPLIT-IMAGE prism rangefinder with 45° dividing line *(built into groundglass of 6 and 8b)* lets you focus on either *horizontal* or *vertical* lines—couples to any lens, at any distance!

And with ALPA's FINEST SWISS CHRONOMETER PRECISION . . . PLUS the only series of EIGHT custom-ground lenses with fully AUTOMATIC diaphragms ranging from 24 to 180mm (others up to 5000mm), you'll find the new ALPA b THE IDEAL "ALL-IN-ONE" 35MM CAMERA FOR ALL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC NEEDS!

w/50mm f/1.8 AUTO-APOCHROMAT	Switar	Macro-Switar
ALPA 4b (Straight Reflex)	$299	$359
ALPA 5b (Prism Reflex)	$359	$419
ALPA 6b (Prism Reflex w/built-in rangefinder)	$399	$459
ALPA 8b (Prism Reflex w/built-in and separate rangefinders)	$439	$499

karl heitz Inc.

See your franchised ALPA dealer or write for free illustrated brochure MA-7.

480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17 • YUkon 6-4920

New Photo Books

WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES, by Arvel W. Ahlers. 142 pages, illustrated. Amphoto, New York. $1.95

This is the fourth time around for an amazing little book which first appeared in 1952. Much of the material which made the first three editions so popular has been retained, plus additions which bring both the "where" and the "how" of picture marketing up to date.

Ahlers' approach is a realistic one, perhaps because he has considerable experience on both sides of the fence —as free-lance photographer and as picture editor. He offers no magic formula for quick success, but rather emphasizes the importance of learning to sell. "The main difference between an advanced amateur and a professional free lance photographer," says Ahlers, "lies not so much in technical skill as in selling skill."

The text includes a description of the principal press markets, tells how to analyze a market, what kind of pictures a buyer looks for, what kind of letters to write, covers the ethics of selling, suggests off-trail markets which might not be obvious to the beginner. Of particular interest is a new, illustrated section on preparing prints and slides for mailing.

There is a list of several hundred picture markets at the end of the book, conveniently categorized, together with requirements of each and prices paid. The author suggests, however, that the photographer who is serious about selling will analyze the list and extend it through his own initiative and research.

Where and How to Sell Your Pictures is a springboard for the novice free-lancer. If he follows its advice he should be fully prepared for the plunge.—MARJORIE THOMPSON

WEEGEE'S CREATIVE CAMERA, by Weegee. 128 pages, profusely illustrated. Hanover House. $4.95

There are few giants of photography today whose names conjure mastery of approach, respect, an individual style which brands each picture as something very special. One such was Arthur Fellig, alias Weegee, a stocky, unkempt ball of curiosity whose Speed Graphic and cigar sped wherever people were in trouble, wherever fires raged in tenements, wherever derelicts roamed. The owner of this

(Continued on page 24)

photo by M. A. Faruqui NYI

NOW—

Learn At Home In Your Spare Time

NYI

Complete Home Study Course

Exciting Opportunities in:

- Advertising
- Color
- Fashion
- Commercial
- Portraiture
- Industrial
- Every Photo Field!

Seasoned NYI instructors help you through practical *learn-by-doing* assignments. Your pictures get personal attention from experts on our staff — the kind of advice that puts you on the road to success. Step by step you pick up the tricks of the trade . . . the *know-how* that pays off in prize-winning, money-making photography!

The first move toward a successful career in photography is up to you! DON'T WAIT! Send right now for the big FREE picture-packed book that explains it all — NYI's 49th Anniversary Photography Book! No charge — no obligation — just mail the coupon and we'll do the rest!

ENROLL ANYTIME
NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

FILL OUT AND MAIL COUPON...NOW!

EARN BIG MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Let

NYI

turn your Hobby into:

- A Top-Paid Position
- Free-Lance Assignments
- A Studio of Your Own
- Spare-Time Earnings

photo by T. C. Chin NYI

photo by Richard Jewett Jr. NYI

This is a golden opportunity to turn your picture-taking talent into a well-paid lifetime career! Your hobby can be a passport to independence . to big money . . . to a studio where *you* are boss!

There are literally dozens of ways you can earn a good solid living through photography. Here are just a few that really pay off, regardless of where you live:

Advertising — Commercial — Portraits — News — Magazine — Weddings — Sports — Fashion — Calendars — Color

NYI graduates by the hundreds proved it could be done, *with the right training*. Join their ranks — then write your own ticket to success!

SAVE YEARS OF HIT-OR-MISS FAILURE WITH NYI PRACTICAL HOME STUDY TRAINING!

Right from the start, you receive intensive practical instruction that guides you step by step into the secrets of successful photography. How? Through the finest correspondence course that money can buy! This personalized coaching is as near to you as your mailbox.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN AT HOME!

While you're learning at home (without taking a day off from your present job), you can make money. Many NYI students earn enough to pay for tuition as well as camera equipment, even after the first few lessons.

Act now. Write at once for full information about NYI and for your FREE 49th Anniversary Photography Book!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

photo by George Roos NYI

Approved by
New York State Department of Education.
All NYI instructors are licensed by the New York State Department of Education.

Note to those on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate!

THE ONLY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL ACCREDITED BY NHSC

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL ACCREDITED

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES

start every week . . .
if you prefer on-the-spot training

Choice of five regular courses

Training to suit your individual requirements

Complete facilities:
14 studios • 18 streamlined labs • glamorous models • cameras of all types • finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment

Day and night sessions

Easy payment plan

Free placement service

Leadership since 1910

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School.

49th YEAR

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

See exciting photos that show how thousands of NYI graduates have cracked the big-money photographic field! Read how you can do as well — or better — with *professional NYI training!*

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me FREE 49th Anniversary Photography Book and complete information regarding

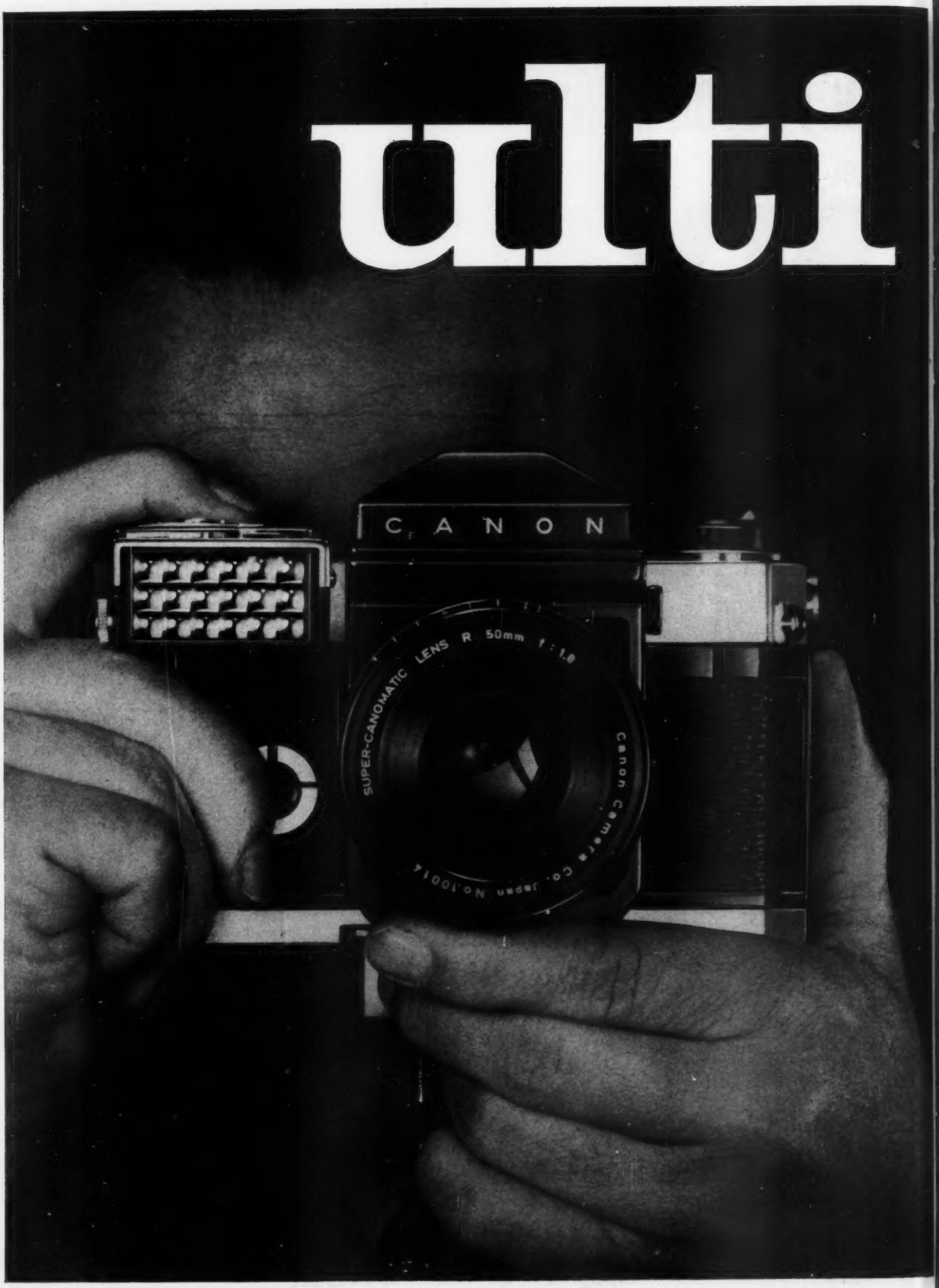
☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name_____
(please print)

Address_____

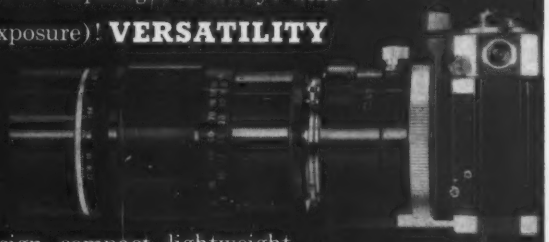
City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill


ulti
CANON
SUPER-CANOMATIC LENS R 50mm 1:1.8
Canon Camera Co. Japan No.100014

mate!

First truly automatic 35mm single lens reflex! Embodies every real advantage offered by 35mm cameras of *any* type in the last decade! **SPEED** . . . exclusive Canon Trigger fires away without ever removing Canonflex from your eye . . . fast as 3 shots per second! **AUTOMATION** . . . the image never leaves your view . . . mirror is always in viewing position *and* lens diaphragm is always wide open (except for the imperceptible split second during exposure)! **VERSATILITY** . . . interchangeable eye-level prism or waist level finders . . . with convenient split-image rangefinder as well as ground glass focusing. Full range of accessories and adapters for standard Canon lenses up to 1000mm! **FUNCTIONAL** . . . streamlined design, compact, lightweight . . . barely larger than a rangefinder model. **PLUS** . . . accessory clip-on coupled expoure meter . . . whisper-quiet operation . . . automatic flash synchronization with cordless bayonet connector . . . self timer . . . single control for shutter speeds to 1/1000th second . . . and other features keep Canon undisputed leader among all 35's. *See Canonflex at your Franchised Canon Dealer . . . today!*



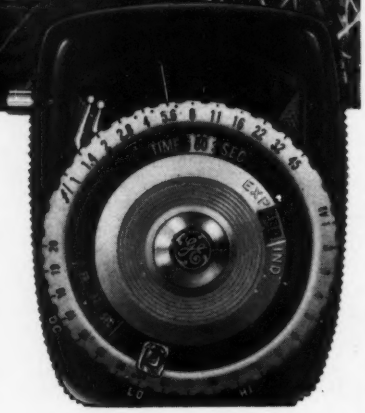
AUTOMATIC CANONFLEX $299.95 With Super Canomatic R 50mm f1.8 lens.

AUTOMATIC
Canonflex

CANON VI
Finest Rangefinder 35mm cameras! With 50mm f1.2 lens $419.50. Full lens range, from 25mm f3.5 to 1000mm f11.

CANON P
Amazing new 35mm model, offering Canon precision at a low budget price. With 50mm f2.8 lens $199.95.

Scopus Brockway Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. • Sole U. S. Distributors for Canon Camera Co., Inc., Tokyo



THE SUPER-SENSITIVE

GOLDEN CROWN

EXPOSURE METER

EXACT LENS SETTING IN JUST 5 SECONDS FOR ANY CAMERA...ANY FILM...ANY LIGHT!

Here's all you do for perfectly exposed pictures every time: Simply set exposure index and shutter speed . . . aim . . . and press the push-button pointer-lock. There's your lens setting. And the exact reading stays until the button is pushed again. No squinting or misreading . . . nothing to remember . . . no calculations to make! Special white-dot markings for accurate low-level light readings. Gold-embossed leather case included with every meter. G-E Lifetime Warranty.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the Golden Crown or write for detailed descriptive folder: General Electric Company, Section 583.148, Instrument Department, 40 Federal Street, West Lynn, Massachusetts.

SENSITIVITY RANGE	6 to 25,600 footcandles (from 0.08 with Dynacell)
FILM EXPOSURE INDEX RANGE	.1 to 20,000 ASA
SHUTTER SPEED RANGE	120 to 1/32,000 seconds
MOVIE SETTINGS	8 to 128 frames per second
f/STOP RANGE	f/1 to f/45
EXPOSURE VALUE SETTINGS	1 to 20 (Polaroid Land 1 to 9)

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 20)

camera lived in a squalid, 2 x 4 room equipped with police radio. From there he sallied forth. No modern day knight in shining armor did more for the photographic medium, the social document, than Weegee. His pictures of the Bowery, glances at slum families sleeping on open fire escapes in steaming summer can never be forgotten. He used flash on camera as did all the news photographers of his day. Yet his pictures retained a searing vitality theirs did not.

Somewhere, somehow, a change came over Arthur Fellig. Certainly the constant jangle of police sirens, the death, destruction and misery must have some effect on even his iron nerves. And the going rate for free-lance news pictures is and was low. Weegee began experiments with prisms, photographing objects and people through stippled glass. He produced caricatures by photographing famous people and distorting their faces in shooting or in printing. He became a master of the bizarre gimcrack. The 2 x 4 was deserted. The fires raged, the derelicts roamed but Weegee no longer followed them.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

New Ektachrome: Index 160!

The present volume largely represents Weegee's explanations of all his photo tricks which, over the past years, he has kept secret. They are certainly clever, often telling and effective. He shows you step by step just how you can accomplish the same ends. In one chapter called "Mood Photography" a faint breeze of the old vintage returns. In words, not pictures, he tried to define the Weegee style. "Asking me about the secret of my straight photographs used to set me to grinding my teeth . . . because I did not have the answer. Whether it is a fault or a virtue, I do not know because I have always been a doer and not a thinker." He then goes on to explain in the somewhat coarse, colorful and touching Weegee manner his approach to his "straight" photographs. Alas for Weegee: He describes, he explains, but he still doesn't unlock the secret as neatly as he explains how he made a print showing an elephant with top hat standing atop the capitol in Washington (page 86, if you're curious.)

Well, genius is a hard thing to explain but make no mistake, Weegee had that. I'm sure the present volume will be a big success among many photographers who enjoy Weegee's gimmicks. And a man cannot live on genius alone. Would that Weegee could!—H.K.

These and other books are available through AMPHOTO; see pages 138 & 139.

The Leitz Lens Heritage / uncompromised image quality

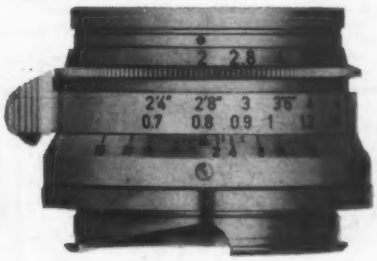
Summicron image quality is now available in 3 focal lengths ALL WITH MAXIMUM APERTURE OF f/2

The remarkable characteristics of the 50mm Summicron f/2 lens are now also available in 35mm and 90mm focal lengths. That such image quality could be retained in f/2 lenses—and in 3 focal lengths—is a tribute to progress and perseverance. The more you expect from a lens, the greater will be your appreciation of these new f/2 Summicrons. All three make full use of newly designed rare earth (lanthanum) elements. Over-all sharpness and resolution border on the fantastic. At full aperture, there is not a trace of vignetting, nor any sacrifice in image contrast. All three lenses deliver optimum resolution at least *one full f/stop* faster than lenses of comparable focal length. The degree of correction is equally noteworthy. More important than specifications, is the use to which you can put these Summicrons. To stalk darkness? Of course! But more practically, to gain wider use of the high-resolution, fine-grain emulsions—to retain image quality in poor lighting conditions. And with color films, the added advantages of Summicron image quality *with* f/2 speed, opens limitless new opportunities. Whether you seek new versatility in a 50, 35, or 90mm lens—or all three—see your franchised Leica dealer.

50mm Summicron f/2
7 element Gauss-type formula, in rigid bayonet mount for the Leica M-3 and M-2 or in collapsible thread mount for previous models, $129; also in dual-range bayonet mount with focusing *and* parallax compensation from infinity to 19", $168.

90mm Summicron f/2
features lightweight mount for steadier hand-held shooting at slow speeds and built-in telescoping lens hood; 6 element Gauss-type formula, in bayonet or thread mount, $199.50; in short mount for reflex housing, $192 (basic lens can be adapted to short mount for dual-use).

35mm Summicron f/2
virtually eliminates wide-angle distortion. Features oversize front and rear elements to increase "full-aperture" performance, and unique finger-tip focus lever; 8 element Gauss-type formula; focuses down to 2'4". In bayonet (M-2) or thread mount, $174; for Leica M-3 (with RF Attachment), $207.



Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H. Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES · CAMERAS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

29659

Other lenses in the Leitz Heritage include: Summarex, Summaron, Summilux, Summarit, Elmar, Hektor and Telyt.

OLDEN DIRECTORY

4 x 4 ROLLEIFLEX
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.00

REALIST 620
Projector for 2¼ x 2¼, 35mm, Polaroid and Stereo slides.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $39.95

NIKON S3
With tri-focal finder and Rangefinder, MX synch. Nikkor F:2 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $269.50

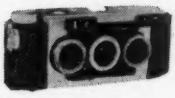
OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO., 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

BALDAMATIC
Electric eye coupled to shutter, F:2.8 lens, Rangefinder, Keymatic wind.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $89.95

CANON P
Latest, rapid wind, parallax corr. frame finder, coupled exp. meter.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $139.50

ARGUS C 33
Latest, interchangeable lens, single stroke rapid wind, Rangefinder.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $87.45

KONICA III M
Full frame or ½ frame 35mm coupled exposure meter 6-element F1.8 lens, MVX.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.95



STEREO REALIST
Matched F:3.5 lenses, coupled rangefinder, synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.50

FUJICA
Brilliant GOLD FRAME view-Rangefinder, parallax corr. F:2.8, LVS.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $69.95
WITH METER $99.95

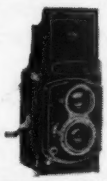
BESELER DREAM DARKROOM
Beseler 23C enlarger, easel, varigam filters, 3-trays, dev. tank, timer, thermom, developer, fixer, safelite, etc.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $195.00

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX T
Latest, improved Tessar F:3.5, single lever control, detach. hood.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.00

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX F
Shutter-coupled Exp meter, new brilliant screen, MXV synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

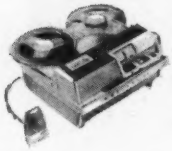
TRADE YOUR CAMERA
MAIL COUPON FOR **YOUR PRICE** TODAY

MAMIYAFLEX "C"
Only Twin-Lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses, focus to 7" F:2.8 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.50

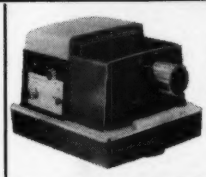


MINOLTA AUTOCORD
4-element F:3.5 MX synch. autom. shutter cocking.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50

YASHICA—44
Film advance crank, F:3.5 1-1/500 MX synch. field lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $59.95



WOLLENSAK T 1515
Hi-Fi Stereo, Tape Recorder, Dual Speed, Compact, Portable.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $229.50



B & L BALOMATIC 305
Slide projector, 500 W. lamp, high picture fidelity, autom. finger-tip or remote control.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50

PACEMAKER CROWN 4 x 5
Tilting front, vertical & lateral shifts, drop bed, double extension, Ektalite Field lens. Graphic Rangefinder with built-in Rangelite, Xenar F:4.7 MX synch. $235.00
POLAROID BACK $49.50

DURST 606
8mm to 2¼ x 2¼ enlarger, friction drive, distortion corr., helical lens mount, double condenser.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50

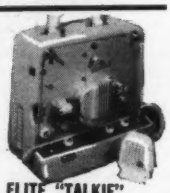
PRO-TESSAR M ZEISS
Close-up lens for copy work in natural size (ratio 1:1) focuses to 6", for duplication of slides.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $55.00

ZIESS PRO-TESSAR LENSES
for Contaflex III and IV, 35mm Wide angle, 85mm Telephoto.
MFR'S LIST PRICE W.A. $89.00 TELE $99.00

MINOX B
Coupled Exp. meter, focus to 8", parallax corr, case and chain.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.50

SAWYER'S MARK IV
Automatic 4 x 4 reflex, Topcor F2:8, LVS shutter to 1/500. Light, compact.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $79.50

IKOBLITZ IV
B.C. flash unit, fits any camera, all type flash bulbs, guide calculator, small, compact.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $9.95



ELITE "TALKIE"
8mm SOUND PROJECTOR. ADD SOUND TO YOUR 8mm MOVIES! SIMPLE, NO TAPE RECORDER REQUIRED.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $399.50

VOIGTL. BESSAMATIC
Magic circle viewfinder, for viewing, focusing and exposure setting, automatic diaphragm.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $220.00

ASAHI PENTAX K
6-element F:1.8 auto. diaphragm, focus to 18" instant mirror return.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

NIKON F
Automatic Reflex, Nikkor F:2, instant mirror return, Depth-of-field previewer, single stroke film advance.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $329.50

BESELER TOPCON
6-element F:1.8 fully autom. diaphragm, single stroke advance, instant mirror return.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $295.00

CANON REFLEX
Fully automatic, instant mirror return, F:1.8 lens, coupled exposure meter.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $299.95

MINOLTA SR-2
Autom. diaphragm, bayonet mount F:1.8 lens, selftimer, instant mirror return, MX synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

Trade! Mail Coupon for YOUR PRICE

LET'S TALK PRICE!

CLOSE-UP SET 5" 8" 12"
Rapid Changer incl. 3 Proxars in Quick-Release mount. For all cameras.
Specify your lens **$19.95**

STEINHEIL
W.A. lens set for all Stereo cameras, increases field 40%. With finder, List $119.50
YOUR PRICE **$59.75**

SUPER BEAUTY 'L'
F:1.9, built-in Meter and booster, LVS, Rfdr. Rapid-wind. List $99.50
YOUR PRICE **$66.75**

FRANCHISED DEALER LEICA, BOLEX, HASSELBLAD, LINHOF, EUMIG, VOIGHTLANDER

SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE 60%

SUPER PAXETTE III AUTOMATIC

- electric eye coupled
- 4-element F:2.8 lens
- coupled Rfdr.
- rapid filmwind
- Luminous Viewfinder

BRAND NEW **$59.50**

Reg. $149.50. Limited Supply.

EXAKTA VX IIA latest

$146.50 USED EXCELLENT

- 58mm Zeiss Biotar F:2
- ihagee W/L finder
- new silent shutter

WE GUARANTEE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT EXAKTA

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, PRAKTINA PENTACON, EDIXA, TOPCON, MIRANDA, PENTAX, ETC.

28mm Angenieux F3.5 W.A.	Used	$68.00
35mm Travegon F3.5 W.A. autom.	Used	36.50
35mm Steinheil Quinaron F2.8 Autom. W.A.	New	97.50
30mm Rodenstock Eurogon F2.8 W.A.	New	63.50
F3.5 Casseron 40mm W.A.	New	19.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 pre-set	Used	24.00
55mm Auto Quinon F1.9	Used	57.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F.2	Used	38.50
80mm Meyer Primotar F3.5 pre-set	Used	18.50
100mm Meyer Trioplan F2.8	Used	23.50
135mm Tele Picon F3.5 pre-set	New	34.50
135mm Steinheil Quinar F2.8	Used	84.50
178mm (7") Aero Ektar F2.5	New	69.50
180mm Meyer Primotar F3.5 pre-set	New	58.50
250mm Tele Picon F5.5 pre-set	New	49.50
400mm Tele Picon F5.5 pre-set	New	84.50
Focusing Extension Tubes set	New	9.95
Exakta Rangefinder Prism with built in meter	New	49.50
Rangefinder Prism for Exakta	New	18.75

4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

- 135mm Xenar F:4.7
- Compur Rapid MX
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Graflock back

$132.50 BRAND NEW

Just out! Polaroid cutfilm for 4x5 (12) disc. ---$6.25

USED GRAPHIC-PRESS-LINHOF

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.5, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
4x5 Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	52.00
Century 23 Graphic F:4.5 synch.	47.00
Facemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	138.50
Super Linhof 23, F:3.5, MX	226.50
Linhof III. latest F:4.5 Xenar	242.00
BRAND NEW 4x5 B & J View & L.N. F:4.5 lens	86.50
BRAND NEW 5x7 B & J View Reg. $104.00	74.50

8x10 B&J VIEW with 6" Meyer W.A. lens, compur, list $289.50 ---BRAND NEW **$169.50**

MINOX IIIS

World's smallest precision camera **$52.50** USED

MINOX IIIS with Exp. Meter, used ---- $62.95

POLAROID SPECIAL!

Model 80, Highlander, used	34.50
Model 95, Speedliner, used	42.50
Model 150, cpld. Rfdr. used	66.50
Model 800, cpld. Rfdr. used	78.50
Model 110, Pathfinder, used	96.50

4x5 Filmholder, fits all Press cameras, and film now available! Mail coupon to-day!

SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE 60%

THE NEW CANTER 35

Precision Rangefinder Camera

BRAND NEW! **27.95**

Regular $69.95 Case 4.95

- F:2.8 Coated, high resolution, color corrected lens
- MVX shutter, 1-1/500
- Built-in selftimer
- Rapid one-stroke film winding lever
- Rapid rewinding lever

USED 35mm & STEREO SPECIALS!

Aires IIIL, F:1.9 ctd. LVS Rfdr.	$ 42.00
Alpa 7, prism Reflex and Rfdr, MX, Switar F:1.8	198.00
Argus C3, F:3.5 cpld Rfdr. case	16.50
Argus C4, F:2.8, ctd. cpld Rfdr. synch	27.50
Contax IIA, cpld Rfdr. synch. Sonnar F:2	98.50
Contax IIIA, synch. Rfdr. Exp. meter Sonnar F:1.5	148.00
Contax II 1-1/1250, selftimer Rfdr. body only	32.00
Contax III, body, 1-1/1250 selftimer Rfdr. meter	36.00
Contaflex II, Tess. 2.8, Meter, LVS	69.50
300mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4 for Contax	138.50
Zeiss Universal revolving finder	24.95
Exakta I, single lens Reflex, synch. Tessar F:3.5	39.00
Exakta VX, MX synch hinged back, Biotar F:2	109.00
Konica IIIA, Hexanon F:1.8, latest	69.50
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rfdr. synch.	39.50
Revere Stereo F:3.5, Rfdr. synch.	46.50
Kodak Stereo F:3.5 synch.	34.50
TDC Stereo projector, 500W	87.50
Leica IIIA, 1-1/1000, cpld. Rfdr. Summar F:2	59.50
Leica IIIC, 1-1/1000, cpld. Rfdr. Elmar F:3.5	62.50
Leica IIIF, cpld. Rfdr. full synch. Summitar F:2	118.00
Leica IIIG, latest, parallax corr. Summicron F:2	196.50
Leica M-3, rapid wind, Summicron F:2	249.50
Leica M-2, body only, used	168.00
85mm Nikkor F:2 Tele for Nikon, Contax & Leica	76.50
Retina IIA, Xenon F:2 ctd. cpld. Rfdr. MX	46.50
Robot Royal 36, Sonnar F:2, Rfdr.	118.00
Voigtl. Prominent, Skopar F:3.5	49.50
Mamiya 16, F:3.5 synch ---SUBMINIATURE	19.50
Minolta 16, F:3.5 synch, subminiature	21.50
Gaml, F:1.9, cpld Rfdr. Exp. meter, synch	184.50

Praktina FX, latest Biotar F2 Autom, Used	$114.50
Miranda, Soligor F1.9 Preset, New	109.50
Asahi Pentax, Westagon F2, New	124.50
Edixa Reflex F2.8 Prism, New	89.50
Praktica FX 3 Tessar F2.8 Autom, Used	74.50

Retina IIIc, Xenon F:2, ctd. LVS, Meter	NEW	88.00
Retina Reflex, Xenon F:2 ctd. LVS, Meter	NEW	137.50
Voigtl. Prominent Ultron F:2	NEW	112.50

USED SLIDE PROJECTORS

B&H 'Headliner' 300W, blower	19.00
B&H Robomatic, 500W, timer	76.50
Bausch & Lomb 500W, Remote	57.50
Argus 500W, autom. Remote	44.50
Argus 300, Remote	35.00
Revere 555, 500W, blower	44.50
Revere 888, 500W, autom.	66.50

USED REFLEX & RANGEFINDER SPECIALS!

Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.5	44.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar F:3.5 MX synch	79.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.5 LVS	99.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 3.5G, latest, Xenotar	119.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8C, Xenotar F:2.8	112.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8E, latest, Xenotar 2.8	168.00
4x4 Rolleiflex Xenar F:3.5, synch	62.50
Graflex Super D, Ektar F:4.5 Autom. diaphragm	96.50
Mamiyaflex C, Professional F:3.5 ctd MX	98.50
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5 ctd, MX, autom	48.75
Rolleicord Va, latest, Xenar 3.5, LVS	59.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr	59.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr. Meter	59.50
Voigtl. Bessa II, Skopar 3.5, Rfdr. synch	57.50
Yashica Mat, F:3.5 ctd. MX, automatic	79.50
Yashica 44, F:3.5 MX	26.50

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW REFLEX CAMERAS MAIL COUPON TO-DAY

USED MOVIE SPECIALS!

B&H 172-B, Magazine 8, Super Comat F:2.5		39.50
B&B 134TA, Turret roll, with 3 lenses and finders		88.00
Cine Kodak 8 magazine, F:1.9, foc. mount		29.00
Eumig, 8mm electric motor, F:2.8		28.00
Revere Magazine, Nikkor F:1.9		38.50
Vistascope 8mm Wide Screen lens		11.50
B&H Monterey, 8mm projector 500W		43.75
Keystone K100, 400', reverse, case		43.50
B&H Magazine 16, Turret, 3-lenses, finders		99.00
B&H 70DA, Turret, 100' roll F:1.9		114.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 16, F:1.9 foc. mount		29.00
Cine Kodak Special I, 100' Mag. F:1.9		229.00
Kodak K100, 100' roll, F:1.9		136.50
Kodak Royal Magazine, Ektar F:1.9		64.00
Revere Magazine 16, F:2.5		29.00
B&H Diplomat 16mm projector, 750W		148.00
Keystone K161, 750W, splicer, viewer		98.50
Ampro Century, sound projector, speaker		98.50
B&H 179 sound projector, 12" speaker		129.50
B&H 202C, magnetic & Optical sound, microphone		368.00
Revere SP16, sound, built-in speaker		123.50
1½" Nikkor F:1.9 ctd. lens "D" Mount	NEW	14.95
Bolex C8S, Lytar F:2.5	NEW	109.50
Bolex B8L, Electric Eye, Lytar 1.8	NEW	169.50
Bolex H16M, Lytar F:1.8	NEW	200.00
Revere 84, Turret with 3 F:1.9 lenses	NEW	116.50

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS: MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

Used ELECTRIC EYE!

B&H 290, F:1.9	$ 59.50
B&H 390TA, 3 lenses	78.50
DeJur Electra, 3 lenses	81.50
Eumig C3, F:1.9	59.50
Revere CA-2, 3 lenses	91.50
Revere CA-3, Mag.	82.50
Keystone KA-1, 3 lenses	68.50
Kodak Scopesight, 3 lenses	49.50
Wollensak, 3 lenses, F:1.8	84.50
B&H 200EE, 16mm Mag.	159.50
B&H 240EE, 16mm roll	187.50
Eumig C16, roll, F:1.9	178.00

BRAND NEW NIKON S-2

With chrome Nikkor F:1.4 lens Rfdr., one stroke Rapid Wind MX synch. high speed Rewind **$176.00**

BRAND NEW

SUPER CERTO "6"

- 2¼ x 2¼ Rollfilm
- Automatic Transport
- Zeiss Tessar F:2.8
- MX Synch.
- Coupled Rfdr.

List $99.50

BRAND NEW **$39.50**

SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE 50%

THE SENSATIONAL

PLAUBEL MAKINA LATEST IIIR

BRAND NEW! **$196.50**

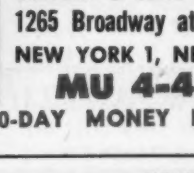
Regular $393.00

WORLD'S SMALLEST PRESS CAMERA, takes 2¼ x 3¼ cut film, film pack & roll film, 2¼ x 2¼ roll film and 35mm color and black & white.

Telephoto, wide angle lenses and all accessories in stock. Write today for complete list!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in MX flash synch
- Interchangeable lenses
- 10cm Anticomar F:2.9 lens

NEW 4x5 PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL



UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA

- 39 inch extension
- all swings and tilts
- quick release back
- lightweight metal

$228.00 BRAND NEW

5 x 7 PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL $255.00

NOW! PLAUBEL JR. 2¼x3¼ VIEW CAMERA! $145.00

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

OLDEN

CAMERA & LENS CO., INC.
1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
MU 4-4285

CALL COLLECT IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

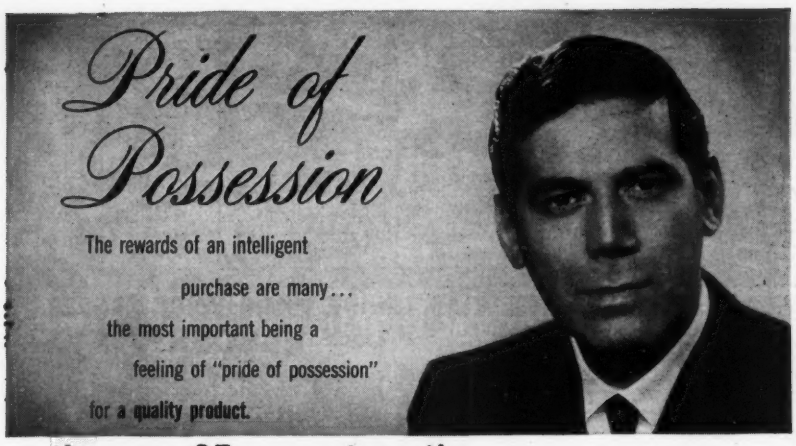
What's my price for _____

What's top allowance for my _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ YOU PAY **LESS** AT OLDEN

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call Olden Collect MU 4-4285 it's Free!



the new 35mm automatic

baldamatic 1

the choice of those who know cameras

Those who know cameras are not confused by the "alphabet soup" of names and makes available. They make a careful feature-by-feature comparison AND inquire about the manufacturer . . . because quality and value starts there!

The Baldamatic I is a product of the famed Balda Camera Works of West Germany. There are few companies in all the world that can match its skill and experience in the field of photographic equipment. More than half a century of development and research stands behind every Balda Camera.

You could not make a more intelligent purchase than a Baldamatic I. Prove it to yourself AT THE CAMERA COUNTER.

$89.95

with coupled exposure meter and coupled rangefinder

- 45mm f/2.8 BALDANAR LENS; wide view for "natural" shots
- large LUMINOUS FRAME viewfinder with automatic parallax correction shows exactly what you get
- fast KEYMATIC film advance cocks shutter automatically
- latest PRONTOR SLK shutter has all speeds; 1 to 1/300 sec. B
- automatic SELFTIMER lets you get into the picture too
- automatic SNAP-OUT REWIND CRANK - fast, easy operation
- synchronized for electronic flash, or flash bulbs
- depth of field indicator scale
- finger-tip shutter release
- automatic FILM RELEASE unlocks for quick film removal
- simple DROP-IN FILM LOADING.

SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
New York 10 • Los Angeles 46

FREE! Write for this informative brochure. Available at selected camera stores.

NEW products

Zeiss Contina Camera

Zeiss is offering a new Contina 1, which now has an almost life size viewfinder image, and a 45mm Pantar f/2.8 lens in Prontor shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec., and B. It retains the rapid film wind and shutter cocking lever. Price of the Contina 1, $55. Write:
CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Carl Zeiss' Ikonette

Simple, small, inexpensive is the new 35mm Ikonette. It has a Novar f/3.5 lens, Pronto shutter, 1/25 to 1/200 sec., and B. Single, front-of-camera lever winds film, cocks shutter, and then releases it. Red signal in viewfinder disappears when shutter is cocked. Body is two tone plastic gray. No parts project from body. Price of the Ikonette, $22.91. Write:
CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Inexpensive 8mm Camera

A twin-lens turret for D-mount lenses, and a choice of continuous run or single frame exposure are features of the Linmark Vanguard 8mm camera. It comes with an f/1.9 13mm lens, footage counter, governor-controlled motor giving a 7 ft. run, optical viewfinder with framed fields for normal and telephoto lenses, and safety wrist cord. Price of the Linmark Vanguard, $39.95. There's an f/2.5 38mm telephoto lens at $9.95. Write:
SHRIRO, INC.
276 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Camex Has Zoom Lens

The Camex Reflex 8mm through-the-lens viewing and focusing movie camera now has a Pan Cinor f/2.8 Varifocal zoom lens which ranges from 10 to 30mm. A lever moves some of the internal elements to change focal lengths without resetting by focusing first at 30mm. A depth of field chart accompanies each lens. The Pan Cinor f/2.8 costs $199. Write:
KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Alpa Now Has Rapid Wind

A rapid winding lever now is available on all Alpa 35mm single-lens reflex cameras. The lever is of transparent Lucite on top the regular winding knob. The stroke is less than half a turn. The lever returns to original position. It

(Continued on page 32)

EXAKTA

THE NEW ISCO 24MM WESTROGON F4.0 SUPER WIDE ANGLE LENS WITH FULLY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM FOR EXAKTA. Heralded as the most outstanding optical design of the year, the Westrogon is the world's first fully automatic "Super" Wide Angle Lens for 35mm single lens reflex cameras! Rendering a sweeping 80° angle of view, the Westrogon is critically sharp even at full aperture! It has a fully automatic diaphragm mechanism which ranks as one of the best available today.

THE NEW ISCO F2.8 TELE-ISCARON 135MM AUTOMATIC TELEPHOTO FOR EXAKTA. An incredibly precise, widely acclaimed TRUE TELEPHOTO LENS with fully automatic diaphragm, for the Exakta. One of the new series of sensational and most admired lenses ever created especially for the Exakta. Combines a fast speed, critical sharpness, and excellent definition. Will give excellent performance from the largest aperture to the smallest opening!

THE NEW ISCO F2.8 TELE-ISCARON 180MM TELEPHOTO FOR EXAKTA. Another of the new series of sensational lenses created especially for the Exakta by Germany's world-famed Isco Optical laboratories! The Tele-Iscaron is a TRUE TELEPHOTO, a large aperture, fast speed objective that assures the critical Exakta user far better results than was ever thought possible! It is another of the "miracle" lenses which optical science has not been able to produce until now!

THE NEW ISCO F1.9 50MM WESTROCOLOR LENS WITH FULLY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM FOR EXAKTA. The world famous Isco-Goettingen laboratories proudly presents the new, F1.9, Westrocolor 50-mm lens with fully automatic diaphragm, a versatile high-speed objective which surpasses the highest optical standards for both color and black and white photography. Computed especially for the Exakta, the Westrocolor will yield sharp renditions and corner to corner brightness with maximum resolution and perfect contrast. It is another brilliantly engineered Isco achievement!

INCOMPARABLE, INGENIOUS . . . THE LEADING SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA FOR OVER 20 YEARS!

Called a classic by connoisseurs, the Exakta has been the perfect camera from its inception 20 years ago.

Incomparable . . . ingenious . . . the world pattern for all single lens reflex cameras. Never has there been a camera to compare. For no other 35mm camera can claim such a wide list of continuing and distinguished innovations: 26 different shutter speed settings from 1/1000 to 12 seconds, 5 different interchangeable viewfinders, a built-in electric exposure meter, a film-cutting knife, a stereo attachment, and a positive return mirror that shows you a fully brilliant image on the ground glass viewfinder only when the shutter is ready to release. You can never lose sight of your subject in the ground glass because the mirror springs back into position only when the shutter is wound! When you see the subject on the ground glass, you are ready to shoot pictures.

What's more, the Exakta does not restrict you to the use of lenses from one factory alone. The world's greatest lens manufacturers are constantly striving to produce new lenses for this masterpiece. The reason for this? For over a generation the Exakta has been the time proven classic in camera design. That is why with your Exakta you can enjoy a choice of fine lenses from many leading optical plants.

Today, Exakta brings you 4 brilliantly designed new lenses from Germany, all in the unique Exakta tradition. The tradition that has captured the imagination of inspired photographers for almost a quarter of a century.

Today, Exakta enlarges the scope of single lens reflex photography by offering you a wide angle lens with a 24mm focal length through the genius of an Isco lens designer who succeeded in computing a 24mm Super Wide Angle for the Exakta despite experts who said it couldn't be done!

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

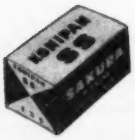
NEW CONCEPT! Get Without Sacrifice of

KONICA IIIM

First to introduce a 35mm camera in a popular price range, with optical and mechanical quality that earned it the enviable description, "The Lens Alone is Worth The Price"!

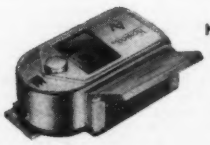
Again, Konica introduces photoelectric meter exposure accuracy with no sacrifice of focusing accuracy. **Yes, many other cameras add the much desired coupled exposure meter, but only Konica IIIM puts it where it belongs . . . in a convenient fold-away position at the top of the camera.** **This innovation permits greater distance between rangefinder windows, for increased rangefinder precision . . . does not eliminate the important "third window floating frame" . . . gives you the largest, most sensitive true-angle photo cell.**

Its unique design provides error-free electric coupling, only when the cell is popped into "use" position. **At other times, the cell "rests," assuring full accuracy for the life of the camera.** **And only Konica's "polychromatic**



KONIPAN
20 exp. 85c ea.
KONICOLOR
12 exp. 98c ea.

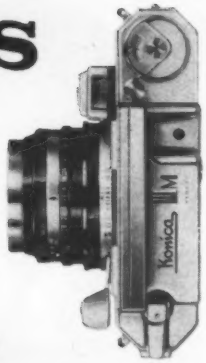
KONICA IIIA
With Hexanon
f2.0 lens
$99.95 plus case



KONICA LV METER
Direct reading
clip-on
$10.95

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 76 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
IN CANADA: McQUEEN SALES CO., 1843 W. 4 AVE., VANCOUVER 9, B. C. IN VENEZUELA: SEIJIRO YAZAWA, APARTADO 3179, CARACAS
MFG. BY KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO

Perfect Exposures Focus Accuracy!



sensitive" cell sees and measures light as your film sees it...color quality as well as quantity! **Add this exclusive new design to the famed Hexanon f1.8 lens, unique added feature of single or double frame picture size (and its 2-for-1 film economy), and you have the camera innovation of the year! See for yourself at your Franchised Dealer! Now!**

$129.95 plus case

FREE OFFER!

Mail this coupon with your KONICA IIIM registration card for a free roll of KONIPAN Film

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 76 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send roll of KONIPAN Film. Attached is camera registration card.

Please send complete details on ☐ Konica IIIM ☐ on other Konica products.

Name..... **Address**.....

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 28)

also can be installed in earlier models, for $15. New Alpa cameras may be obtained, on request, without lever. Write:
KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Exposure Meter For Alpa Cameras

The Bewi Alpamat exposure meter fits into accessory shoe of the Alpa-In-One 35mm single-lens reflex camera, and the camera everready case closes over it. It is an automatic push-button meter calibrated in ASA speeds from 10 to 2500, f-stops from 2 to 32, shutter speeds from 1/1000 to 4 sec., movie frame speeds from 8 to 128 fps per sec., and LVS from 2 to 19. It also has a hinged base-plate so it may be swung out of the way. Price of the Automatic Bewi Alpamat, including incident light plate and a leather case, $22.50. Write:
KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Inexpensive Neoca Model 35K

A Neokor f/3.5 45mm lens, large viewfinder, single stroke rapid wind lever, double exposure prevention, rapid rewind crank, self-rewinding frame counter and a shutter with 5 speeds to 1/300 sec.—are features of the Neoca model 35K. Construction is die-cast metal. It sells for $24.95. Write:
SHRIRO, INC.
276 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Two Wirgin Pocket Tripods

One is the 8-section elevator model TM-112 (shown). A crank and gears drive elevator, panhead moves vertically and horizontally and a handle locks it; legs also lock. Closed, 13 in.; extended, 63½ in. Finish is gray and chrome. Price of the model TM-112, $15.40.

Model UT-1906 is of 5-sections. Closed it is 12 in. long; extended, 48 in. Legs are rubber tipped. Finish is black, with top in plated chrome. Price of the model UT-1906, $4.50. Write:
CAMERA SPECIALTY CO.
705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.

Linhof's Compact Aerial Camera

Those who want a compact camera for aerial work, and one which needs no special processing equipment, may find it in the 4 x 5 Aero-Technika. It uses cut, roll, and plate films, has a revolving back accepting 4 x 5, Polaroid, rollfilm holders, and film packs. There's a choice of six interchangeable lenses, each with built-in shutter. These range from 75mm wide-

NOW... there's a top-rated

MIRANDA Single Lens Reflex

MIRANDA AUTOMATIC "C"

I want this automatic 35mm single-lens reflex camera! It proves that the finest is not necessarily the most expensive!

Think what *you* could do with these features . . . *instant return mirror* . . . *fully automatic lens control* stops down and reopens lens, (stop-down button shows depth of field) . . . *interchangeable eye-level prism finder* with exact 1:1 image . . . *brilliant fresnel lens focusing* plus optional split-image rangefinder . . . whisper-quiet, *vibration-free shutter* 1 to 1/1000th second and B . . . *self-timer* . . . and the most versatile lens mounts! Accepts automatic and pre-set lenses and accessories of most other reflex and rangefinder 35's with low-cost adapters! Complete line of accessories includes automatic and pre-set lenses from 35mm to 1000mm, close-up and microscopy equipment, etc.

Miranda 'C' with fully automatic Miranda-Soligor 50mm f1.9 lens

$279.95.

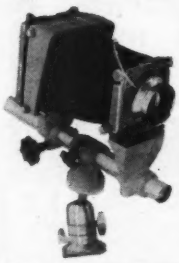
Whatever your age or wage level...

MIRA

ALLIED IMPEX CORP., 300 Fourth Avenue

angle to a 10½ in. telephoto. The camera also takes an accessory focal plane shutter. Price of the Linhof Aerial camera, depending upon lens, ranges from $765 to $1300. Write:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Linhof's Monorail Camera



The Linhof Color 4 x 5 view camera employs a monorail. It accommodates lenses from 53mm to 360mm (including those of the Super Technika) and has all movements for correcting perspective and controlling distortion. Its rear assembly has a Kodak Ektalite field lens, and accommodates 4 x 5 standard, Polaroid, and 120 rollfilm holders, and a reducing back. A sliding tripod base locks on the monorail at any point advantageous for balance. The camera has accessory shoe and spirit level and is of light metal alloy finished in gray with chrome trim. It weighs 4½ lbs. It also may be used as an enlarger, with accessory condenser and lamp housing. The Linhof Color 4 x 5 View Camera, without lens, costs $219.50. Write:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

MOVIES

Cinephonic Camera With Sound

The 16mm Cinephonic motion picture camera, marketed by Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. under agreeement with Magnetic Sound Camera Corp. of Chicago—now has a single system magnetic sound unit. This is a small, built-in, transistorized sound recorder using magnetic striped film. Inputs allow photographer to record location sounds, and synchronize voice or his own narration. A Volume Units meter built into the sight allows sound monitoring while shooting. Photographer may also monitor sound separately. Earphones, 100 ft. magazine, cables, and microphone accompany camera. Lenses and 400 and 1200 ft. magazines are available from Fairchild. Power sources are 110 volt, power pack, and automobile battery using special jack for cigarette lighter. Price of the Cinephonic 16mm motion picture camera, $1995. Write:
FAIRCHILD CAMERA & INSTRUMENT CORP.
ROBBINS LANE, SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y.

Fully Automatic Praktica Lens

The Praktica FX3 camera is now available with fully automatic f/3.5 Meyer Gorlitz Primotar 50mm lens for viewing. As you press the release button it closes to pre-selected diaphragm opening, then snaps to full aperture again. A diaphragm ring front of the mount permits setting diaphragm manually. Price of camera with lens, $134.50. Write:
STANDARD CAMERA CORP.
319 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y

(Continued on page 52)

x for as little as $99.95

MIRANDA "S"

I want this automatic 35mm single-lens reflex camera! It has everything . . . at half of what I expected to pay!

Combines the finest precision Miranda craftsmanship and real versatility, with loads of exclusive features . . . whisper-quiet, *vibration-free shutter* from 1/30th to 1/500th second and B . . . *brilliant focusing* on combination condenser and fresnel lens . . . *interchangeable viewing hood* with critical magnifier, plus optional split prism RF and penta prism, full synch. for most bulbs and electronic flash . . . *fast action rewind crank* . . . hinged and *removable back* and many more! Miranda 'S' accepts all the magnificent Miranda automatic and pre-set lenses and accessories as well as those of other reflex '35's with low-cost adapters.

And here's the best news of all . . . you get Miranda 'S' with Miranda-Soligor pre-set 50mm f2.8 coated lens, focusing down to 17" (with waist-level finder) . . . for only **$99.95!**

ANDA

has a model made exclusively for you!

New York 10, N.Y. • Chicago 10, Ill. • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

FREE DELIVERY TO ANYWHERE in the U.S.A.

35mm CAMERA SALE

FAMOUS NAMES

GREATEST 35mm SALE EVER AT HAMILTON HOUSE
FANTASTIC SAVINGS — TIME PAYMENTS — 10% DOWN
RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY, AND WE'LL PAY POSTAGE

LATEST EXAKTA VX IIa
f2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTANAR
Best reflex value. With factory registration and Ihagee WL finder and sports-finder.
BRAND NEW **159.50**
With split-field penta Prism rangefinder add $10.00. Case 10.50.

LATEST AUTOMATIC PENTACON FM
f2.8 AUTO TESSAR
With internal auto coupling and built-in RF prism. Current price is $249.50.
BRAND-NEW **117.50**
Case 9.50. Leaflet available.

FAMOUS AIRES IIIL f1.9
MXL model at a real value. List, when new, is 99.95. Save, case 5.50.
USED **39.50**

USED EXAKTA
f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR
Discontinued model. 22 shutter speed (1 sec. to 1/1000th) single stroke advance lever; variable delay action timer; film cutter; quick change bayonet lens mount.
When new, sold for $200
USED **67.50**
Case 6.50

FAMOUS GERMAN CONTAX S
f1.9 MEYER PRIMOPLAN
Built-in Zeiss prismascope finder; speeds to 1/1000. Self timer; interchangeable lenses; flash synchro shutter.
USED **59.50**
Case 6.50.

FAMOUS GERMAN EDIXAFLEX
f2.8 ISCO WESTAR
Interchangeable finders; single stroke rapid advance lever; focal plane speeds to 1/1000. Sync for bulbs and electronic.
Sold only with deluxe case 9.50
BRAND NEW **58.95**

TWICE THE SPEED FOR ½ THE PRICE
FAMOUS GERMAN 240mm
f4.5 ENNALYT
For Praktica, Pentacon, etc. Speed Telephoto lens for ALL single lens reflex. Click stop diaphragm. f4.5 to f32 Black Anodyzed mount. Specify camera.
BRAND NEW **69.00**

The Lowest Prices in Our History

FAMOUS KODAK RETINA f2 XENON
Coupled rangefinder. Compur-Rapid shutter 1 to 1/500. List when new 197.75
USED **39.50**
Case 4.50.

FAMOUS KONICA III
f2 LENS
List when new 119.75. Save.
USED **49.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS JAPANESE ROYAL
50mm 1:2 LENS
7-element coated lens; single window coupled RF. Flash Synchro. Rapid advance lever. Sold only with DeLuxe case & SC flash 12.50.
BRAND-NEW **39.95**

BRAND-NEW & FAMOUS EXA-COMBO
NORMAL & TELE LENS
You get both 50mm f2.8 Isco Westar AND 100mm f4.5 ISCO TELAR.
List price 109.50
Flashgun 5.50 Deluxe Case 7.95.
BRAND-NEW **57.95**

FAMOUS ZEISS CONTESSA
f2.8 TESSAR
Most compact advanced 35mm. Built-in meter. List when new $142.
USED **54.50**
Case 5.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, CONTAX, PRAKTICA (specify)
BRAND-NEW

30mm f2.8 RODENSTOCK EURYGON	67.50
35mm f2.8 Angenieux	72.50
35mm f4.5 Meyer Heliopian	19.95
80mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	54.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	99.50
100mm f4.5 Westar	14.95
135mm f3.5 Astra	32.90
180mm f5.5 Meyer	59.50
250mm f5.5 Tele Megor	68.50
400mm f5.5 Tele Major	99.50

FAMOUS KODAK RETINA IIIc
f2 XENON
Built-in meter, cpld rangefinder. Terrific value. List when new $175.00.
USED **69.50**
Case 6.95

FAMOUS KODAK SIGNET 35
f3.5 EKTAR
Coupled rangefinder, all around camera. Flash. List when new 77.50.
USED **27.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS ARGUS C-3
f3.5 lens. list when new 56.50
USED **15.95**
Case 4.25
ARGUS C-4, f2.8 lens Case 5.50. USED...32.50

FAMOUS EDINEX-SYNCHRO
f2 Rodenstock Heligon lens alone worth twice the price. Compur-Rapid.
List when new 69.50
USED **29.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS LEICA IIIF
f2 SUMMICRON
Most copied camera in the world. List when new $336.00.
USED **149.50**
Case 6.50

FAMOUS CANON IV
f1.9 SERENAR
Most famous of all. Excellent value. List when new $230.
USED **87.50**
Case 5.50

FAMOUS WIDE ANGLE NIKON SYNCHRO
35mm f3.5 coated ASTRA
Interchangeable lenses. Coupled rangefinder. Comparable value when new $300. Case 6.50
USED **107.50**

FAMOUS CONTAFLEX II
f2.8 TESSAR
Built-in meter. List when new $176.00. Case 6.50.
USED **79.50**

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT PRIOR SALE PHONE & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

STATEMENT OF POLICY
Items listed offered with 30 day trial 2 year service guaranty. No down payment on trade-ins. Time payments with purchases of 10.00 or more with 5.00 minimum down payment. Prices are F.O.B. N.Y. Prices listed are net net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

hamilton house
Dept. HM7 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
CYPRESS 9-5610

AIRES V f:1.9 camera . . . . only $129.95

The Aires V is now available with f:1.9 lens at only $129.95, with the same fine features as the Aires V f:1.5 camera! Both models have *true lens interchangeability* . . . a built-in *light meter* for constant, convenient control of exposure . . . built-in *viewfinders.* Only the normal lens has been changed; new 6-element 45mm lens in the Aires V f:1.9 model. Other fine features include 1/400-sec. shutter, swing-open back, "flip" wind and top-view scales that make loading, sighting and shooting fast and easy.

See the Aires cameras and accessories now at your camera dealer

Aires V f:1.9 Camera	List $129.95
case, w/camera	15.00
Aires V f:1.5 Camera	159.50
case, w/camera	15.00
Aires V 35mm f:3.2 Wide-Angle Lens, w/case . .	59.50
Aires V 100mm f:3.5 Telephoto Lens, w/case . . .	89.50
Aires V Courier Kit (Aires V f:1.9 Camera, Camera Case, Telephoto Lens, Wide-Angle Lens, 2 Lens Hoods, 2 Filters, Compartment Case)	346.70
Aires V Correspondent Kit (same as Courier Kit except Aires V f:1.5 Camera)	376.25
Other Aires V accessories: Auto-Up for close-up photos, Filters, Sunshades.	
Aires IIIC Camera	110.00
case, w/camera	13.50

For literature, write Dept. MA5

Kalimar

1909 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Missouri

DISTRIBUTORS:

UNITED STATES
Arel Inc.

CANADA
Shriro (Canada) Ltd.

CUBA
Caribbean Photo Co.

HAWAII
Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd.

PUERTO RICO
Alvarez & Pascual, Inc.

VENEZUELA
Delvalle Hermanos & Cia.

you can always...
"SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE"
at Colorfax on...

COLOR PRINTS

3½ Sq. or 3½x5 25¢
from all film sizes

from all U. S. color films
19¢
2½ x 3½
from 35mm only

35 mm Duplicates
only 20¢
25 or more 17¢

SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED

From Kodachrome, Anscochrome, and Ektachrome
5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
11 x 14.....$4.95

KODACHROME, Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome and Ektachrome processed and mounted 20 & 12 exposure rolls . . . $1.25
36 exposure rolls $2.25

KODACOLOR Develop & Print
8 exp/printed 3½ x 5.. ..$2.75
12 exp/printed 3½ x 3½...$3.75
16 exp/printed 3½ x 5.....$4.75
20 exp/printed 2½ x 3½...$4.70
Develop Only (all sizes).....$ .90

WRITE TODAY for our complete price list and free mailing kit

Free return postage
For faster return by first class, add 7c for each roll of films, 3c for each $1 of print order.

DIRECT-BY-MAIL
Laboratory-to-you

Min. order $1 No C.O.D.'s
Colorfax laboratories • inc
1160-O Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Fill-in flash stages a comeback for improving outdoor color shots made in sunlight.

You seldom get the best possible portrait in sunlight. It's too contrasty. Shadows tend to be too dark, eye sockets often resemble black holes.

Fill-in flash, using blue bulbs or electronic flash, is actually the ideal way to control the situation by reducing contrast. The standard method of using fill-in flash goes something like this:

First, take a meter reading of your subject in the usual manner. Next, set lens opening and shutter speed as indicated by the reading. Finally, divide the guide number for the flashbulb by the f/stop number. The result will give you, in feet, the distance the fill-in flash should be from the subject for best shadow and highlight balance.

For example, your meter indicates an exposure of f/11 at 1/50 sec. for Anscochrome, Ektachrome or Kodacolor. You are using a 5B or M5B in its recommended reflector. The guide number for either of these lamps at 1/50 sec. is 90. Dividing 90 by 11 gives you approximately 8 ft. as the correct lamp distance. (You'll find guide numbers on flashbulb cartons, in film instruction sheets or in the special literature available from the lamp makers.)

You can use flash extension

If your flashgun is mounted on the camera, it's obvious that you'll get correct light balance at only one picture-taking distance. If for example you move both camera and lamp in closer for a head shot you'll overexpose your subject. A cure for this is to keep your lamp at the correct distance, as calculated, using a flash extension. This can be held in place by an assistant, or mounted on a light stand.

So far so good, but you can't always have an assistant and it's not the most convenient thing to have to carry an extension and a light stand. If your camera has interchangeable lenses you can use these to help maintain proper lamp distance. For instance, if you use a 135mm lens instead of your 50mm lens to make a head shot you can do this at 8 ft. instead of 3 ft.

If your camera doesn't have interchangeable lenses here's a method for reducing the light for closeups. It's applicable to all cameras. Simply add two clean white handkerchiefs to your flash paraphernalia. At 4 ft. place two handkerchief thicknesses over the reflector; at 6 ft. use only one handkerchief. These figures give satisfactory results when the shutter is set at 1/50 sec. Make sure that the hankies you use are *clean* and *white*. A colored cloth can of course upset color balance.

Other ways to cut light

Several other methods which I'd like to present for you to experiment with, are also useful in cutting the light down for flash closeups.

One of these is to take off a removable flash reflector, or use a fan-type reflector in the folded position. I can't give you exact figures since reflectors of various makes vary as much as 10 to 1 in efficiency. As a *very rough guide* I'd say you'll get good results with bare flash at about 4 ft. with a shutter speed of 1/50 or 1/100 sec.

Another way to cut the light: Use a polarizing filter such as the Enteco Polariflash or Tiffen Flash Pol over the reflector. These cut the light intensity to about ⅓ strength, making a good lighting balance possible at about 5 or 6 ft. By using a polarizing filter at the lens you also can subdue or even eliminate reflections in eyeglasses. Also the catchlight in the eyes, a dead giveaway that fill-in flash was used, probably will be less intense. When using a polarizer on the lens give 1½ stops additional exposure.

The new all glass AG-1B lamps in their 2-in. reflectors should prove very useful for close fill-in flash. My figures show that these will probably give good balance at 4 or 5 ft. using a 1/50 sec. shutter speed. These synchronize well with many modern focal plane shutters. Cutting the light down for still closer use should be easy to do by mounting a Series 7 or a 2-in. gelatine neutral density filter of the desired strength over the reflector. For special effects you might try CC, light balancing or even strongly colored black-and-white filters.

Important! Once you've calculated your fill-in flash ratio *never* touch the shutter speed lever. Doing so can upset the flash to daylight balance, especially with leaf shutters. Exposure adjustments should be made with the diaphragm or by altering intensity or distance of the flashbulb.—THE END

FILTERS

FREE

40 SCENIC TRAVEL SLIDES

from the famous Meston Collection

$10.00 ASSORTMENT

in Keystone Slide Tray

Yours free with purchase of one Keystone K-511 Dual-Automatic Slide Projector at $99.95

to readers of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, JULY 1959

This offer expires August 31, 1959

BRING THIS COUPON TO YOUR DEALER

KEYSTONE K-511 DUAL-AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

the projector that gives you so much more for only $99.95

ALL YOU DO IS START THE SHOW — The K-511 automatically projects, changes, advances and refiles your slides at pre-set intervals — the timer is built right in! Or you can control slide changes while you sit as far as 15 feet away — just use the push-button remote control cord. The 500-watt lamp and Keystone's special condensing system let you show *all* 2" x 2" slides, in *any* order, with the same center-to-corner brilliance — bantam, 35mm regular and new super slides in glass, metal or cardboard mounts.

And only Keystone has the Eye-Ease Filter, which projects restful blue light between slide changes, eliminates eye-straining blackouts. See the K-511 at your Keystone Dealer's — and get *your* wonderful Meston slides free right away.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
on all Keystone
Cameras and Projectors.
Registered in your name.

KEYSTONE

For free booklet, write Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Dept. C-2, Boston 24, Mass. Prices slightly higher in Canada © 1959

See What The Experts Say

"The GaMi 16 is in an 'ultra' class of its own, beyond competition from any other 16mm camera"
— ULTRA MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY by Joseph D. Cooper, published by Universal Photo Books, N.Y.C.

About The Subminiature Miracle From Italy!

"The GaMi 16...its built-in features read like a roll call of photographic progress"
— POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY April, 1958

GaMi 16
A Complete System of 16mm Photography

It's no wonder that "men who know" sing the praises of the GaMi 16. They've recognized its fantastic precision which could have only been produced by Galileo of Milano, Italy's world-famous manufacturer of optical instruments. They've painstakingly tested its performance, compared it feature-for-feature with other subminiatures. And its line of accessories make the GaMi 16 the only complete system of standard 16mm photography.

with case 297.50

FEATURES:
- Combines exposure meter, viewfinder, rangefinder and parallax corrector in single eyepiece viewer
- 6-element 25mm f1.9 Galileo lens, click stops to f/21
- Speeds ½ sec. to 1/1000 & B, X Synch
- 3 sequence shots on single winding
- 17x12mm negatives on standard 16mm film
- Daylight loading 30 exp. — reusable black and white or color cartridges
- All metal, satin finish body

ACCESSORIES:
4x and 8x f/4 Telelenses • Daylight Developing Tank • Enlarger • Copying Outfit • Microscope Adapter • Spoolwinder • Film Cutter • Frame Viewer • 2 x 2 Mounts • Flash Attachment • Filters • Closeup Lens • Empty Film Cartridges

Write for literature on GaMi 16 and accessories:
GAMI CORPORATION
452 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

ULTRA MINIATURE

by JOSEPH D. COOPER

From Philadelphia Show: revolutionary cassette without felt light strips, two new ultraminiatures.

Two new ultraminiature cameras made their debut at the March show of the Master Photo Finishers and Dealers Association in Philadelphia—the Mamiya-16 Automatic and the Yashica-16—but to me the star of the show was the Berlings cassette, the first major improvement in the technology of the 16mm ultraminiature cassette.

To appreciate the significance of this, you must bear in mind that the relatively great magnification to which the tiny ultraminiature negatives or color transparencies are subjected brings out the slightest imperfection, whether it be dust, lint or a scratch.

One of the greatest difficulties in handling film has been that up to now, the cassettes have had their openings sealed with thin strips of felt. The pressure of the film passing through the felt light trap effectively sealed off the opening so that light would not leak through to the coil of film inside. Accordingly, you could load the cassette in daylight with the assurance that only the small portion protruding outside the felt light trap would be exposed to the light. Even with 35mm film cassettes, this has been a poor compromise for there is always the danger that a piece of grit might inbed itself in the felt and scratch the surface of the film as it is drawn through. Naturally, this hazard is much greater with 16mm film.

A new cassette—the product of Orests Berlings—has now been introduced which completely eliminates the felt light traps. The principle of the cassette is that each chamber is composed of two parts: An inner chamber and an outer one. The film passes through a narrow slot and then is guided through a narrow passageway into a separate inner chamber. Tiny guide rails center the film within the narrow passageway so that the film surfaces do not rub against the walls of the cassette. Of course, a little light will enter the cassette during loading and unloading but it will fog only the smallest portion of the beginning and end of the film.

The Berlings cassette is made of plastic which ordinarily would attract much more dust than metal would. Mr. Berlings explained, however, that each cassette is bathed in an anti-static solution before it is loaded with film. When it is received in the film processing laboratory the cassette is broken apart and destroyed, since it is relatively inexpensive to manufacture. The design of the cassette permits it to be loaded entirely by machine which is an additional protection.

The new cassette is being introduced to the market for use at this time only with the new Mamiya-16 Automatic as well as the Mamiya-16 Super, which will continue to be available. Efforts are being made, however, to introduce design standards in the manufacture of ultraminiature cameras which will permit the use of this cassette as a standard for more than one camera.

Similarly unsimular

The two new cameras are just about the same size. Both measure $4\frac{1}{16}$-in. long. The Mamiya-16 Automatic is $1\frac{7}{8}$-in. wide and $1\frac{3}{16}$-in. thick while the Yashica-16 is 2-in. wide and $1\frac{1}{8}$-in. thick. There the similarity ends. The new Mamiya-16 incorporates an electronic exposure meter which is coupled to the lens diaphragm. An improved optical viewfinder incorporates a bright frame for ease in composition. Parallax marks are etched on the viewfinder lens for close-up work. Other refinements over the basic model of the Mamiya-16 include a standard European-type flash plug and an improved shutter control wheel. Provision is made to fit the camera with a tiny flash unit which is yet to come.

The Yashica-16, which was described in my report from the Photokina (see MODERN, January 1959) was offered to the photographic trade as a fully integrated system of photography. The camera itself uses a clip-load of 16mm film which is injected into the end of the camera.

For photographers who have an enlarger with a Leica flange, the Mamiya Division of Caprod, Ltd., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., has brought out the Enlahead Adapter to permit the enlargement of 16mm negatives. This device has its own condenser system and 25mm lens.—THE END

SYLVANIA SILVER COMMENDATION

AWARDED TO PHOTOGRAPHER ED CLARITY

for his outstanding contributions and innovations in the field of photographic art

A leading Daily News photographer solved this problem with flash. How would you solve it?

Here's how Ed Clarity solved this flash photo problem

"The real problem, typical of many news shots, was getting the right amount of light on the subject to bring out the detail that creates character. Since this picture had to be taken on a 'shoot and run' basis, it was a job that called for a dependable light source—one that I knew would deliver exactly the amount of light I wanted, exactly where I wanted it.

"The flashbulb I used was a Sylvania Blue Dot Press 25. I knew I could depend on this bulb for 20,000 lumens of light, and that it would peak at exactly 20 milli-seconds. I took the shot from straight on, about eight feet from the subject. The lens setting was *f*/16 at 1/400.

"Sylvania Press 25 gave me exactly the light I needed."

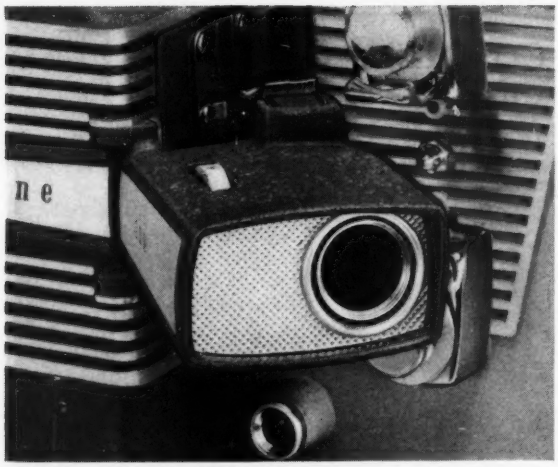
Get exactly the light you want—delivered exactly where you want it. All Sylvania Blue Dot Flashbulbs are electronically tested. Sylvania manufactures the only complete line of flashbulbs.

Press 25 or Zirconium-Filled M-5

SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS
Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SYLVANIA *world's leader in photographic lighting*

Subsidiary of
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



SHARPEST, BRIGHTEST PICTURE. Magna-Scope *f*1.4 lens, fastest in home movie field, combines with new low-voltage Super Tru-Flector lamp to produce 17% brighter screen image than conventional 750-watt projector, yet machine stays cooler. Image fills 40″ screen at only 13 feet.

ILLUMINATED PUSH-BUTTON CONTROLS. Fast, silent, finger-touch shifting — *off, forward, reverse, still, fast rewind.* A big advantage: Safety interlock prevents rewind from operating unless rheostat control is set for highest speed.

no other movie projector will seem good enough once you've seen...

the new KEYSTONE K-110

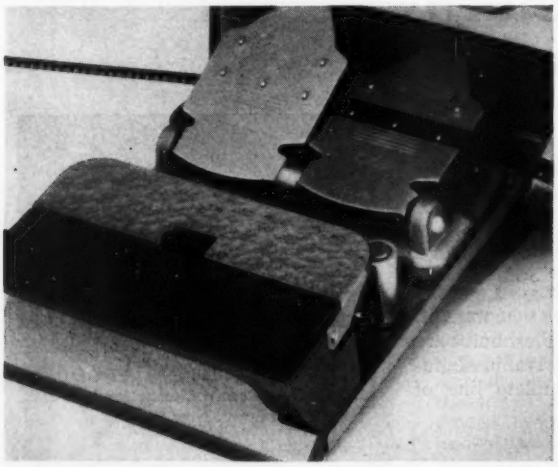
with Motorized Action-Editor

THE MOST COMPLETE, MOST ADVANCED 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR EVER DEVELOPED

For exclusive features, for styling, for value, for ease of operation . . . there's nothing else like it on the market at any price! The K-110 has all the convenience, all the fun, all the quality you've ever dreamed about in a projector — new Action-Editor and DuPont Mylar Tape butt splicer, new brightness, fast new lens, new push-button controls, new smartness — all reeled into one!

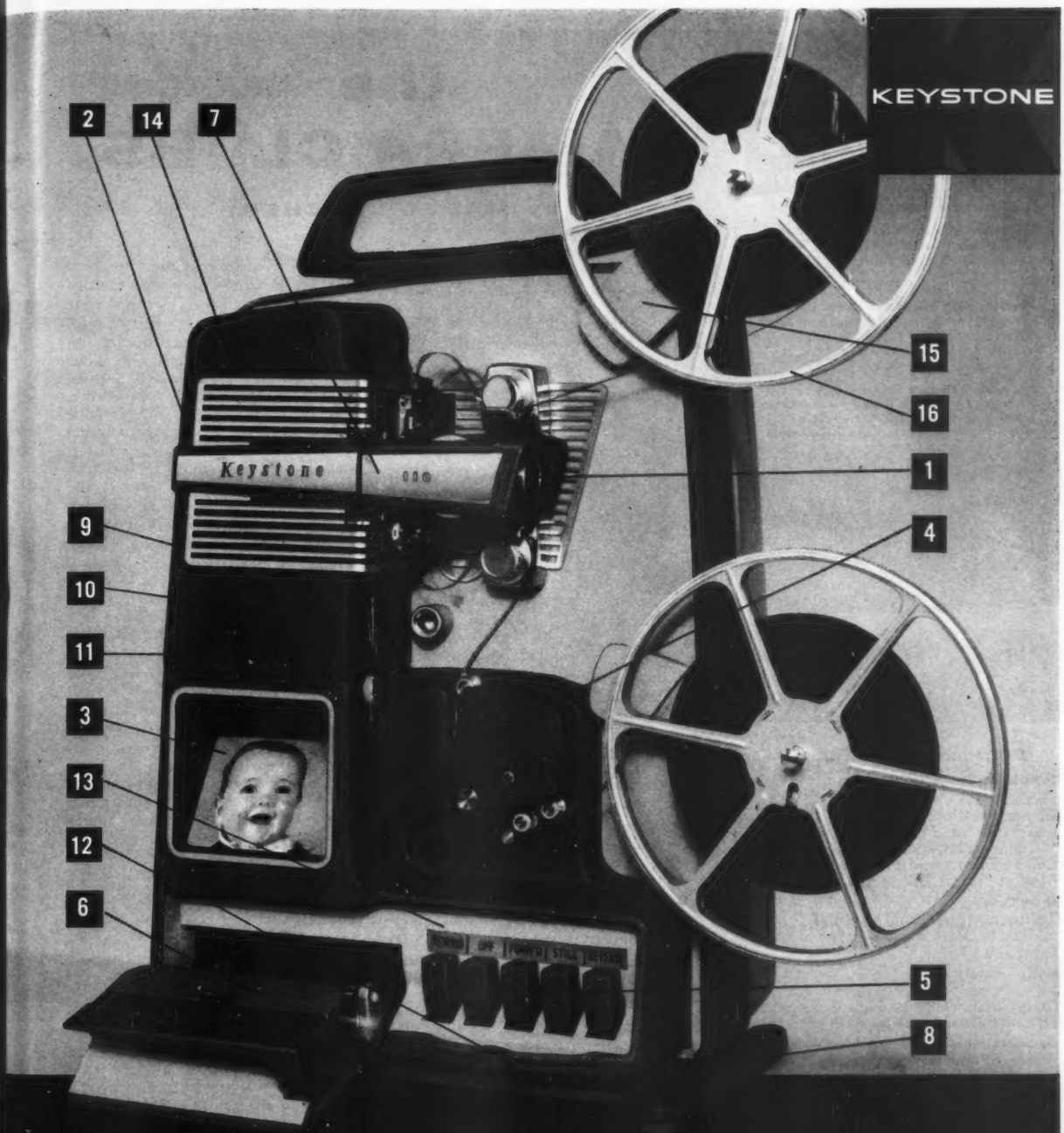
THE NEW K-110 COSTS ONLY $199.50

handsomely encased, with a lifetime guarantee, registered in your name. With full instructions for easy operation and maintenance. See it today!



DUPONT MYLAR TAPE BUTT SPLICER. Latest splicing technique — instant, permanent dry splices (with built-in adhesive) that require no scraping, no cement, no clamps. Quick, clean, economical for splicing, for repairing torn film.

BUILT-IN EDITING SCREEN. Bright six-inch square viewing area for previewing or editing. Action-Editor powered by push-button controls or by detachable hand cranks. Notch-Lever marks film for cutting and splicing.



1. f/1.4 Magna-Scope lens, fastest in home movie field!

2. Super Tru-Flector lamp — 17% brighter than ordinary 750-watt projectors. Coolest on the market!

3. Built-in Editing Screen — 6 sq. in. viewing area. Motor driven Action-Editing system!

4. Notch-Lever — touch it and your film is marked for cutting and splicing!

5. Illuminated Push-Button Keyboard — operates all 5 projector positions and motorized Action-Editor!

6. DuPont Mylar Tape Butt Sphcer — no scraping, no cement, no clamps!

7. Easy Threading — lens unit swings outward and film guides snap away from sprockets for quick, foolproof threading.

8. Precision, gear-actuated tilt control, self-locking.

9. Cooling System — new quiet fan with greater film-cooling power.

10. Room-Light Switch — turns room light off, projector on.

11. Power Cord Storage Space with smart "rolltop" door.

12. Rheostat Speed Control.

13. Fast Automatic Rewind.

14. Radio-TV Interference Filter.

15. Foldaway Geared Reel Arms.

16. 400-ft. automatic "film grip" reels.

FREE CATALOG. Write Department C-1, Keystone Camera Company, Inc., Boston 24, Massachusetts

3 Big Reasons

Why You Should

LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1 **Location**–in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate–"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"

2 **Outstanding Teachers**–Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in his respective field

3 **Successful Brooks Graduates** – serving the world photographically – in industry, television, motion pictures – many operating their own successful studios

Photo by Brooks Institute Student

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

Complete 28-month Course in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
Motion Picture Production

Short Courses
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.

Motion Picture Course
From Script to Screen . . . Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

Plan a field trip to hold the club together during the summer. Why not schedule a show at the local bank to start the fall off right?

Before the camera club season gets going strong in the fall it's a good idea to sit back and size up the past club year. What went over big? What went *pffft?* Did the club gain or lose members? What kind of luck did you have with judges? And does the summer hiatus cause a fading of interest in the club?

Taking up this last matter first, I have always thought it was a mistake to let a whole summer go by without some kind of gathering of the clan. Wouldn't it be a good idea to plan a sort of field trip plus holiday during the summer? It might be going to the circus or some local festivity as a group, with everyone toting cameras.

One club has a year-long project brewing on "Our Town." If every club member comes up with only a couple of really good shots showing local characters, local celebrations, and everyday doings, what a show it would make. And it would be too bad to hang this show where only members could see it.

A good spot for such a show would be the local bank. Banks have a lot of bare walls, no competition from merchandise displays, and they like to attract people into the bank.

Now how about last season's programs? Everybody satisfied? How did you make out with the competitions on assigned subjects? Was the assigned subject stimulating, or was it dull and vague, such as "Rain," "Landscapes," "Flowers"? It is better to assign an idea, such as Joy, Mishap, High Speed, Letdown, rather than a more literal category.

It is hardly necessary for me to ask you whether all your judges were warmly admired by the club last season. A few lemons you always get, but the choice of judges is very important. If your club gets a reputation for selecting bad judges, the number of entrants in contests might fall off. I have here one club bulletin which mentions an inter-club show in which the judging was "the worst example of picture evaluation in the eleven-year history of the exhibition. In fact, it was so poor that the exhibit chairman had to publish an apology in the catalog—so enough exhibitors would enter slides in next year's show." It should happen to more judges, I sometimes think. Yet on the whole contest judges open the eyes of shutterbugs oversold on their own artistry.

Now, for a few random remarks. A fan from Denver, Colo., asks if the Pictorial Photographers of America are still in existence in New York, and where do they meet. Going strong, at 115 E. 40 St.

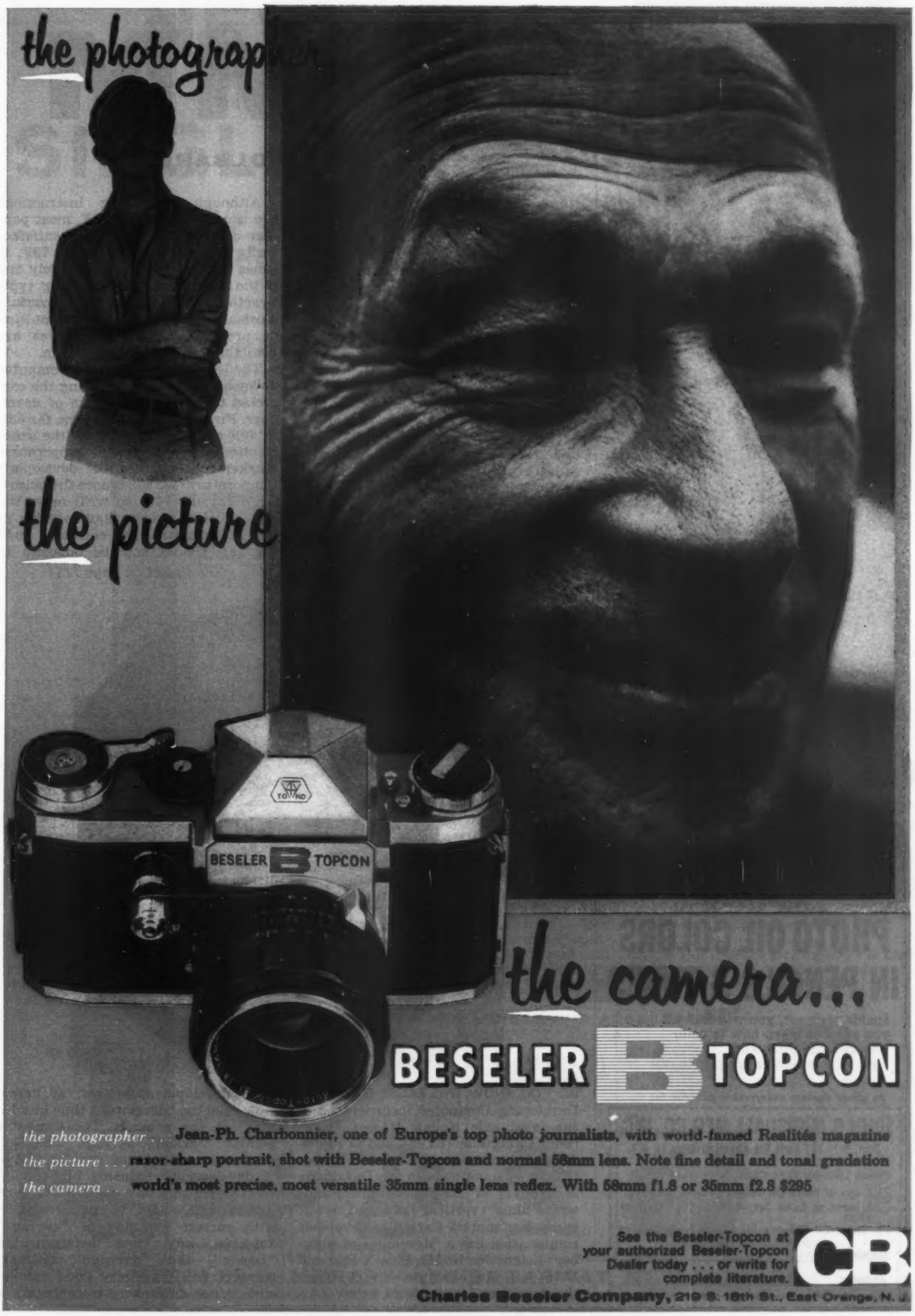
C. Couture, P. O. Box 478, Plessisville, P. Q., Canada, wants French-Canadian amateurs to know that: "We have just completed the organization of our camera club, to be known as Les Photographes Amateurs des Bois-Francs, Enrg."

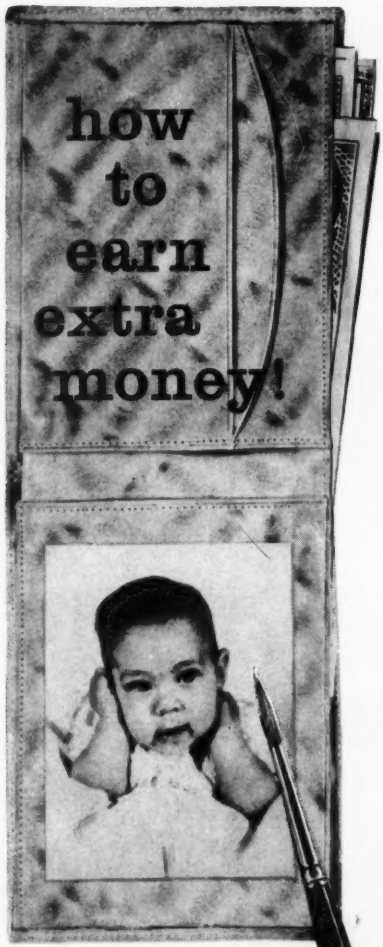
In order to buy new equipment some clubs take up a collection at each meeting. One of them is buying a tape recorder to record comments on work sent in by associate members in other cities. I wish more clubs would get a fund for a mike. One reason judges are so ornery is because they strain their larynxes trying to bellow above the conversational buzz, chairs screeching on the bare floor and other noise.

Bulletins vary in quality

As I browse through dozens of club bulletins I marvel at the hours of careful detail work they represent, all a labor of love. Yes, the quality varies. Some are a dry report, a record of contest points. Others give friendly information on new members, print membership lists with addresses and phone numbers so members can have shooting expeditions at short notice in small groups, and report such novel ideas as a "This Is Your Life" program based on the photographic exploits of some older member.

One thing they do in some bulletins which seems odd. They don't give the name, full address and meeting place at the head of each bulletin. Often I fish an envelope up from the waste basket and study the post mark to learn in what state the Jonesberg club is located. Yes, the members know what state they live in, but the bulletin is also mailed to distant readers such as me. The bulletins are crammed with good program ideas, and later I'll tell you about them.—THE END


the photographer
the picture
the camera...
BESELER B TOPCON
BESELER B TOPCON
the photographer . . . Jean-Ph. Charbonnier, one of Europe's top photo journalists, with world-famed Realités magazine
the picture . . . razor-sharp portrait, shot with Beseler-Topcon and normal 58mm lens. Note fine detail and tonal gradation
the camera . . . world's most precise, most versatile 35mm single lens reflex. With 58mm f1.8 or 35mm f2.8 $295
See the Beseler-Topcon at your authorized Beseler-Topcon Dealer today . . . or write for complete literature.
CB
Charles Beseler Company, 219 S. 18th St., East Orange, N. J.



Here is an easy way that you can earn extra-money—it's fun and costs you so little to try.

Start to-day!
Buy yourself a set of

MARSHALL'S
AMAZING
PHOTO OIL COLORS IN PENCILS & TUBES

Inside each set, you will find all you need to learn how to color photos in minutes and how to go about earning money.

At photo dealers everywhere or write to:

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. M-7, 187 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me FREE Coloring Brochure
☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at $4.75
☐ 1 Learn to Color Set of Photo-Oil Colors at $3.25
☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit"—$3.95 *(a professional book)*

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

Heat waves and water shortages are on the way. How to lick some film processing and washing problems. Two new Ethol developers.

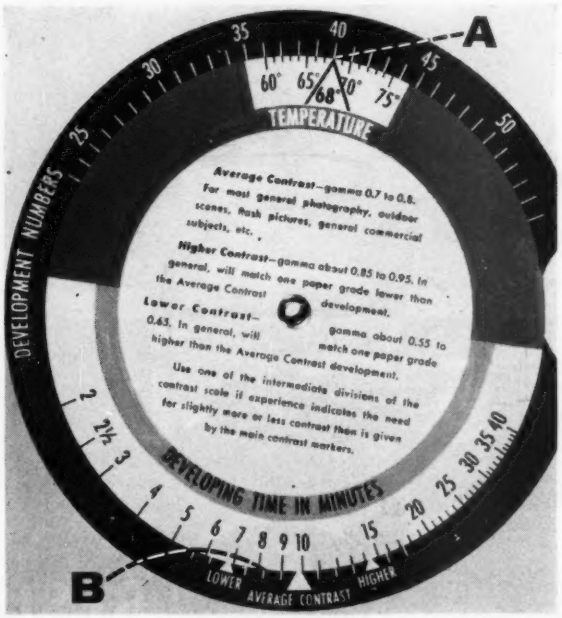
For best results in 35mm film processing, the temperatures of all solutions should be as close together as possible—certainly the spread should be no more than 5° in each direction and even less is desirable.

To achieve and keep this standard, every other step in your film processing must be geared to the temperature of your water supply. This is particularly important in hot weather. In MODERN's darkroom, for example, the "cold" water is mostly lukewarm in summer. Obviously, when the water supply is up around 75F there's little point in trying to process at 68F.

Although developing instructions are usually for 68F or 70F, most popular developers can be used satisfactorily at temperatures up to 75F, if times are shortened appropriately and if the fixer is of the hardening type. Practically all rapid fixers contain hardeners which toughen the emulsion or prepared hardener additives are available for fixers lacking them.

The Kodak Developing Computer (*shown*) is useful for figuring the corrected time with any make of developer. First set the known time for 68F or 70F opposite B, and note the exact location of the 68F or 70F temperature marker A. Now take the developer's temperature (we can ignore the pulse). Let's say it's 74F, so we'll move the 74F mark to the previous location of the 68F marker. The corrected time for 74F should now be opposite B.

(Continued on page 114)



DO YOU KNOW THIS FACE? It's on the Developing Computer incorporated in the invaluable Kodak Master Darkroom Dataguide ($2.95) and is reproduced by courtesy of Eastman Kodak Co. On a facing page in the Dataguide is a chart of all Kodak black-and-white films (vertical list) and developers (horizontal). Each film/developer combination has a "development number" listed. For Kodak Plus-X Pan and D-76, 1:1, for example, it's 40. Turn the developer temperature arrow (A) to the development number (40, here). Now read the "developing time in minutes" at the point B. The computer pointer marked "average contrast" represents a somewhat greater degree of development (causing higher contrast) than that now specified in most Kodak instruction sheets. Actually, with correct exposure of "average" subjects, any time between the "Lower" and "average contrast" pointers will give very good results, with minor differences in contrast.

NEW AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX

A truly professional system of photography... at amateur prices

$249.50
(case extra)
Minolta SR-2 price, complete with 55 mm f:1.8, automatic lens

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM... INSTANT RETURN MIRROR

In answer to the needs of professionals and serious amateurs for a truly automatic system of Single Lens Reflex Photography...Minolta has created the SR-2. The world's first system where "lens automation" is directly synchronized to the Rapid Film Wind Lever.

Advance the Rapid Film Wind Lever and *automatically*—lens diaphragm opens to its largest aperture; film advances; shutter is cocked; frame is counted.

Press the "instantaneous" shutter release button and *automatically*—lens stops down to your predetermined opening; instant return Mirror clears and returns instantly to eliminate blackout; focal plane shutter exposes film; you're ready to advance film and shoot again.

Eye-level pentaprism viewfinder, with condensing and Fresnel lenses, provides exceptionally brilliant focussing image. Corners are visible even with glasses.

Single, non-rotating shutter speed dial; 1 to 1/1000 sec plus bulb; FPX flash synchronization; self-timer, automatic zero return, rapid rewind crank, etc.

A VAST LINE OF PRECISION LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

Angle Finder $14.95

Automatic f:3.5 100 mm lens $95.00

Leica & Exacta Mounts adapters .....$4.95 ea.

Polarizing Filter .$19.95

Preset f:2.8 135 mm lens ...$125.00

Lens Hood $5.95
Regular Filters ...$6.95

Extension Bellows $24.95

Extension Tube Set $19.95

Microscope Adapter $19.95

Accessory Shoe Adapter $2.95

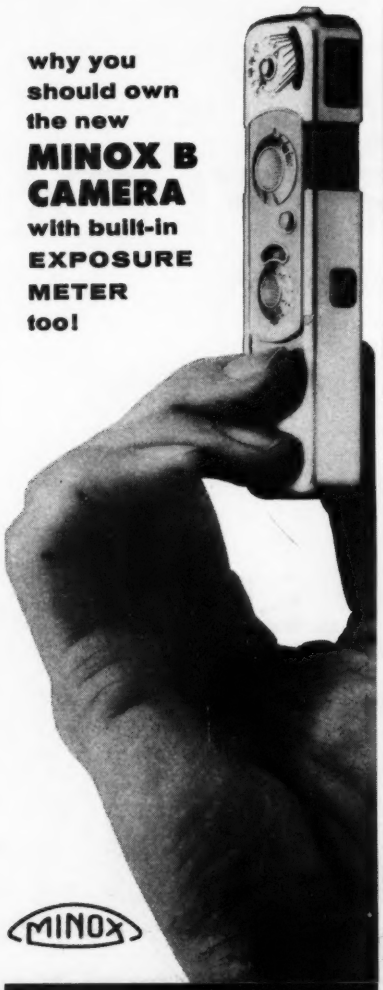
Magnifier $14.50

Additional Accessories Coming
f:2.8 ..... 35 mm lens
f:1.5 ..... 55 mm lens
f:2.5 .....180 mm lens
f:4 .....250 mm lens
f:5.6 .....600 mm lens
Copying Stand • Motor Drive•Stereo Attachment

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38

Distributors—U.S.: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y. • Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada

why you should own the new **MINOX B CAMERA** with built-in EXPOSURE METER too!



MINOX

How many times have you missed that "great" shot because you didn't have your camera along? Only the man with a Minox in his pocket never misses. He has only to reach, view and shoot for sharp full-sized photos every time. You've always wanted a Minox . . . and this should be your year to own the fabulous new Minox . . . the most versatile ultra-lightweight inconspicuous camera ever precisioneered by West German craftsmen.

SO QUICK . . . SO EASY . . . SO SURE!

Aim . . . match speed dial with meter setting . . . and shoot. No guesswork. No bulky dangling accessories. The shutter-coupled meter automatically compensates even for the camera's built-in filters.

CHECK THESE OTHER FEATURES:

Four-element coated F/3.5 Minox Complan Lens. Focus 8" to infinity . . . without additional lenses, close-up or other attachments. All speeds to 1/1000 sec. T and B. Finder with automatic parallax correction. 36 to 50 exp. magazine loads in seconds. See why so many professionals keep a Minox in their pockets at all times. Your photo dealer wants to demonstrate the supreme versatility . . . almost unbelievable portability of the great new Minox . . . a mere 3¼ in. short . . . 3¼ oz. light.

Minox B, with built-in exposure meter, leather case and chain . . . 169.95
Minox IIIS without meter . . . 139.50

For literature, write

Kling Photo Corp.
257J Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
In Canada: West Side, Canada
329 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.

the LARGE CAMERA

by **ANDREAS FEININGER**
Staff Photographer for *Life*

Pay attention to the fine points of large film processing if you want the finest prints possible.

Normal developer temperature ranges from 68F to 70F. A deviation of just three degrees Fahrenheit is sufficient to increase or decrease negative contrast considerably (the warmer the developer, the more the contrast). In fact, I advise controlling the temperature of all solutions—right down to the wash water. Any change of temperature will cause grain on the negative to clump together and become larger.

Whether a large negative appears clean or spotty and streaky depends to a large extent upon how it was agitated during development. Too little agitation, or none at all, invariably causes unevenness of tone and over-all streakiness. Too frequent agitation increases the rate of development and results in overdeveloped and overcontrasty negatives.

Rhythmic up-and-down agitation or frequent up-and-down jiggling of the hangers forces the developer at excessive pressure through the perforations of the hanger channels and may produce dark streaks across the negative. Excessively forceful agitation may produce turbulences around the hanger channels and cause marginal density increases in the negative.

Proper agitation

For correct development of sheet film negatives observe the following suggestions: Don't overcrowd the developing tank and leave a minimum space of a half-inch between the hangers. Use a developing hanger rack so that you can handle all the hangers as a unit. Place the tank so that the hangers are parallel with the edge of the developing sink. Start the timer and lower your hangers quickly but smoothly into the developer.

Immediately after immersion lift the entire hanger unit about one inch and rap the cross bars of the hangers

(Continued on page 50)

The ONLY Professional Meter That SOLVES EVERY Exposure Problem!

SPECTRA®

INDIVIDUALLY CALIBRATED FOR ABSOLUTE ACCURACY!

ASA film indices from .1 to 1000 . . . shutter speeds from 120 seconds to 1/1200th plus movie frames . . . direct f stop reading for 13 film types. Measures incident light, reflected light and foot candles. Complete with grid, disk, 13 ASA speed slides, and handsome leather case $97.50.

SCOPUS BROCKWAY INC.
404 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Styled for all movie and still cameras

Simple to attach and use
Easier to: hold steady and level, aim, carry, pan
Two sizes — to fit all hands

Made of soft and flexible VICOA VINYL plastic and light weight ALCOA Aluminum
Beautiful, sparkling colors: Sunset Copper, Moonlight Silver and Midnight Black
Tripod or Wrist Strap socket on bottom
Use it for a light bar handle, too
For all beginner, amateur and professional photographers

SMALL SIZE $2.75
LARGE SIZE $2.95
At leading dealers everywhere!

ENDORSED BY PROFESSIONALS

HUNT WILDE CORPORATION 400 LINDEN AVENUE, DAYTON 3, OHIO

SALE

THOUSANDS OF VALUES SLASHED TO RECORD LOWS

10% DOWN

YEAR SERVICE GUARANTY
TRADES ACCEPTED

FANTASTIC CLOSE-OUT SALE PRICE

1959 MODEL PRECISION GERMAN MADE

EXA V-X

f2.8 coated ISCONAR
click-stops

Case 7.95

Accepts all Exakta accessories! Shutter speeds to 1/150; rewind release; counter; body shutter release with guard; Auto rewind, cocks shutter, positions mirror, counts exposure, advances film.

BRAND-NEW **43.95**

Flashgun 5.95 1.25 post & handling

5.00 DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS

EXAKTA VXIIa

FULLY AUTOMATIC
f2 AUTO WESTAGON

BRAND NEW **189.50**

All famous features. Supply limited. Order early. Trades accepted

Leather case 9.95 1.50 post & handling

AN AMAZING LOW PRICE

AMPRO SOUND PROJECTOR

Sharp f2 projection lens. 10 watt Amplifier and 750 watt lamp. All on gov't surplus machine. Worth much more.

USED **149.50**

Shipped express

ALL BRAND-NEW
Add post & handling

35mm CAMERAS

Aires IIIc, f1.9	69.50
Aires IIIL, f1.9	58.50
Aires V, f1.5	117.50
Argus C-3 Case & flash	38.95
Argus C-44, f1.9	96.50
Argus Matchmatic case & flash	51.00
Asahi Pentax, f2 Biotar	138.00
Auto Taron, f2.8	34.95
Contaflex f2.8	76.00
Contaflex II, f2.8	86.50
Contaflex III, f2.8	103.00
Contaflex IV, f2.8	116.50
Contina III, f2.8	57.95
Fujica 35, f2.8	69.95
Minolta A	34.00
Minolta Super A, f2	86.50
Minolta V-2, f2	71.50
Retina IIc f2.8	73.50
Retina IIIc, f2 Xenon	87.50
Retina IIIC f2 Heligon	92.50
Retina Reflex, f2	129.75
Petri, f1.9 Super	44.00

ALL BRAND-NEW
Add post & handling

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Exakta VXIIa, f1.9 Auto Xenon	198.00
Exakta VXIIa, f2.9 Meritar	156.50
Exakta VXIIa f2.8 Westar	189.50
Exakta Light meter	54.50
Miranda f1.9 Pre-Set	113.95
Pentacon F, f2.8 Auto Tessar	99.95
Pentacon, f2 Auto West	189.00
Pentacon FM, f2.8 Auto Tessar	117.50
Pentacon FM, f1.9 Auto Quinon	157.50
Praktica F-X f2.8 Westar	49.50
Praktica FX-2 f2.8 Isconor	58.75
Praktica FX-3 f2.8 Tessar	99.50
Praktina F-X, f2.8 Auto Tessar	177.95

ALL BRAND-NEW
Add post & handling

TWIN LENS REFLEX

Amiflex, f3.5	19.95
Edixa-Rocca f2.8	39.95
Rolleicord Va f3.5	83.00
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5	154.50
Royalcord III, f3.5	39.50

8mm PROJECTORS

Argus M-500	62.95
Keystone K-60	45.00
Keystone K-100	68.95
Revere 85D	84.50
Revere 777	87.00

ALL BRAND-NEW
Add post & handling

DIRECT IMPORT
SPIDER TURRET

REXER

ELECTRIC DRIVE MOVIE CAMERA
13mm f1.9 coated LENS

BRAND-NEW **89.75**

List $139.95

Acclaimed by the editors of a leading photographic magazine. Self contained electric motor, works off flashlight batteries. No WINDING. Smooth rotary shutter ZOOM viewfinder. Remote control line 5.75. 1.50 post & handling. Leaflet available.

10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

MECABLITZ MODEL 100

TRANSISTOR FLASH

GERMAN IMPORT

New reflector design covers normal and wide angle lenses. "Sunlight Converter" for color shots. Transistor eliminates vibration. 400 shots from batteries! Uses 6 low cost "D" batteries. List price 49.50.

BRAND NEW **24.85**

1.50 post & handling

ASTRAFLEX '1000'

f1.9 MEYER PRIMOPLAN PRE-SET

The "hottest" single lens reflex on today's market. Features: Rapid-wind for HI-SPEED sequence photos; interchangeable lenses, and finders; focal plane shutter 1 sec. to 1/1000. SYNCHRO. Sold with leather case only 9.95. Rangefinder prism 9.95.

BRAND NEW **89.95**

FREE LEAFLET AVAILABLE.

CLOSE-OUT CLOSE-OUT CLOSE-OUT

35mm PRAKTICA F-X

f2.9 Coated MERITAR

BRAND-NEW **44.85**

Two (2) sync model. Speeds 1/2 to 1/500th interchangeable lens. Ground glass focusing. Terrific value. 1.50 post & handling. Case 7.50 Flashgun 5.95

10% DOWN — TRADES

ALL BRAND-NEW
Add post & handling

8mm CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 220	27.95
Keystone KA-1	87.00
Keystone K20X, f2.3	27.00
Kodak Brownie	24.00
Kodak Medalion, f1.9	69.50
Revere CA-1 f1.9	99.50
Revere CA-3, f1.8	123.50
Revere 40, f2.5	64.50
Revere 44, f2.5	62.50
Revere 80, f2.5	47.50
Revere 84, f2.5	72.50

ALL BRAND NEW
Shipped express

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Ansco Dualet	28.95
Argus Auto 515	21.50
Argus Auto 300	28.95
Argus Auto 500	48.95
Argus Electromatic 500	69.00
B&L Balomatic 300	58.95
B&L Balomatic 305	69.00
Constellation II	73.50
Keystone K-511	68.00
Keystone K-500	53.95
Keystone K-500D	77.75
Kodak Cavalcade	104.00
Kodak 500A	54.50
Kodak 300 model I	48.50
Realist 400	21.50
Realist 620	28.95
Revere 503	42.50
Revere 505	50.50
Revere 553	33.50
Revere 888D	107.95
Viewlex Projecto-Matic	58.50
Wollensak 815	107.95

ALL BRAND-NEW
Add post & handling

SPECIALS

Graphic View Camera	154.00
FR Transistor 150	37.00
Helland 64A	36.75
Helland 64B	43.00
Braun Hobby	29.95
IR Dynalite	16.95
Ricoh 44, f3.5	31.50
Yashica 44, f3.5	38.95
Rolleiflex 44, f3.5	99.00
16mm Keystone K-161	125.95
Norwood Director	14.75
Weston Master III	23.45
Weston DR	11.50
Ihagee Penta Prism finder	32.50
Gra-lab luminous Timer	17.95
Pathe Super 16, f1.9	377.00
Ricoh Golden	27.50
Revere T-1100	114.95
30mm f2.8 Eurygon Wide Angle	67.50

35mm—2¼x3¼

MAGNALUX DOUBLE CONDENSER ENLARGER

BRAND NEW **29.95**

Shipped express

Same with 3½" f4.5 coated AMITAR click-stops ____ 39.75
Enlarging bulb 59c

4x5 SUPER MAGNALUX with two condensers ____ 54.95

135mm f4.5 coated AMITAR ____ 14.95
for 4x5 with click stops

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON FAMOUS
4x5 WIDE ANGLE LENS

100mm f6.3 MEYER

In SYNCHRO shutter. For 4x5 and 3¼x4¼ press cameras. Discontinued model. Terrific value.

BRAND-NEW **19.95**

85c post & handling
Lens board & mount (specify) $3.50

For flash minded: 90mm f6.8 GRAFLEX-OPTAR in Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter. NEW _____ 49.50

BRAND NEW GERMAN IMPORT
AUTOMATIC

PENTACON F

f2.8 coated AUTO TESSAR
Internal coupling

BRAND NEW **99.95**

Send for FREE leaflet

Case 9.95 1.25 post & handling

16x50 BINOCULARS

Individual focus binoculars, complete with case and straps. Coated optics, diopter scale.

BRAND NEW **24.50**

Add 10% Tax

1.25 post & handling

SAVE ON THIS BARGAIN

250mm f5.5

MEYER TELE MEGOR

BRAND-NEW **68.95**

Genuine Meyer lens for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, Astra 35, and Astraflex. Medium long distance Telephoto of GREAT clarity; crisp sharp pix. List $130.00. 1.00 post & handling. Specify camera.

Supply limited

10% DOWN — TRADES

FAMOUS GERMAN IMPORT

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS

Pre-Set Diaphragm

BRAND NEW **99.50**

Shipped express

Sensational buy! For Exakta, Praktica, and similar single lens reflex camera. Lightweight mount, coated optics, excellent color rendition.

8mm WITTNAUER

CAMERA-PROJECTOR
f1.9 LENS

93.50 USED

1.75 post & handling

Send for FREE booklet

FREE . . . Get your News Letter showing hundreds of bargains. Mailed to you regularly. It's interesting . . . informative . . . and helps you to save money on your photographic purchases. Write for your copy to-day. No obligation, of course.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

SM-7

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept. SM7 561 East Tremont Ave.
New York 57, New York

new OLYMPUS ELECTRO-SET automatically couples electric exposure meter to the lens and shutter... to give you perfect pictures!

OLYMPUS ELECTROSET

with f/1.8 lens $129.95

Here, in this beautiful camera, is the ultimate in automatic photography! Olympus craftsmanship is evident throughout. It is 'years ahead' in design. Check these EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

•Built-in Electric Exposure Meter automatically couples to the superb Zuiko lens, giving simpler operation and faster handling than any other system.

•Ultra-Sharp 7-element G. Zuiko f/1.8 42mm lens set in Special Seikosha SLV Shutter with speeds of B, 1 sec., ½, ¼, ⅛, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, 1/500th, plus Self-Timer and Flash Synchronization.

•Luminous Golden Frame Finder surrounds your subject with a brilliant frame. The frame moves as you focus, always keeping your subject centered, always correcting for parallax, regardless of the distance!

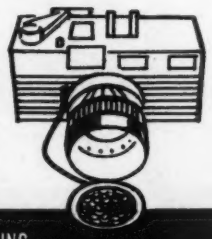
•Single window rangefinder/viewfinder allows you to focus quickly and accurately and to compose at the same time!

•Rapid Advance Film Lever automatically advances film, counts exposure, cocks shutter, shows 'red dot'. Lever can remain at 25 degree angle for fast sequence shots.

•Safety-Lock Button prevents accidental shooting. Special button allows intentional double exposure. Special window shows 'film-in-sprocket' advance. Simple 'single-push' rewind button allows full roll to be rewound by flush lever. PLUS DOZENS OF OTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURES!

See, hold, feel the OLYMPUS ELECTRO-SET. It is the greatest value in existence in 35mm cameras. Before you buy ANY camera be sure to check OLYMPUS ELECTRO-SET! At your Dealer or write for brochure.

Olympus Electro-Set shown with accessory Booster



OLYMPUS TOKYO

SCOPUS/BROCKWAY, INC.
333 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. (Region 4-7340)
Canada: W. Carsen & Co., 91 Scarsdale Rd., Don Mills, Ontario

FULL TIME OR PART TIME:

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA

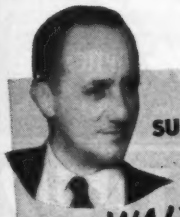
Now it's EASY to make pictures that sell thanks to SMP's NEW home-study system and unique teaching devices!

YOUR WAY TO BIG MONEY AND INDEPENDENCE IS MADE EASIER, quicker and surer by The School of Modern Photography's new and perfected home-study teaching methods. You'll enjoy forging ahead under the same wise guidance and careful individual evaluation of your assignments which has assured the success achieved by SMP students—in every state of the union, in every country of the world, and in every fascinating branch of photography.

YOU MAKE PROFESSIONAL-QUALITY PICTURES RIGHT FROM THE START. You make progress as rapidly as you wish. You decide how much time you put in and set your own pace at home. And SMP's unique, practical, do-it-yourself system enables you to get results *regardless of the equipment you now have.* Beginning with your very first lesson, SMP *provides you* with ingenious, helpful aids for making photographs—not obtainable anywhere else. You work with SMP's actual negatives, photographic prints, self-demonstration devices, instruction guides, projection slides, charts and other materials to guide you to effective, successful achievement. And in addition, you receive *special three-dimensional aids* to guide you in the practice of lighting and composition.

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF OUTSTANDING AUTHORITIES in professional photography, you advance in skill and knowledge with the greatest possible rapidity. You enjoy advantages never before possible through old-fashioned methods which depend almost entirely on printed texts. You acquire thorough knowledge of both principle and practice *through a series of working assignments that develop your camera techniques as no other system can.*

MAIL THE COUPON NOW for your personal free copy of the illustrated book, "A SUCCESSFUL CAREER FOR YOU IN PHOTOGRAPHY," which lets you see for yourself THE ADVANTAGES OF THE MOST UNIQUE AND EFFECTIVE HOME TRAINING PROGRAM EVER OFFERED!



SUCCESS IS A HABIT WITH SMP GRADUATES

For example:

WALTER SARFF

an outstanding SMP graduate says:

"SMP gave me everything I needed for success in photography and also encouraged me to work experimentally and creatively."

Walter Sarff's creative ability has won him preference with such advertising giants as N. W. Ayer & Sons, and J. Walter Thompson, and has also won him awards such as First Prize in the annual Photo-Story Contest—for his photo-story "Words and the United Nations."

In addition to his work for CBS-TV photo-stories, his photography continues to gain wide acclaim in magazines here and abroad, among them: Look, Child Life, Esquire, Woman's Day, and many more. Mr. Sarff is a teacher of photography and a distinguished judge of photographic contests.

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Approved by the State of New York • Established 1939

FREE! *Don't miss this opportunity* to prove to yourself the unusual advantages of this better system of home study. To enable you to convince yourself that SMP is the *best* home-study course ever offered, we will send you FREE our new book explaining these amazing result-getting methods in detail. This big photographic book is an eye-opener that will spark you with new interest and ambition. You'll see vividly that somewhere in photography's many branches — all of which are covered in this course—there's a real money-making place for YOU.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY, and you'll be headed right to the success you want in a career that's ever-fascinating, ever-profitable. Don't postpone that success. Act now.

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-79
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N.Y.

Please send me full information regarding **SMP's famous Home Study course.** And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. **No salesman will call.**

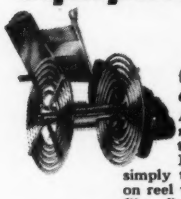
Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

KINDERMANN
WEST GERMANY

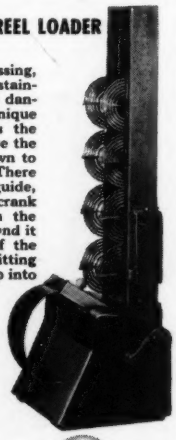
features quality equipment



SELF-LOADING FILM LOADERS AND REELS
for 35mm, 127, 120 and 620 film.

Another darkroom step made easier. Perfect for those small processing jobs. Insert film into guide, then simply turn handle to wind film on reel without fumbling, kinking film, finger marks, etc. All parts are non-corrosive stainless steel. Kindermann film loaders and reels are hand operated, small, inexpensive. Individual reels and loaders list for **$4.95** each. Combination reel and loader lists for **$8.95.**

MULTIPLE AUTOMATIC REEL LOADER
for 35mm and 120 film.

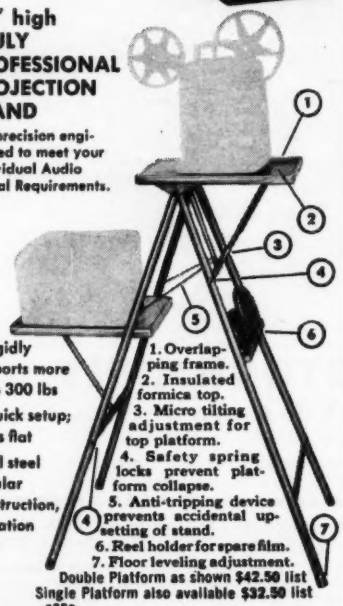


A must for quantity processing, the unit loads film onto stainless steel reels without the danger of finger marks. A unique open front housing stacks the reels to be loaded one above the other. Each reel moves down to the bottom of the housing. There the film is fed through a guide, into the small reel slot. A crank simply winds the film on the reel. When reel is fully wound it automatically drops out of the back of the housing, permitting the next empty reel to drop into place for easy loading. This automatic operation makes difficult jobs easy to manage.

$120.00 list

48" high TRULY PROFESSIONAL PROJECTION STAND

. . . precision engineered to meet your individual Audio Visual Requirements.



- Rigidly supports more than 300 lbs
- Quick setup; folds flat
- All steel tubular construction, vibration free

1. Overlapping frame.
2. Insulated formica top.
3. Micro tilting adjustment for top platform.
4. Safety spring locks prevent platform collapse.
5. Anti-tripping device prevents accidental upsetting of stand.
6. Reel holder for spare film.
7. Floor leveling adjustment.

Double Platform as shown $42.50 list
Single Platform also available $32.50 list

SOLE U.S. AGENT
VOSS PHOTO CORPORATION
601 WEST 156th STREET
NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

IN CANADA: KINDERMANN (Canada) LTD.
P.O. Box 301, Station B • Montreal, P.Q., Canada

THE LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 46)

smartly two or three times against the top edge of the tank. This rids the films of air bubbles clinging to the emulsion. Leave the hangers undisturbed for about one minute. Then, lift the hangers completely out of the tank and tilt them almost 90° to the right, letting the developer drain off the films into the tank.

Lower the hangers quickly into the developer and immediately lift them once more from the solution, tilting them this time almost 90° to the left. Reimmerse the films and allow them to develop undisturbed for about one minute. Repeat this cycle of agitating, which should be performed as quickly and smoothly as possible (taking not more than 5 to 7 sec.) at one-minute intervals for the entire duration of the development. The time of development, of course, depends upon the type and temperature of the developer, the type of negative material and the desired contrast of the negative. For accurate data, consult the manufacturer's instructions that accompany developer and film.

Proper drying of negatives

Even perfectly developed negatives can be ruined at the last moment through faulty drying. Here are pitfalls to avoid when drying negatives: Dirt and scum adhering to the emulsion, water drops left carelessly to dry on the film and unevenness in the rate of drying. To avoid these dangers, proceed as follows:

Place the thoroughly washed negatives (still in their hangers) in a tank filled with water. Lifting the hangers one by one, gently wipe each film from both sides with a dripping-wet tuft of absorbent cotton to remove all possible traces of developer sediment and scum. Next, rinse the negatives (still in their hangers) briefly under running water, then immerse them for about 30 sec. in a diluted solution of a wetting agent such as Kodak Photo-Flo. Finally take each negative from its hanger, fasten a stainless steel clip to one corner and hang it up to dry.

The treatment in the Photo-Flo solution should prevent the formation of drops on the drying negatives. To be on the safe side inspect the drying films after a few minutes and if necessary remove whatever droplets that may have formed by very gently wiping each hanging negative simultaneously from both sides with two moist viscose sponges.—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

You can make stunning photos of your wife, girl friend. Read how Dan Budnick photographs his wife Toby.

TIFFEN FILTERS
AND LENS ACCESSORIES

TIFFEN FILTERS *The World's Finest!* TIFFEN FILTERS

No matter how expensive your lens, an inferior filter can spoil its performance. That's why it is important that you select filters as carefully as the lens itself!

TIFFEN filters are made to the same high standards as quality lenses. They are optically ground and polished, Thermo-Bonded and subjected to the most critical quality controls. This emphasis on quality is maintained in the production of all TIFFEN filters, lens shades, adapter rings and other accessories, the most complete assortment made today. Yet they cost no more!

Write for complete catalog
Tiffen® OPTICAL CO.
71 Jane Street
Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

PERUTZ
WEST GERMANY'S FINEST FILM

400 ASA—400 ASA

double 8mm black and white cine film

Only $2.85
incl. immediate processing

wide latitude—less grain than films of half the speed. Perutz film also available in speeds 100 and 25 ASA.

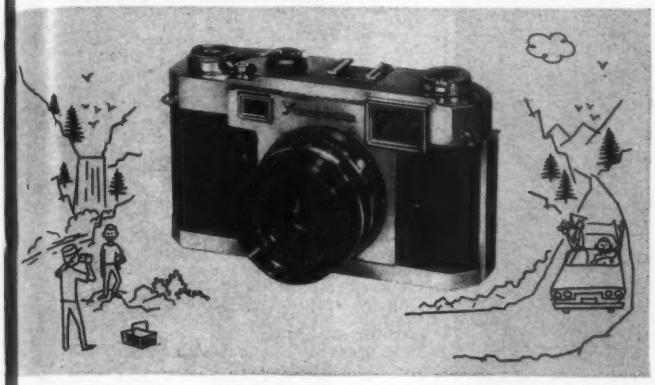
Perutz 16mm black and white —100 foot rolls in speeds 400, 100, 25 ASA—$5.40 (processing not included).

At all leading dealers, or write

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 W. 46th Street, New York City 36
7310 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

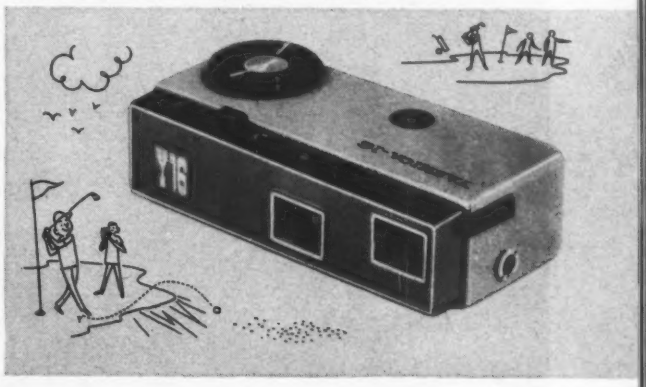
YASHICA 35YK A fabulous 35mm camera value. Has f/2.8 lens; synchro-flash shutter from 1/25th to 1/300th plus 'B'; coupled range-viewfinder; single-stroke film advance and shutter wind; self-timer, rapid film-rewind crank; and a host of other features. $39.95

Watch for new Yashica with f/2.8 lens; Shutter Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th; automatic parallax compensation, $59.95. Also, Yashica 35YF, advanced '35' with focal plane shutter, interchangeable lenses.



YASHICA 16 Smart, new subminiature! Compact, trim – handsomely styled – attractive two-tone color finishes – exclusive easy-load film clip. Sharp, clear enlargements in color and black-and-white, and breathtaking color slides – 24 per load. Has f/3.5 lens; flash shutter to 1/200th; auto '0' reset counter; tripod socket; fast-wind film transport and leather case. $34.95.

Watch for new Yashica 16 100-watt Slide Projector $29.95. Also, complete Yashica 16 system, including Bulk-Film Loader.



now, YASHICA has just the right camera for everyone

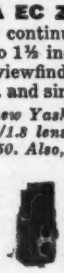
Yashica has introduced a new line, a full line of camera values for you to choose from. Whether you favor movies or stills; color slides or prints – a '35', a reflex or a subminiature – there's a Yashica exactly right for your needs, at a price you'll want to pay. Here are just a few, now or soon available at your photo dealer.

YASHICA EC ZOOM-8 Versatile movie-8 camera with f/2.8 zoom lens! Gives continuously variable focal lengths from normal to telephoto (½ to 1½ inches). Permits zoom effects while shooting. Lens is coupled to viewfinder. Has easy, drop-in loading: speeds from 8 to 48 frames/sec. and single frame. Supplied with trigger pistol-grip. $99.50

Watch for new Yashica E3 semi-automatic 3-lens electric-eye 8mm camera with three f/1.8 lenses; fade, wind-back features for lap dissolves, built-in filters, $129.50. Also, new Yashica Movie Action Editor, $44.95.

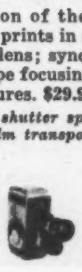
YASHICA 44A A new, popular priced version of the famous Yashica 44. Delivers 12 super-size color slides, and prints in color and black-and-white from a roll of 127 film. Has f/3.5 lens; synchro-flash shutter from 1/25th to 1/300th plus 'B'; fresnel-type focusing screen; magnifier; sportsfinder and other fine-camera features. $29.95.

Also see the remarkable Yashica 44 with f/3.5 lenses; shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/500th; synchro-flash and single-stroke film transport, $59.95. Also, new 2¼-sq. reflex cameras.



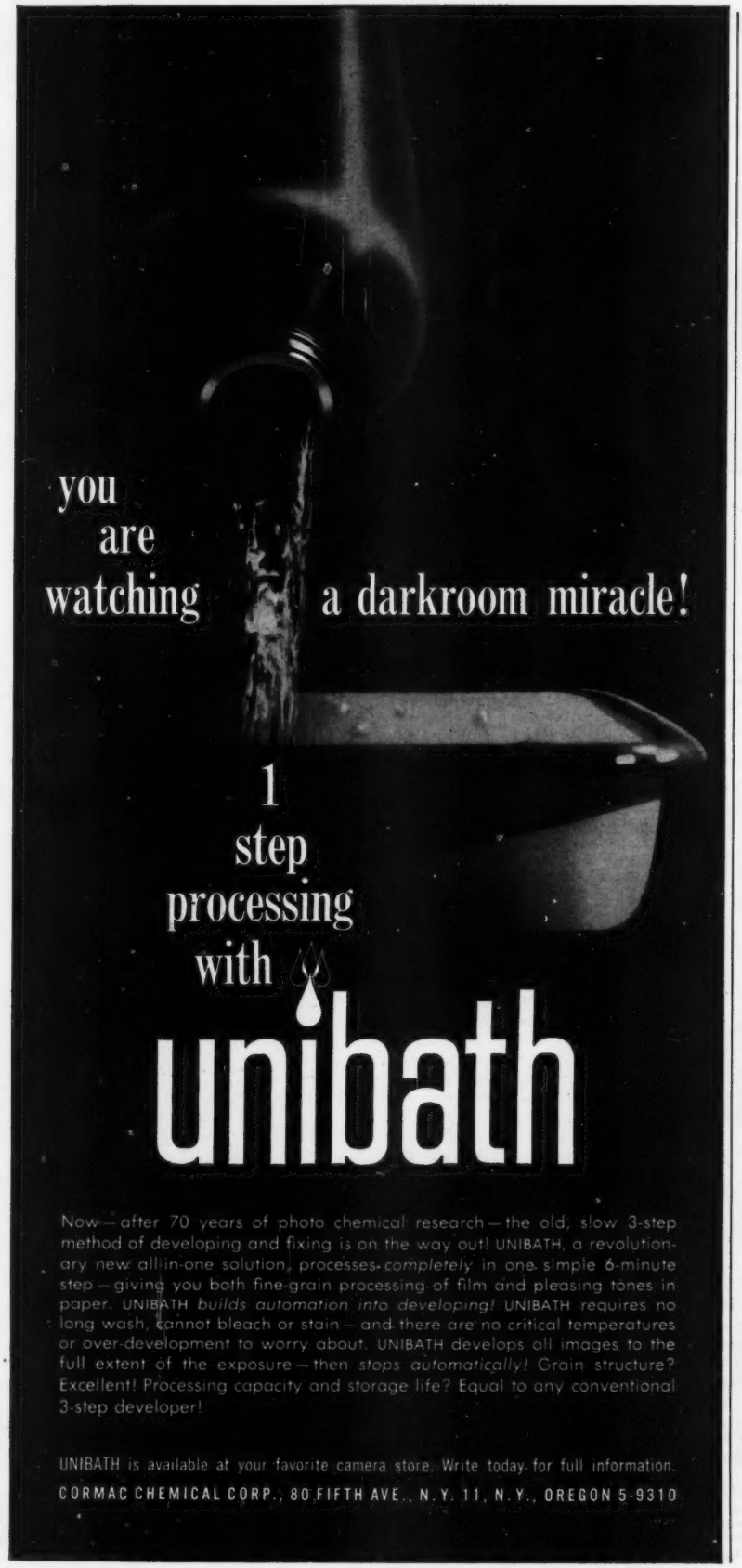
Twin-lens reflex enthusiasts! See the camera that made Yashica famous for value: the fully-automatic Yashica-Mat with f/3.5 lens; single-stroke film crank; flash-synch shutter; 1 sec. to 1/500th; self-timer; and other fine features – amazingly priced at $75.50.

. . . and for Candid Home Movies! See the exciting Yashica Turret-8 with f/1.4 lenses for all-weather filming, and indoors without blinding lights. Has 2-lens turret and zoom finder. $119.90 with normal and tele f/1.4 lenses; with normal f/1.4 lens only, $79.95.



Picture time is here. Get your share of the fun with a Yashica. See your photo dealer today – or write:

YASHICA INC., 234 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 33)

An Automatic Dodger From Omega

Identical dodging for quantity printing is claimed for the Omega Automatic Dodger. It manipulates electrically a platen which bears cutouts or marks which soften the light. The motorized moving platen carries individually pre-shaped masks for burning-in. For holding back, removable crayon maskings are created on the platen. The platen also revolves to blend effects smoothly. The price of the Omega Automatic Dodger is $175. Write:
SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 STARR AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Isco's "Super" Wide-Angle Lens

The 8-element 24mm Westrogon f/4 fits Exakta 35mm cameras and gives a field of 82°. It stops down to f/22, focuses to 1.7 ft., and is fully automatic. It also may be operated manually, and has a depth of field scale. Its mount is ebony with chrome trim; the lettering is in white. Price of the Isco 24mm Westrogon, $149.50. Write:
EXAKTA CAMERA CO.
705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

New Realist Hand Viewer

The Realorama viewer for 2 x 2 slides allows viewing with both eyes. Available light passes through the transparency and a mirror reflects the image to the eyes. The unit weighs 4 oz., is 5¼ in. wide, 5¾ in. deep, and 3¾ in. high, and is made of shatter-proof plastic in two-tone gray and aqua. Price of the Realorama, $5.95. Write:
REALIST, INC.
2051 N. 19 ST., MILWAUKEE 5, WISC.

Primos Color Attachments

Primos enlargers may be used for making color enlargements by means of color drawers for the enlargers which have provision for them, and with a combined attachment and drawer for others. One set of 2⅞ in. sq. filters fits all drawers. The Primos filter drawer attachment costs $29 and the filter drawer costs $15.90. Write:
KARL HEITZ, INC.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Screw-In Meter

You can fit the Votar exposure meter onto your 8mm movie camera lens. It is made to fit all turret 8mm D-mount cameras. The meter is calibrated in exposure indexes from 6 to 200, and in diaphragm openings from f/1 to f/32. It has a sunshade and a protecting screw-on cap. Price of the Votar screw-in type exposure meter, $10.95. Write:
VOSS PHOTO CORP.
601 W. 156 ST., NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

New Ricoh Makes Major Price Break-through!

WESTON MASTER III:

World-famous for its sensitivity . . . its exclusive features. Stable Photronic photo-cell. Automatic scale-change for low light—accurately readable down to 1/10 candle per s.f.—and usable for available light without booster cell. Ruggedized movement shrugs off punishment. Exclusive exposure dial gives full control of color and densities.

No doubt about THESE METERS!

The highest praise you can give an exposure meter is to say it's absolutely *trustworthy*. And that's the reputation Weston Meters have among the experts! With a Weston at hand, you'll never miss the mark because of wear in the mechanism or drift in the photo-cell. Your Weston will take plenty of abuse—and still stay on the beam year after year. You'll get more precise low-light readings than you ever thought possible. You'll carry no troublesome accessories . . . do no time-wasting calculations. See the Westons at your dealers today.

WESTON R

The easiest-to-use quality meter built. Every feature designed for fast-action accuracy—for universal use—in the smallest, most convenient package possible. Traditional Weston precision at low cost. No fumbling. Simply "set" film speed and desired shutter speed . . . then read directly in "f" settings.

WESTON

exposure meters

the meters most photographers use

THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA

by the editors

The Madelaine Islands: Coastal Canada at its best. Pack everything you need right in your car!

Halfway out in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, with a rough sea chopping east to Michelon and north to Newfoundland, is a chain of islands: The Madelains. Remote, little known, rugged—and beautiful—the Madelaines (or Magdalens as they are sometimes spelt) are a photographer's cornucopia of landscape, seascape and human interest picture material. Indigenous human interest, too, because tourists, particularly of American ilk, are seldom seen. This is due, perhaps, to the fact that the Madelaines have had little publicity. They haven't caught on yet; nobody knows. And travelers to eastern Canada, racing around the headlands of Cape Breton and the Gaspe, seldom get a chance to turn their eyes out to sea. (Even some Canadians are dubious about the existence of the Madelaines. Indeed, upon inquiry, one Provincial Tourist Office insisted that these islands were French, not Canadian, and *surely* not part of Quebec at all!)

But of Quebec they are, and there, in a pristine state, to be photographed! Since you can take your car to the Madelaines, don't stint on equipment. Take any and everything you think you might want or need. At least two cameras, one for color, one for black-and-white, are advisable. If you're using 35mm's with interchangeable lenses, include a wide-angle lens for those wide, wide vistas; a medium telephoto for portraits. The islanders are endowed with peculiarly strong faces, you'll want to photograph them. But if your French isn't up to snuff, they may understandably treat you with some reserve—at first. A tele may help you "move in" to your subject. And even if you can speak a little French, don't be embarrassed to stumble along. They will like your effort.

Film? It's hard to get, and expensive (anything shipped in by boat costs more). Take it with you, and take a lot. For outdoor shooting, you'll doubtless prefer color. The colors there are both subtle and rich: the fields greened by their baths of fog; sand and cliffs, brick-red.

But for intimate shooting, the children and families, I'd recommend black-and-white, as well as color. At least this was my experience. If you make friends, if you are invited to homes in the evening, or asked to join an impromptu square dance or wedding festivity, you'll need very fast film. I used Tri-X, rated at 400, when I went. Now I would take Isopan Record and rate it at 1600.

Outdoors, choice of black-and-white should be among the slower films. Light, even with fog, is bright, and ocean makes it even more intense. Giving more contrast than fast films, the "slower" black-and-whites will snap up foggy day scenes.

As in any coastal area, it's mandatory to protect all your equipment against salt, sand and just plain daily dampness. Especially in this case, and especially if you take your car over on the boat, instead of flying in. The boat that takes you there, some 150 miles out into the Gulf, is an old courtly steam wagon that departs on an informal schedule from Pictou, Nova Scotia, and from Prince Edward Island. Your car is, at a nominal fee, hoisted aboard and lashed to the deck for the overnight trip. Thus it's wise to take equipment with you into your cabin. Salt and night dampness, particularly if there's weather, can penetrate even into an automobile's trunk.

If you're a beachcomber, and who isn't to some extent, keep cameras in their cases. Sand, again, and salt spray. The same is true if you get the chance to go out with the fishermen. Their boats are dories, and although seaworthy, offer little protection against spray. A skylight filter over the lens will be an additional safeguard, and carrying your meter in a small plastic bag is not a bad idea.

What to do with exposed film

Shall I keep it, or send it back in the mail? Usually the tourist to such a place as the Madelaines will stay about a week, perhaps two at the most. There's no hot weather problem, and mails are not as swift as they are here at home. So don't send film back.

For efficient clearance at the border, returning through U.S. Customs, you should show your Customs document #4455 (see "the Well Traveled Camera," May, 1959), that lists the equipment you took into Canada.

And a final word: if you don't have a Polaroid (I wish I'd taken one), send a print or two back to the people you met and enjoyed.—D. J.

zenza the all-new fully automatic BRONICA

At first blush, the new Bronica resembles any other reflex of its type, but that's where the similarity ends. The new Bronica offers automatic features that distinguish it from any other 2¼-square reflex. With the Bronica, for example, you never lose sight of your subject. The image remains bright and clear at all times, except at the instant of exposure. Here's how:

THE INSTANT RETURN AUTOMATIC MIRROR instantly springs back to viewing position after the exposure. It does not flip up for exposure; it moves down, allowing more front clearance. The result is that the Bronica can be equipped with a normal 75mm lens, and is the only 2¼-square reflex that can be used with a 50mm wide angle.

THE INSTANT RE-OPEN AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM after closing down automatically for the exposure, instantly reopens to full aperture, so that the next picture can be focused and viewed without further adjustment. It is available with the 50mm, 75mm and 135mm lenses.

THE DEPTH-OF-FIELD PREVIEW BUTTON stops the lens down to 'taking' aperture for observing depth-of-field. Release the button, and the diaphragm springs open again.

THE REMOVABLE 'FILMINDER' BACK permits you to switch films in the middle of a roll. Before the back can be removed, the darkslide must be inserted to protect the film. This slide cannot be removed while the back is off the camera. And when on the camera, no exposure can be made until the slide is completely withdrawn. When a back is attached to the camera, no attention need be paid as to whether the film or the shutter had been previously wound. Turning the transport knob will perform only the required function.

INCOMPARABLE NIKKOR OPTICS. World renowned for their incredible combination of sharpness, resolution and color correction. Nikkor lenses are available in focal lengths from 50mm wide-angle through 1000mm super-telephoto.

OTHER UNIQUE FEATURES DISTINGUISH THE NEW BRONICA*

• rack-out focusing for greater convenience, with knob located on camera body • fully automatic film transport — sets shutter and film counter • automatic '0' reset film counter • bayonet mount lens interchangeability • focusing scales for 50mm wide angle, 75mm normal and 135mm telephoto lenses • bright field-lens focusing screen • non-rotating speed selector dial • wide range of speeds: 10 seconds to 1/1250th plus Bulb • FP and X flash synchronization • removable focusing hood • focusing magnifier covers the entire field-of-view • stainless steel, titanium and aluminum-bronze construction • bayonet and conventional tripod mounts • ASA film speed indicator.

** so original they're protected by more than 60 patents.*

Bronica, *with 75mm Nikkor f/2.8 lens*.....**$489.50**

BRONICA • A Division of Caprod Ltd. • 111 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N.Y.

In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal, P.Q.

BASS Says: "Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back In Full!"

Quality Cameras Since 1910

BASS 49er DAYS!

Only 10% DOWN Buys Anything at BASS!

Camera Crossroads of the World for OVER 49 YEARS

Send Mail Orders to: BASS CAMERA CO. 179 W. MADISON STREET, Dept. M6 CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Spectacular Savings! Brand New . .

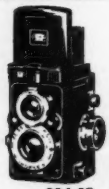
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC

Regular $235.00
You SAVE $85.51
Bass 49er Price .. **$149.49 N**

Includes Crown Graphic 45 with Graphic Rangefinder Grafelite Flash Bracket and 135mm Schneider Xenar F/4.7 Lens with flash Synchro Compur Shutter; Graflok Back has Ektalite Field Lens. *A real value!*
Add $2.00 for Postage

	Bass Price
2¼x3¼ Graflex Reflex (B) F/4.5	$79.95U
3¼x4¼ Graflex Reflex (B) F/4.5	67.50U
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic	87.50U
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic	62.50U

IKOFLEX Favorit



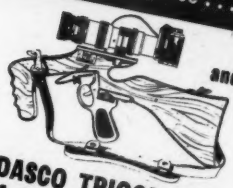
Famed ZEISS IKON
With F/3.5 Tessar Lens
& Built-In Exposure Meter

Reg. $159.95
SAVE $80.00
49er Special ..... **$79.95 N**
(Sold with Case only) Case.....$14.95

$312.00 Rolleiflex F/2.8E	$197.00LN
266.95 Rolleiflex F/3.5E	179.95LN
149.50 Rolleiflex 44	99.00
160.95 Rolleiflex T F/3.5	124.50

Add $1.00 for Postage

Now at Lowest Price . . . Anywhere!



Smooth and Steady . . .

New! DASCO TRIGOMATIC CAMERA GUN STOCK MOUNT $24.95 N

Trigger action handle grip. Hands never touch the camera shutter release, IT'S AUTOMATIC! Just aim and shoot. 1" thick wood in highly polished Walnut finish. Includes top-grain Leather Strap and non-slip Sponge Rubber Shoulder Pad. Weighs 34-ozs.
Add $1.00 for Postage

KODAK RETINAS

RETINA REFLEX-S
with Fast XENON F:2.8 LENS
$139.50 N

Bass 49er Special .....

	Bass Price
Retina IIC	$ 69.95
Retina IIC w/Finder	89.95
Retina IIIC w/Finder	112.95
Retina Leather Case	9.95
RETINA REFLEX Case	15.00

$132.00
175.00
14.50

(All Retinas sold only with Case)
Add $2.00 for Postage & Insurance

Easy Terms

AIRES IIIC

Includes Automatic Parallax Combination, New Built-In Self-Timer, and other features!

Regularly $110.00.
You SAVE $50.05!
Bass 49er Price ..... **$59.95 N** Leather CASE $9.95

Sharp f:1.9 6-element lens, 1/500 sec. MFX Shutter, with LVS. Brilliant "trimming" type single-window range and view-finder. Fool-proof single action rapid wind lever, automatic-resetting counter.

VOIGTLANDER

VITESSA L with F.2 Lens

Regular $159.95
You SAVE $70.46
Bass 49er Price .. **$89.49 N**

With built-in Exposure Meter and automatic controls. Ultron 6-element F.2 Lens, lens 'pops' out of double protective doors. Fully synchronized. Speeds 1 to 1/500 sec.
Add $1.00 for Postage.....$9.45
Deluxe Eveready Case.....
(Camera Sold only with Case)

PRAKTINA FX

With F:1.9 Stienhiel-Quinon Automatic Lens

Regularly $297.50
. . . . SAVE $148.00!
Bass 49er Price .. **$149.50 LN**

Leather CASE $17.00

$242.00 Contax IIA F.2	$174.95LN
288.00 Contax IIIA F/1.5	199.95LN
149.00 Contaflex III	105.00LN
169.00 Contaflex IV	119.00LN

(Cameras Sold only with Case) Add $1.00 for Postage

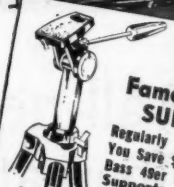
$50.00 PRISM BINOCULAR plus $12.00 Filtrol..... BOTH, ONLY **$18.95 ***

The Greatest BUY We've Ever Offered!

7x35 professional binoculars —day or night use, tremendous light gathering power; separate focusing eye-pieces. With genuine Leather plush-lined Case. FREE! Polaroid type Filtrol for glare and light control.
*Add 10% Fed. Excise Tax

7x501F—$19.95	16x501F— 32.88
10x501F— 29.88	20x501F— 34.88

TRIPOD SALE!



Famous DASCO 2400/3 SUPER POD TRIPOD

Regularly $16.50
You Save $8.55
Bass 49er Price ..... **$7.95 N**
Supports 8mm movie cameras and still cameras to 2¼x2¼ size.
Adjustable camera screw; aluminum anodized legs; jam-free construction; extra 90° tilt on panhead. Allows vertical pictures to be made with 35mm cameras. Allows lock panhead handle. 60" open and 18" closed. 14" elevator rise. Weighs under 3 lbs.
Add $2.00 for Postage

Only 10% Down

KODAK Scopesight

(TURRET MODEL)

Reg. $99.95—SAVE $30.00!
Bass 49er Special Now, Only ..... **$69.95 N**
Hard-coated F/1.9 Lens, Spool

	$89.95N
$129.95 B & H Turret 390TE	180.00LN
299.00 Kodak K100 Cine, F/1.9	

Add $1.00 for Postage

BELL & HOWELL 8mm AUTO-LOAD MOVIE PROJECTOR w/ Zoom Lens

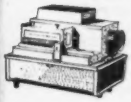
Regular $149.50
You SAVE $44.55 ..... **$104.95 N**

Threads automatically! In 3 seconds! Reverses to re-show scenes, shows "stills" too. Compact with built-in carry case, 500-watt lamp and sharp f/1.6 Filmovara Zoom Lens.
Add $2.00 for Postage

Easy Terms

10% Down

ARGUS Automatic PROJECTOR



Regularly $69.95—SAVE $21.00

Takes 35mm, Bantam or Super Slides. 200-watt. Powerful blower cooling. Complete with Magazine, Carry Case ..... **$48.95 N**

149.95 Kodak Cavalcade Automatic	$104.95N
Bell & Howell 744 Explorer Automatic	69.96N

Add $2.00 for Postage

BASS 49er Days Special . . . at Less Than Half-Price!

Contoured GADGET BAG

Size: 11x4½x8¾"
Regular $29.95
SAVE $15.00 ... **$14.95**

Top-grain SADDLE LEATHER . . . STEEL BAND CONSTRUCTION! Smooth-sliding, over-size zipper; solid brass hardware; shoulder pad; suedine lining. Weighs 48-ounces.

BASS CAMERA CO.

179 W. MADISON ST.,
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Only 10% Down

- Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back In Full
- Trade-Ins
- Easy Time Payments
- Imports
- 1959 Catalog

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

SEND ME _____
AMOUNT _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

WONDERFUL Willoughby's

...FOR QUALITY AT THE LOW PRICE!

Save Over 50%! Brand New!
KODAK 8mm 300-WATT • AC-DC PROJECTOR
Variable Speed Model
39.95
List $80.00!
Cancellation of 400 Export Models!
• Blower-Cooling
• f1.6 Coated Lens
• Easy Threading
• Lightweight Model

BRAND NEW! The Spectacular
35mm BEAUTY CANTER
With f2.8 Coated Lens & Coupled Rangefinder
Actual List Price $79.95
29.95
• Built-In Full-Flash Synchronization
• Delayed-Action, Self-Timer Device
• Shutter Speeds to 1/500 Second
CASE, List $9.95 . . . ONLY $4.95
NEW! BEAUTY SUPER-II CANTER With 6-Element f2 Ctd. Lens, List 69.95 . . . 49.95
NEW! BEAUTY "L" CANTER Built-in Exposure Meter, Booster, List 99.50 . . . 79.95
EXCLUSIVE!

OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!
EXCLUSIVE! DIRECT FACTORY IMPORT! BBRAND NEW!
WELTAFLEX
Comparable List Price $79.50!
19.95
CASE $4.95 EXTRA
• Automatic Film Advance, Stop & Film Counter
• Sharp f3.5 Coated Lenses • Prontor SVS Shutter
• Speeds to 1/250 Second • Built-In Flash Synch.
• Built-In Self Timer • Double-Exposure Prevention

BELL & HOWELL 290EE ELECTRIC-EYE 8mm CAMERA
• f1.9 Ctd. Lens
• Built-In Meter
• Footage Counter
• Brand New! Discontinued
74.95
Orig. List $169.50!

Brand New! Famous-Name Import!
8mm Movie Camera
With f1.8 Coated Lens
• Changeable Lens
• Drop-In Loading
• Footage Indicator
• BRAND NEW!
List Price $54.95!
19.95

35mm KONICA III MXL
with f.2 Ctd. Lens
• Brand New
• Discontinued
• Synchronized for flash & strobe
• Coupled RF
71.95
List $112.00!

FAMOUS-MAKE 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS
Brand New! 300-Watt
With Manual Changer
19.95
List $39.95!
• f3.5 Coated Lens
• Separate Lamp & Blower Switches

B&H Auto Slide Projector
500 W. 'Streamliner' with Case!
• Blower cooling
• 35mm—2x2 slides
• Brand New
• Discontinued
44.95
List $89.50

Brand New! Model-75
Minicam Speedlite
Lightweight! 75-Watt Second
List $69.95!
29.95
• Hi-Guide No.
• Fast Recycling

Save $145.50 Off Orig. List Price!
35mm NIKON-S2
with 50mm f1.4 Nikkor Lens
List $345.00
219.50
• Brand New, Discontinued
• No Longer Imported in U.S.

CLOSEOUT NEW
KEYSTONE K-30
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
• f1 9 Focusing Lens
• Discontinued
List $64.50
29.95

ABOVE PROJECTOR with AIREQUIPT SLIDE CHANGER Brand New! List $52.50! **29.95**
500-WATT PROJECTOR with PRESTOMATIC CHANGER Brand New! List $54.50! **32.50**
Cases For All Projectors $5.00

Save $60.00 OFF Orig. List!
35mm PRAKTICA FX-3
f2.8 Ctd. Westenar Lens
Orig. List $149.50!
89.50
• Built-in Flash
• New—Discontinued

Brand New! Imported!
TAPE RECORDERS
• With Dynamic Microphone & Deluxe Case!
GRUNDIG Model TK8
With 3-Large Speakers
• 2-Speeds, Dual-Track
• Synch.-Hysteresis Motor
189.50
List $319.95!
GRUNDIG TK820 List $399.95
5-Powerful Speakers 2-Speeds. **229.50**

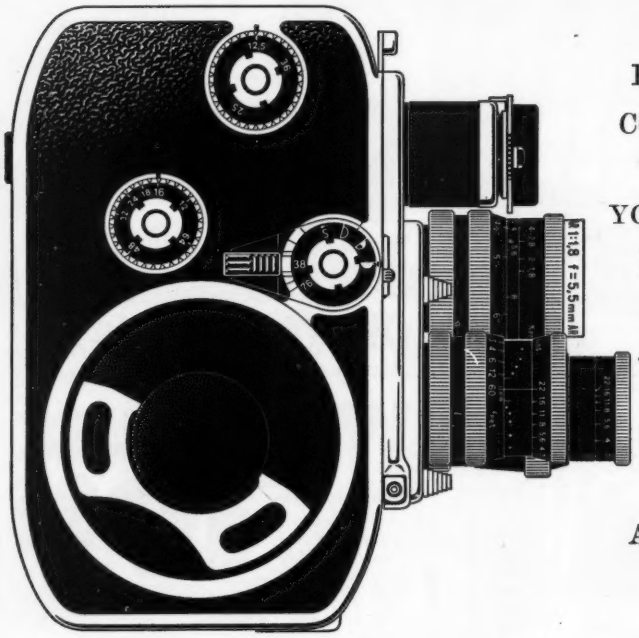
Brand New! Lightweight Model!
Wilcox-Gay Tape Recorder
With Microphone & Deluxe Case! List $139.95!
• Fast Forward And Rewind • PM-Speaker
89.50

OUR OWN 8 FLOORS

DON'T JUST TRADE-IN . . . TRADE-UP! YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT IS WORTH MORE WHEN YOU BUY THE FINEST . . . WHEN YOU BUY AT WILLOUGHBY'S

WILLOUGHBY'S
110 WEST 32nd ST. N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

WILLOUGHBY'S *Certified Coupon Plan*
Willoughby's, Dept. M7, 110 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.
I want a new ☐ used ☐ (check one) _____ (Type of Equipment)
With the following features and accessories _____
I want to pay approximately $_____
Please let me know by return mail what is available and price quotation
I wish to order _____
I wish to trade my _____
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (10% Enclosed) ☐
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____



NEW BOLEX D-8L COMPUMATIC WON'T LET YOU MAKE AN EXPOSURE MISTAKE ...GIVES TRUER COLOR THAN ANY OTHER CAMERA MADE

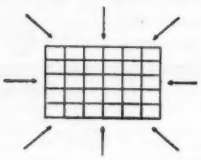
New 3-lens model of world's only perfect

"ELECTRIC EYE" MOVIE CAMERA

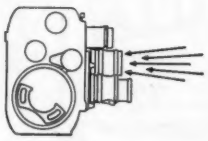
With the new D-8L Compumatic you can choose instantly between normal, telephoto, or wide angle shots—and still get perfect exposures every time.

The Bolex Compumatic is the world's only electric eye movie camera that measures light *through* the lens for the exact field the lens covers. This means perfect exposures for whatever lens is in shooting position. Only the Compumatic can do it.

New effects, too. The D-8L Compumatic gives perfect exposures at all camera speeds for slow motion or speed-ups, also for all color and black and white film from 10 to 80 A.S.A. Assures perfect extreme close-ups—impossible with any other electric eye camera.



Most "eye" cameras are set for one lens. Their "eye" does not work through the lens at all. They measure only general light in front of you. Any bright off-scene light can fool them into over or underexposing your movies.

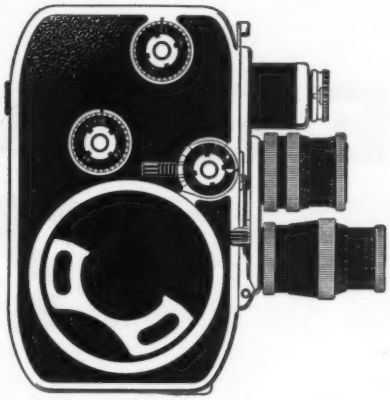


But the Compumatic measures only the light that your lens sees and your film takes. Result: absolutely perfect exposures—for any lens you use. It's easy. Just set dial for lens you are using . . . then line up two needles and shoot.

Incorporating an exclusive variable shutter for fades, the new 3-lens Compumatic is Hollywood-equipped with every extra for professional effects! 7 different speeds . . . zoom viewfinder for previewing scenes with different lenses . . . settings for single frame shots or remote control running . . . every feature you'll want for trick shots, ready any time you want to use them.

As little as $6.00 a month! The D-8L Compumatic with three-lens turret is priced from only $164.50 with Yvar 13mm F/1.9 f.f. lens; lenses and viewfinder attachment shown are optional at extra cost. Other models featuring the Compumatic system from single lens-single speed to full Hollywood-equipped versions range from $89.50 to $149.50. Write now for literature and name of nearest dealer.

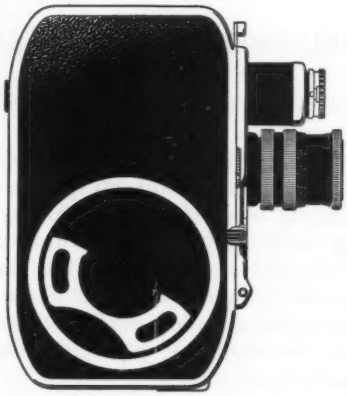
All prices include F.E.T. where applicable.



The Hollywood-Equipped

B-8L Compumatic

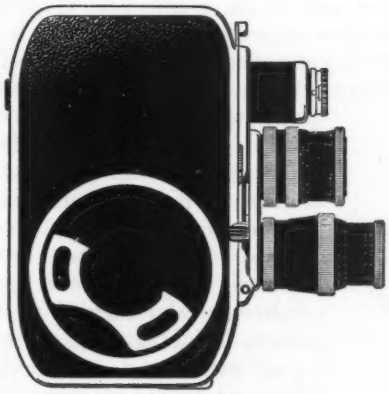
Fabulous features—from 7 different governor-controlled speeds to variable shutter for Hollywood fades. Includes famous zoom viewfinder to preview scenes with different lenses. Perfect exposures for all speeds, all lenses, and all 8mm films from 10 to 80 A.S.A. For Hollywood effects, no other electric eye camera compares with this. From $149.50 with Yvar 13mm F/1.9 f.f. lens. Lenses shown optional at extra cost.



The New

C-8SL Compumatic

The last word in simplicity. A look through the viewfinder tells when exposure is perfect. Preset speed and prefocused lens make camera ready to use instantly, assure beautiful movies every time. (Complete D-mount lens interchangeability permits wide angle and telephoto shots for Hollywood trick effects.) With Lytar 12.5mm F/2.5 f.f. lens, only $89.50. Lens shown optional at extra cost.



The New

B-8SL Compumatic

Twin-lens turret for instant switchover from normal to telephoto close-ups or wide angle shots. All the ease and ready-to-shoot features of the C-8SL above plus second-lens convenience. Preset lens and speed for simplicity. D-mount lens interchangeability. With Lytar 13mm F/1.9 f.f. lens, only $119.50. Lenses shown optional at extra cost.

All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable.

New "Pennies-A-Day" Pay Plan. No need to touch your savings or strain your budget to own a Bolex Compumatic. New "Pennies-A-Day" Plan makes this miracle camera yours for as low as $6.00 a month. Ask your dealer about it today.

BOLEX

PAILLARD INCORPORATED, 100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD IN METERS?

HAS THE PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER FINALLY REACHED THE END OF ITS ROAD? NEW SUPERFAST FILMS NEED MORE SENSITIVE METERS. LLOYD VARDEN TELLS YOU WHAT WILL PROBABLY HAPPEN.

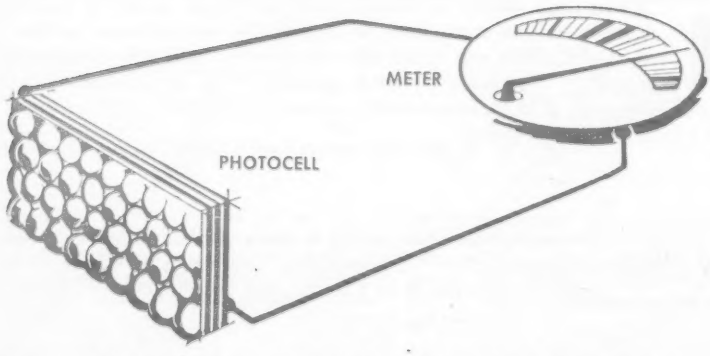
EXPOSURE METER MANUFACTURERS through the years have been plagued constantly by unexpected increases in film speed. The original Weston photoelectric exposure meter provided for film speeds up to 48 on the Weston speed scale. (ASA Exposure Indexes were yet to come.) But not many years later film speeds jumped to Weston 100 or more.

It was relatively simple to redesign the meter scales to provide for higher film speeds, but each time a new upper limit was adopted, film manufacturers came along with products whose speeds exceeded the new limit. Today some exposure meter scales include exposure indexes up to 5,000 or more, and one goes as high as 20,000.

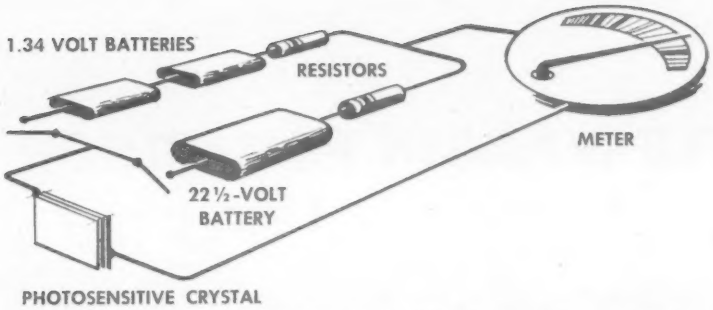
Merely expanding the scale of exposure indexes on a meter does not meet the latest problem facing the meter manufacturers. Film speeds are now approaching the level where photography is possible under such dimly illuminated conditions that exposure meters cannot respond. Their sensitivity is simply not great enough to measure the low light levels that are adequate for exposing high-speed negative materials, especially when fast lenses are used.

It now appears evident that an entirely different type of light-responsive system will have to be adopted by exposure meter manufacturers if meters are to keep pace with film speed advances. Just what principles will be used to solve the problem is not known, because the exposure meter makers are not talking. There are several methods of attack, however, one of which—the most likely one—will be discussed later.

All of the commonly used photoelectric exposure meters are based upon the photovoltaic (barrier-layer) cell, which generates a weak electrical current under the action of light. Such a cell can be made in more than one way, but the most practical one consists of crystalline selenium deposited on an iron support, with an electrical conductive metal coating over the selenium surface (Figure 1.). The metal coating on the selenium is often silver, and it is sufficiently thin (about 0.0004



1. HERE'S THE METER YOU'RE USING NOW: Light on selenium covered photocell produces current. By measuring it you find proper exposure. Varden says this technique may have reached zenith.



2. TO ACHIEVE HIGHER SENSITIVITY: Elwood Foto-Meter uses high voltage battery for low light, low voltage for bright. Such meters can have potential of 100 times more sensitivity than photoelectric. Disadvantage—more bulk, higher price.

in.) to be highly transparent. If a microammeter is connected across the cell it will register the current generated when light falls upon the selenium surface.

A selenium photovoltaic cell requires no external power supply, i.e., it is a self-generating current device. It is not a very efficient energy converter, however, and throughout its long history efforts to increase its sensitivity by substantial amounts have not been successful.

The photovoltaic properties of selenium were discovered by W. G. Adams and R. E. Day in 1876. In 1883, C. E. Fritts in New York proposed certain possible applications of selenium cells, but it was not until 1930-31 that these cells came into actual practical use. In 1930, B. Lang and W. Eitel published a paper on specialized scientific application for selenium cells, and in 1931, L. Bergmann described a means for increasing the sensitivity of selenium layers by incorporating small additions of thorium, zirconium or cerium. These events sparked the introduction of the photoelectric exposure meter in 1932.

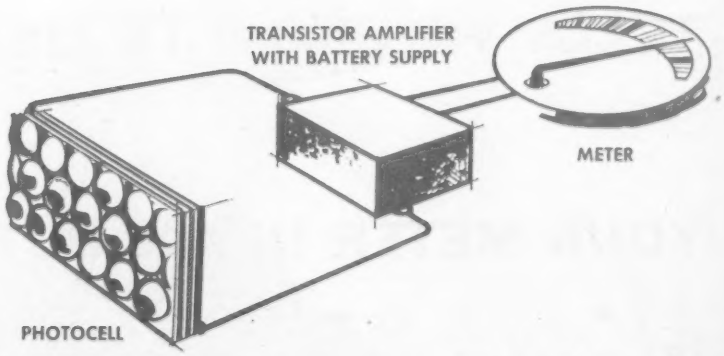
Since 1932 a tremendous amount of research has been undertaken in the hope of discovering ways for increasing the electrical current output of selenium barrier-layer photoelectric cells. But the improvements have been slow in coming and rather disappointing. After 27 years of effort, scientists have been able to increase the current output of the selenium cell used in the exposure meter from about one microampere per foot-candle of light to only six microamperes per foot-candle. In the same period of time, films have been increased in practical speed by a factor of nearly 100 times.

Because there is little likelihood that selenium cells can be made sufficiently more sensitive to meet future requirements of photography, it seems obvious that a different principle of light detection must be adopted for exposure meters.

In comparatively recent years much progress has been made in developing a wide range of light-responsive materials which function in a completely different way from barrier-layer cells. These materials are called "photoconductors." They do not generate an electrical current when exposed to light or other radiant energy. Rather, their electrical resistance changes upon exposure to light.

Surprisingly, selenium was the first substance observed to have photoconductive properties. This was in 1873, several years before the photovoltaic effect of selenium was discovered. In the meantime (especially during the past 15 years) many photoconductive materials have been found and studied.

Photoconductors require an external power supply for the detection of light energy. Figure 2 shows make-up of Elwood Foto-Meter. A battery connected to a sensitive electrical meter in series with a photoconductor produces no response in the meter, provided the *(Continued on page 122)*

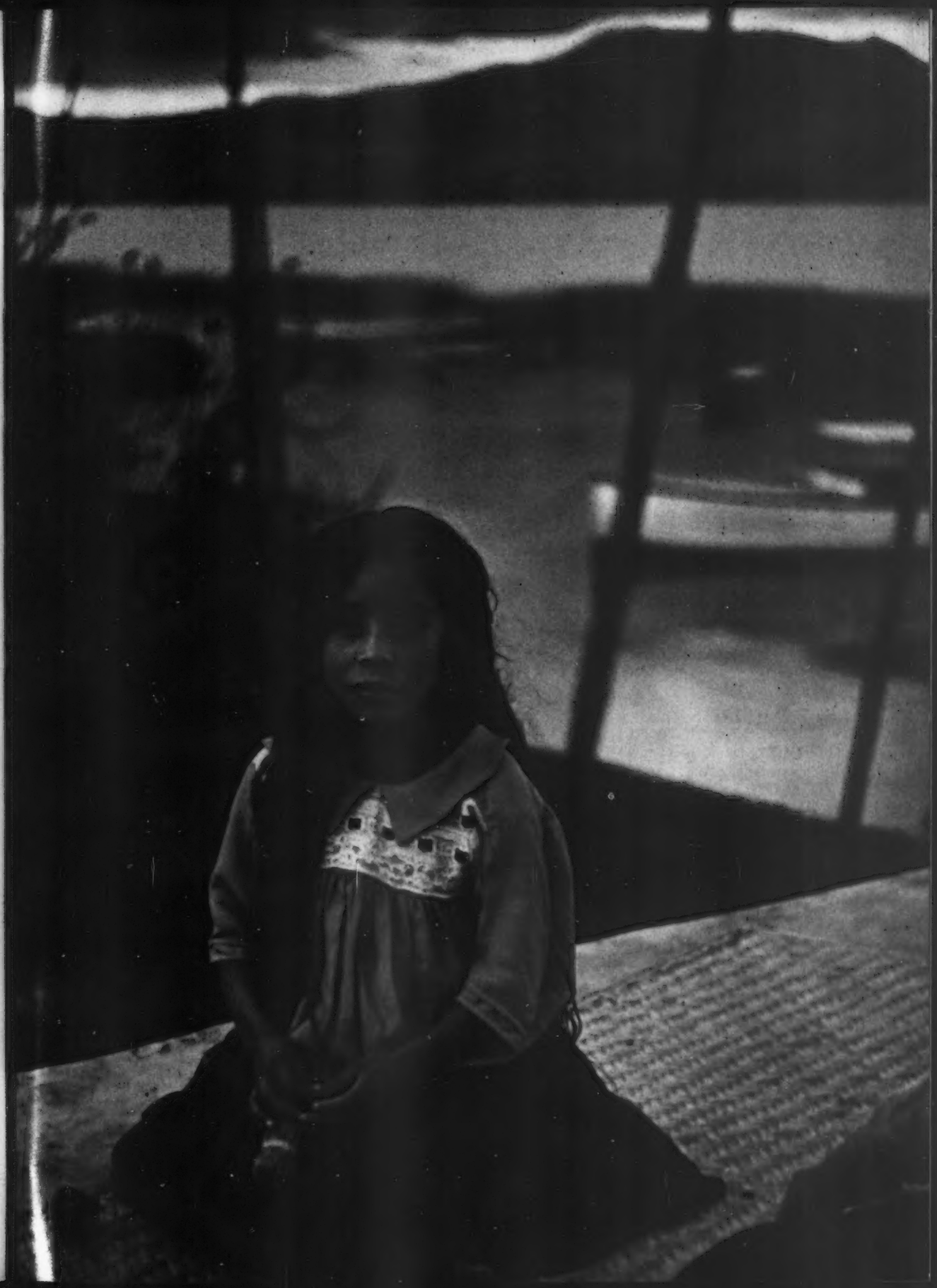


3. TOMORROW'S METER: Transistor circuit, which is relatively small even with tiny battery power source, has 40 times potential sensitivity to present meters. Unfortunately, current output changes with temperature. Newer circuits may lick this problem in future.

THERE'S LITTLE MARGIN FOR ERROR WITH COLOR—EITHER THE EXPOSURE IS RIGHT AND YOU HAVE PERFECTLY EXPOSED FILM...OR IT'S WRONG.

EXPERT LUDWIG FRIEDEL TELLS YOU HOW TO USE YOUR METER IN ALL OUTDOOR LIGHT CONDITIONS.

SOFT LIGHT CAN PRODUCE ACCURATE COLORS: While there is often sufficient light for good exposures after sunset—one can rarely be sure how colors will look. There is a good chance that the resultant transparency will have a definite red cast. I decided to shoot this lovely young girl of Janitzio Island on Lake Patzcuaro, anyway. The light was soft and diffused. I took a close-up meter reading for the girl's face and opened up the lens slightly more than indicated to lighten skin tones. A reading from the camera position would have provided an inflated f-number because of reflection from the water and somewhat lighter sky in the background. I fully expected the Ektachrome transparency to be reddish in hue, but obviously the result was a pleasant surprise. Exposure was 1/60 at f/2.8.



USE LIGHT FROM OVERCAST SKY FOR EVEN COLOR TONES: The overcast sky seems to compress the brightness range of the scene surrounding this rider and his dog. Each plane, from foreground to background, was sharply defined. The stubby vegetation, man on horse and the dog appealed to me. A quick meter reading from camera position provided an f-stop and shutter speed combination that would give sharp images and good depth of field in foreground and background. There was enough light to make shooting at 1/125 at f/7 practical. I made sure to point the meter below the horizon to minimize the effect of the sky. Light came from directly overhead, although the day was definitely overcast—almost dull.

LUDWIG FRIEDEL *(cont.)*

DECIDE WHAT YOU WANT IN THE PICTURE—THEN READ EXPOSURE: Photographing this floral display on a group of boats at a fiesta at Xochimilco posed problems. There was a tremendous brightness range in the flowers, the man's red shirt, the shadow areas, and even the boats themselves. I took several close-up readings of the various elements after deciding what to include in the picture. Reading from a camera position would cover far more than the angle of view of the 50mm lens. I averaged the exposure and found all the important areas fell within the range of the film—Kodachrome. A few minor details were sacrificed—the small, deep shadows in the center of the image, for example. The red shirt of the man, the almost mottled appearance of the boat planking and the flowers reproduced well. I shot the picture with a 50mm Summicron at a setting of 1/60 at f/8.

ACCENT SHADOW DETAIL BY COMPENSATING EXPOSURE: Noon is a time of day when many photographers avoid making pictures because of the harsh, deep shadows caused by direct overhead light. Actually, these shadows can be dramatic enough to lift a shot out of the ordinary. I saw this Indian *(right)* while on the road from Oaxaca to Comitan. The meter reading was taken from camera position. To make sure of some detail in the shadows under his eyes and neck, I opened up the lens about 1/3 f-number for a setting of f/5.6 at 1/100 sec.

MOST OF THE TIME IF YOU CAN SEE YOU CAN MAKE A PHOTOGRAPH: It was growing dark as the sun sank behind the mountains when the fisherman *(below)* on Lake Patzcuaro came into view. He and his butterfly net made a lovely pattern even in the half light. Only a little bit of the dying sun touched his face and shirt—but enough to shoot. I took a light meter reading from my hand, taking care to place my hand in the same relationship to the failing light as the man in the boat. I was lucky enough to be able to use Ektachrome with an exposure of 1/125 at f/5.

HERE'S HOW LUDWIG FRIEDEL DOES IT

CORRECT EXPOSURE for color pictures—either transparency or negative materials—is a matter of discipline. In order to assure brilliance and detail in my own pictures, I feel that it is absolutely necessary to assume that color film has no latitude at all. If I condition my technique to search out the one perfect exposure and not let my mental processes lull me into the security of letting the exposure latitude take care of my sloppiness, I know I will reproduce the scene just as I want it.

Frankly, I am quite suspicious of over and underexposed pictures which the photographers claim are "aesthetic" high key or "dramatic" low key. Often they are mistakes—sloppy ones at that. The right exposure would have produced a far better picture.

But getting the correct exposure isn't complicated. In fact, it's no more difficult to get the right exposure than the wrong one. You will need an exposure meter, a careful technique and experience. Combine these with the theory that there's only one right exposure and you can assure yourself of perfect results.

Also, the quality of light has no bearing on exposure. You can shoot color at almost any time—in bright sunlight, fog, haze, rain; at sunset, sunrise, or even after the sun has gone below the horizon.

The color photographs with this story were made in many kinds of light at various times of the day.

First, film selection helps overcome adverse lighting conditions. The amount of light present in a scene dictates film choice. However, it might be unwise to use a slow film after sunset or a fast one in bright light.

Close-up reading not always possible

The best possible exposure for the overall image is then a matter of using your exposure meter correctly for color. Quite often, photographers concentrate on the main part of the subject, ignoring the other elements in the shot. The result is a picture whose poor exposure for detail detracts from overall quality Most color exposure problems can be solved in a way similar to the one used for the Indian on *top page 66*.

The transparency, made on Kodachrome, was shot at noon in bright sunlight. The sun was almost directly overhead and the hat cast shadows under chin and eyes.

Obviously, the best approach would have been to take a close-up reading. But that would have meant alerting the man to the camera. Instead, I aimed my meter from camera position, making sure that light from the sky didn't enter the baffle. I then opened up about 1/3 f-number for detail in the shadows.

An almost totally different problem is presented by the photograph on *page 63*. The sun had gone below the horizon and the light was soft, diffused and almost multi-directional. The girl's hair was lively and dark and even though I took a close-up reading of the subject, I knew that following the meter completely would mean sacrificing detail. I opened up the lens slightly to lighten skin tones and also balance the reading between the girl's face and the blouse she wore.

As mentioned above, it may sometimes be necessary to take a camera position reading to get any picture. However, when working with normal lenses and shooting a broad area, several varying degrees of light and shadow may have to be taken into account. Also, even though your lens covers a large area, the meter may still read a greater angle of light than actually covered by the shot. Even the sky can affect the exposure. Once I had decided on what to include in the shot on *page 65*, I made several readings directly from the subjects—the young man, the boats, and the flower decorations. The close-up readings also guarded against sky light reaching the baffle. The result: a Kodachrome transparency with good exposure for minor details.

You can shoot in low light

As I have stated earlier, the quality of the light has nothing to do with the actual exposure. It contributes to the mood of a photograph only.

I photographed the man on horseback on *page 64* on a cloudy, almost dull day. Since the exposure was made at noon, light was almost evenly dispersed over the entire scene. However, the sky was considerably brighter than the foreground. I made certain to point the meter below the horizon, covering the area immediately in front of the camera as well as the rider. The shot has good foreground and background detail and the sky is pleasingly reproduced.

Color may even be shot when practically no sunlight seems to reach the scene. Here, you may have to give up some of the details in the background—as in the shot of the man in the boat on *page 66*. The sun was almost gone—only a little light touched the subject. I was some distance from him and had to shoot with a 135mm lens to fill the frame. A meter reading from camera position on the subject would have been useless. I placed my hand at the same angle to the light as the subject and took a reading from it. Since I required a certain amount of depth of field and a fast shutter speed (I was photographing from another boat), I chose to shoot at 1/125 sec. at f/5.

The transparency is a combination of mood and good exposure—one helping the other.

If you use your meter properly, you should have to take no more than one exposure of most subjects. However, with landscapes and some side lit scenes, I often bracket the exposure—one over and one under the meter reading—just to be sure.

And in most instances I rate film normally. With Kodachrome, of course, you cannot do anything else. However, with faster films—Agfa CT18 or Super Anscochrome—I use 1/3-stop less exposure.—THE END

BY EDWARD MEYERS

EXPOSURE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS. . . . EXPOSE FOR SELECTIVE SHADOW DETAIL. DEVELOP FOR THE BRIGHT TONES. GET PERFECT, EASY-TO-PRINT BLACK-AND-WHITE NEGATIVES EVERY TIME.

FOR YEARS expert photographers seeking the finest uniform results from black-and-white have been using special exposure-development systems. They are able to exact perfect control over their medium, from camera exposure to the final print.

Pioneers of modern camera technique such as Alfred Steiglitz and Edward Weston used such controls. If you ever get a chance to look at one of their original prints in a museum—do so. It will give you insight into what a fine photographic print can look like.

Actually, there are no tricks in making such fine quality prints, if at first you make a "perfect" negative. A "perfect," easy to print negative should have a range of tones which will be equal to the full range of detailed tones the printing paper can reproduce. No printing paper can produce all the detail and tonal range found in a wide tonal range negative. Tone reproduction of the printing paper also depends on the surface. A glossy ferrotyped paper will yield the greatest number of tones—glossy dried matte, slightly less, and matte surface even less.

If a negative is exposed properly and not developed properly, it may contain too many or too few detailed tones, and would not print properly on a normal contrast grade printing paper. It is possible to compensate to some extent for the deficiency or excess of contrast by using any of the many contrast grades of paper available, or the right contrast filter with a multiple contrast paper. However, when contrast is compensated for in printing, results are never quite so fine as when a normal printing paper is used with a normal negative.

Standardize your printing methods. You can make a negative which will print on normal or nearly normal contrast paper regardless of the original lighting conditions.

To do this, relate the subject directly to the final print before you shoot. A standard glossy *(Continued on page 116)*

Here's how you find the brightness range: First make reflected light reading from average gray tone such as scarf, right. This reading is actual camera exposure setting. Make two more readings at same shutter speed—one from shadow and one from high tone in which you desire detail. Count number of stops difference (see text). Estimated f-stop range on bright overcast day, right, was 6. Range between detailed wall and black sweater was 4½. Tones such as teeth and area inside mouth cannot be read because they're too small. These areas were estimated to be the top and bottom of the 6 f-stop range. In original print (made on normal contrast paper) they did retain fine detail. Read text to see how you can obtain like results.

f/5.6
f/11
f/3.5

DEVELOP YOUR FILM ACCORDING TO BRIGHTNESS RANGE OF THE SUBJECT.

Photographer Dennis Martin used exposure-development control to photograph Judy Le Witter. Martin made the photos on three different days: a sunny day, bright overcast, and a dull overcast day. Three rolls of Eastman Verichrome Pan 120 were shot on each of the days (using a Rolleiflex). Martin rated his film at E.I. 100 and made his reflected light reading for camera exposure from a Kodak gray card with his Weston Master III meter. He planned to develop in Kodak D-76. He found that 9 minutes was the normal developing time. Using exposure-development control, he developed one other roll at 30 percent less time or 7 minutes, and the other roll at 30 percent more time or 12 minutes. Films were developed in Nikor tanks at 68° F. Agitation was 30 sec. for the first minute and 15 sec. for each remaining minute. One photograph from each roll was printed on a normal contrast grade enlarging paper, Dupont Velour Black T No. 2. (see photos, *right*) His results proved that exposure-development control works (see captions at right).

Bright tones most affected

Photographs at right show that the extreme contrast range of direct sunlight can be controlled by under development. 7 minute development produced normal negative.

To increase brightness range of dull or rainy day, a 12 min. development time produced a normal printing negative.

On bright overcast, normal contrast days—a normal developing time of 9 min. gave a normal printing negative (see photos, *page 69 and right*).

These methods may be altered for your own film-developer combinations. The same rules apply no matter what black-and-white films you use.

If you're shooting scenics and you can't get close enough to make brightness range readings with your reflected light meter, estimate the range and develop accordingly. In this situation, the camera exposure reading may be made with a reflected light meter or incident meter reading. Both should give you the same camera exposure reading. However, if you have an incident meter which may be used with a reflected light grid or valve attachment, you can make reflected light readings with it. Don't try to take reflected light readings with an incident meter without such attachments—it won't work.

Standard run-of-the-mill reflected light meters have an angle of acceptance which is about the same as a normal lens. Therefore, to take brightness range readings of selected areas with these meters, you must get close to the subject (6 to 12 in.). However, with a meter having a limited acceptance angle such as the Elwood Fotometer, you can take readings from most camera positions. See "What's Ahead In Meters," *page 60*, for detailed diagram and more on the Elwood meter.

DULL DAY

OVERDEVELOPMENT

Right. Film was overdeveloped. Result—a print which has a full range of detailed highlights.

NORMAL DEVELOPMENT

Wrong. Although taken on a dull day, film was developed normally. Result—print with flat highlights.

UNDERDEVELOPMENT

Wrong. Although taken on dull day, film was underdeveloped. Result—print with flat highlights.

BRIGHT OVERCAST DAY

Wrong. Although taken on a bright day, film was overdeveloped. Result—washed out print highlights.

Right. Film was developed normally. Result—print which has a full range of detailed highlights.

Wrong. Although taken on bright day, film underdeveloped. Result—print with flat highlights.

SUNNY DAY

Wrong. Although taken on a sunny day, film was overdeveloped. Result—washed out print highlights.

Wrong. Although taken on a sunny day, film was developed normally. Result—washed out highlights.

Right. Film was underdeveloped. Result—print has a full range of detailed highlights.

MODERN'S 1959 DIRECTORY OF

Name	Exposure Index	Shutter Speeds	F/ Stops	Notes	Price
Accura DRA Japan	3-3200	16-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, booster accessory for popular films included	$9.95 w/case; incident attach., $3.50; booster, $3.50
Alpex Japan	6-6400	8-1/1000	1.0-45	Reflected, incident attach., direct reading, Polaroid nos., LVS, booster accessory	$8.45; booster, $3.50; price w/booster, $11.95
Alpex Movie Meter Japan	6-400	For movies	1.0-45	Reflected, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64	$4.95 w/neckstrap
Argus CM2 Japan	2.5-1250	T-1/300	1.9-22	Reflected, couples to shutter of Argus C4, C44, C33 cameras	$19.95; case, $2.95
Argus L3 Matching Pointer West Germany	2.5-1250	120-1/1000	1.4-22	Reflected, incident attach., fps 8, 16, 32, 64	$17.95 w/case, incident attach., neckchain
Bewi Alpamat West Germany	10-2500	4-1/1000	2-32	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64, 128	$22.50 w/case, incident attach.
Bewi Automat "B" West Germany	2.5-3200	60-1/1000	1.4-32	Reflected, incident attach., LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64, 128	$29.50 w/case, incident attach.
Bewi Automat "C" West Germany	10-2500	4-1/1000	2-32	Reflected, clip-on, LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64, 128	$22.50 w/case
Bower Misirex II West Germany	10-160	120-1/1000	2-22	Reflected, fps 8, 16, 32, 64	$8.50; case, $1.75; neckchain, $1.65
Capital Japan	3-1600	8-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, clip-on, LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32	$8.45 w/case; w/case and shoe, $8.95
Canonflex Japan	6-3200	8-1/1000	1.2-16	Reflected, clip-on, couples to shutter speed dial of Canonflex	$20 when purchased with Canonflex; $29.95, separately
Canon Japan	6-3200	8-1/1000	1.2-16	Reflected, clip-on, couples to shutter speed dial of Canon. One model for Canon VI, other for LP	$10 added to camera price when purchased with Canon; $29.95, separately
DeJur 5B USA	.3-200	60-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected	$15.95 w/case
DeJur DRX Direct Reading USA	10-16	For movies	1.9-22	Reflected, clip-on set for 16 fps	$5.95
Dual Professional Lifetime USA	.08-800	5-1/600	1.0-45	Reflected, incident attach.	$29.95 w/incident attach.; case, $2.25
Deltzlux Japan	10-200	2-1/1500	1.0-32	Reflected, LVS	$4.95 w/case
Elwood Fotometer USA	.2-6400	8-1/1000	1.0-45	Reflected, Polaroid nos., LVS, fps 16, 32, 64, booster, reads 3° angle of light, also reads in foot lamberts, powered by mercury batteries	$97.50; case, $15
Etalon Compact Japan	3-4000	10-1/1000	1.0-45	Reflected, clip-on, LVS	$9.95 w/case
Etalon Exposmat Japan	6-3200	1/100-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, Polaroid nos., LVS	$11.95 w/case

COMPILED BY NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

EXPOSURE METERS

Name	Exposure Index	Shutter Speeds	F/ Stops	Notes	Price
Ever Japan	3- 12,800	16- 1/1000	1.0- 32	Reflected, Polaroid nos., LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64, booster accessory	$9.95 w/case, booster
Exakta Exposure Meter East Germany	2- 1000	12- 1/1000	2- 22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, built-in booster, incorporated in Exakta Penta Prism finder housing	$85 w/Penta Prism, rangefinder insert, incident attach.
Expo-Rite Movie Japan	2- 1000	For movies	1.4- 22	Reflected, clip-on, 16 fps	$5.95; case, $1
Exposite NE 2 LVS Japan	10- 200	—	—	Reflected, reads in EVS nos., clip-on	$6.95; case, $1
Exposite Polaroid Japan	70- 1000	—	—	Reflected, clip-on, reads in Polaroid/EVS nos.	$6.95; case, $1
FR Japan	10- 6400	8- 1/100	1.0- 22	Reflected, incident attach., LVS, booster accessory, fps 8, 16, 24, 64	$9.95 w/case and booster; incident attach., $1.25
G.E. Golden Crown PR-3 USA	.1- 20,000	120- 1/32,000	1.0- 45	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, booster accessory, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64, 128	$34.50
G.E. Mascot II USA	10- 400	1- 1/1000	1.9- 32	Reflected, direct reading, LVS, fps 16, 24, 48	$9.95; case, $1.39
Hasselblad Exposure Meter Knob West Germany	6- 1600	—	—	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, reads LVS only, substitutes for regular film/shutter wind knob of Hasselblad 500C	$27.75 w/incident attach.
Ideal USA	4- 128	4- 1/800	1.0- 45	Incident, direct reading	$9.95 w/case
Ikonhot Rapid West Germany	6- 1600	60- 1/1000	1.4- 22	Reflected, incident attach., LVS, fps 8, 16, 32, 64	$19.95 w/case, incident attach., chain
Kalimar A1 Japan	3- 3200	60- 1/1000	1.0- 32	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, fps 8-64	$6.95; case, $2; model B1 w/booster, $11.95
Kalimar Automatic DeLuxe Japan	6- 3200	60- 1/1000	1.0- 32	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, fps 8-64	$14.95; case, $2
Kalimar 35 Japan	6- 3200	30- 1/1000	1.0- 22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on Polaroid nos., LVS, booster accessory, fps 8-64	$6.95; case, $2; booster, $3.50
Kalimar P-A-L Japan	see notes	see notes	1.9- 32	Reflected, clip-on, LVS, reads in 16 fps for movies or for Polaroid films type 32, 42, 44, 46	$6.95 w/case
Keystone X-9 Germany and Japan	10 or 16	—	1.8- 22	Reflected, reads direct for 16 fps, clips on Keystone movie cameras	$9.95
Keystone XX-10 USA	10 or 16	—	1.8- 22	See notes for Keystone X-9 above	$12.50; w/case, $14.50; case not sold separately
Kino Movie Meter Japan	10- 50	For movies	1.0- 32	Reflected, direct reading for 16 fps	6.95 w/case
Kiwa III Japan	6- 1600	15- 1/1000	1.0- 22	Reflected, clip-on, LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64	$8.95 w/case, neckstrap

(Continued on page 126)

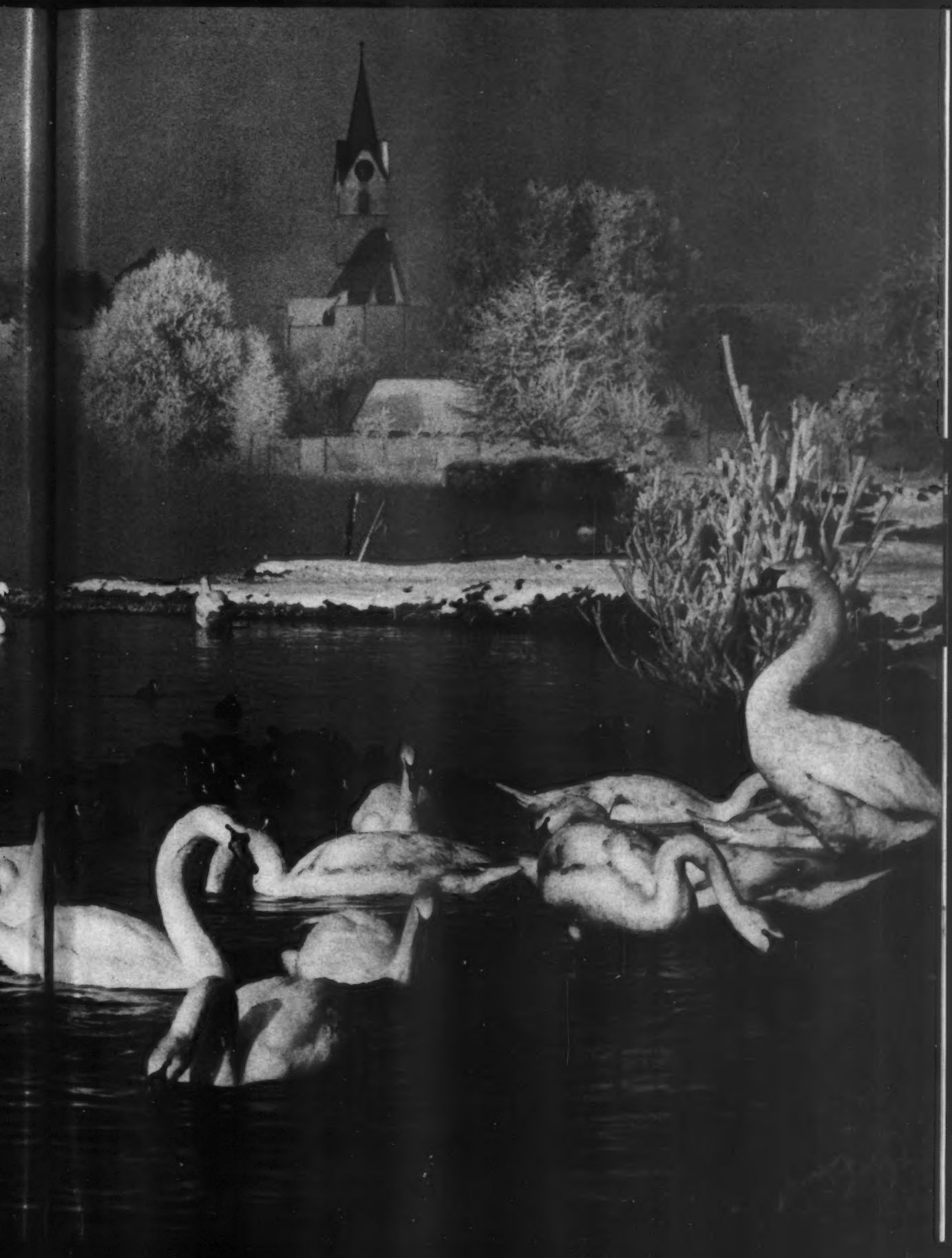
IS EXPOSURE A PROBLEM?

Technically, no. The days of hypersensitization with mercury are long since past. Practically speaking, new films, developers and lenses have licked the speed problem.

But think a minute: Do you rate your film as recommended? How do you read your meter? Do you always follow it exactly? The real problem, that of taste, of decision, of *knowing what you want,* is as important as ever. You must know your equipment and materials, analyze your subject, and then decide how best to expose to produce the best picture.—P. C.

DON'T DISCOUNT GUESSWORK in choosing ▷ exposure. There are two general situations in which you may have to shoot first and worry later. One is when action or expression are most important. The other, as in black cat and rug, is when illumination isn't sufficient to be measured. Photographer Al Francekevich frankly admits that he guessed at exposure of f/2.8 and 1/20 sec.—and at that, he guessed wrong. He developed old 35mm Plus-X in UFG for six minutes at 68°, later increased highlight detail by intensification.

◁ **HOW CAN YOU METER SPEEDLIGHTS?** The flash from most electronic units varies from 1/500 to 1/2000 sec. In any case, it's much too fast to flick the needle of any meter. To determine exposure with electronic flash in her Philadelphia studio, Tana Hoban checks the setup with Polaroid Land 200 E.I. film. In making this portrait, she exposed Verichrome Pan film at f/16, closing down one stop from the correct Polaroid exposure. This practice, of using the picture in a minute process to calculate exposure is a common one among professional photographers.



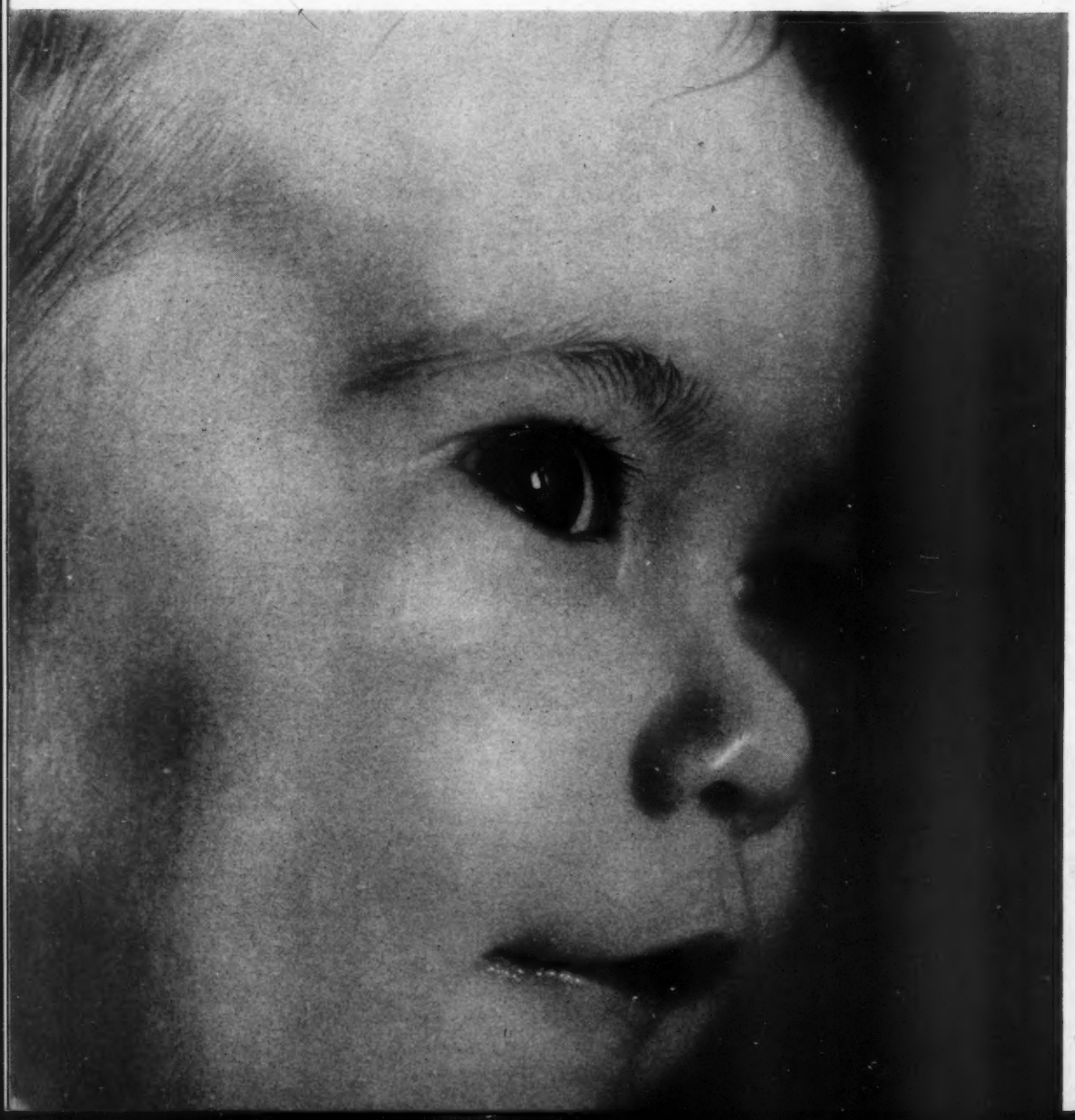
CAN THERE BE TOO MUCH LIGHT? On bright days at the beach the speed of today's △ fast films may be a disadvantage. Before embarking on a seaside expedition, be sure you have an ample supply of slow or medium speed materials; or use a neutral density filter to cut down the light. In making the photograph of the saluki running (done on assignment for *Parade* magazine) Walter Chandoha took reading from the owner's jacket, which was about the same tone as the dog's coat. If you're using a reflected light meter, the substitute method is extremely useful. Rolleiflex, 1/500 sec. and f/11 on Verichrome Pan, developed in D-23.

THERE'S NO CORRECT EXPOSURE FOR BACKLIGHT. This is one situation where ▷ you'll have to make a choice: underexpose for silhouette, expose "normally" (by incident meter or by the general reading from a reflected light meter) for some shadow detail, or as Dan Budnick did *opposite page*, overexpose, according to meter reading, to get full detail in your subject. Actually, Budnik was shooting in a somewhat unusual backlit situation. By placing model in semi-shade of large tree, he could change the illumination and control highlights by having her move closer or farther back. One warning about backlight in general: an overall reading with a reflected light meter or an incident light reading will be misleading. If you decide you want shadow detail, try increasing the exposure by two stops. Or, go directly up to the subject and take a close-up reading for the shadow areas. Budnik overexposed Tri-X film at f/11 and 1/50 sec. Nikon, 35mm lens.

DOES EXPOSURE REALLY MATTER? (See *preceding page*) The perfect exposure, like the perfect picture, is rare indeed. And some photographs, such as Peter Keetman's swans, rely almost as much for their beauty on superb technique as on seeing. Although you may occasionally expose correctly by accident, for consistent results you must exercise care and control at every step: exposure, negative development and printing. Keetman photographed swans in a winter morning mist, used a yellow filter to darken sky. Hasselblad, 135mm Sonnar, Ilford FP3, 1/100 sec. and f/16.

HOW ABOUT AVAILABLE LIGHT? Just because you can rate film at E.I. x-thousand, don't think your problems are finished. *A* picture is not equal to *the* picture, and if you want maximum quality a compromise may be necessary. To catch the blink of a baby's eye—or any other action—you want a fairly fast shutter. If you want fine grain and good tonal gradation *too* you need a slow or medium speed film. Kathryn Abbe photographed her niece *below* with a Hasselblad, 180mm Sonnar lens by window light. Perutz Peromnia 25, 1/100, f/4.5.

THE TROUBLE OF THE TELLTALE ▷ meter or "The Photojournalist's Condition" (i.e., if you stop to take a reading the shot may get away) has one practical solution. That is to take general readings whenever light conditions change—and then let experience dictate exposure choice for different subjects. Charles Harbutt couldn't intrude to read directly from Cuban peons' faces—so increased exposure about one stop from that indicated early by meter reading to compensate for shade cast by hats. Nikon, 135mm lens, Plus-X, 1/250 and f/5.6.

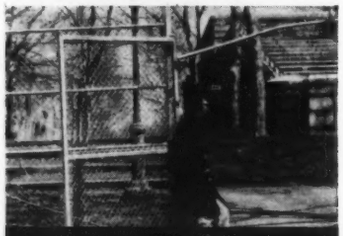
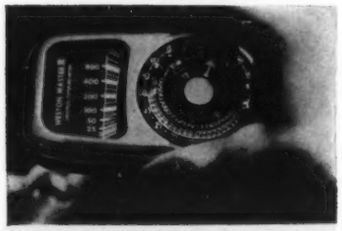
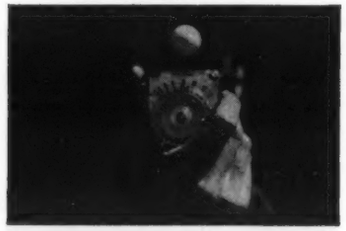
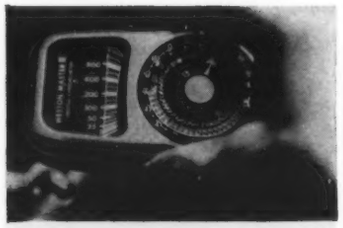
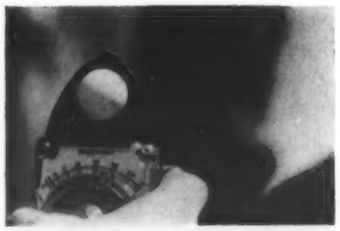


MODERN'S GUIDE TO PERFECT EXPOSURE

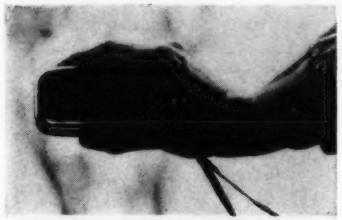
WANT GOOD BLACK-AND-WHITE, COLOR SHOTS EACH TIME? USE MODERN'S CONCISE CHART OF METER TECHNIQUES.

HOW CONSISTENT SHOULD YOU expect your exposures to be? How many pictures will inevitably be over or underexposed? What's the allowable percentage of error among professionals? The single answer to all these questions may strike you as rather brutal. There's no reason why anyone with a working exposure meter shouldn't produce perfectly exposed pictures each and every time the shutter release is pressed. Today's meters are remarkably consistent and accurate. The variable quantity is thus the photographer's ability to use the meter correctly. Part of the problem can inevitably be blamed on some booklets furnished with exposure meters and cameras having built-in meters. Too many camera manufacturers have yet to realize the importance of comprehensive, unabridged meter instructions. Still another factor to be taken into consideration is the difference in techniques needed when shooting color or black-and-white. Broadly, with color you expose for the brighter picture areas while in black-and-white, exposure is often better when you read the shadow areas. Faced with all the do's and don't's, the rather muddled directions or too many articles of conflicting nature in photographic magazines, the poor photographer is apt to point the meter blindly from subject position and trust to luck—which is apt to run out.

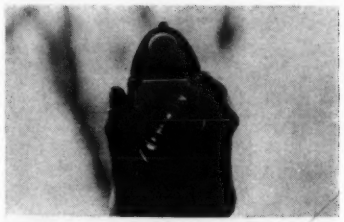
The accompanying chart *at right* is designed as a quick ready-reference aid for color or black-and-white photography, whether you use an incident or reflected light exposure meter and whether your meter is built-in or not. Instructions for various subjects as lighting situations are short and succinct. In addition to complete information on how to take either incident or reflecting light meter readings, the preferred method is indicated since most meters can be used for both types of reading. Inevitably you'll ask what exposure index you should use. If it's color you're shooting, use the manufacturer's index. With black-and-white, the standard ASA-based index will probably produce dense, rather overexposed negatives and we'd suggest using an index at least double the ASA rating if the film manufacturer doesn't indicate a rating himself—most manufacturers now do. Of course there is still room for individual interpretation. You must be the final judge as to whether the shadow detail is important, whether middle tones must be preserved or if highlights will lose detail in favor of the shadows. But by following the chart, you'll hit the right exposures. Incidentally, the material in the chart was prepared by Charles Hellman.

exposure situation	reflected light technique	incident light technique	if you're shooting color pictures
 When average results are wanted from a scene with bright highlights and deep shadows.	 *Take readings of darkest and brightest subject areas of interest, set calculator midway between extremes.	 *Standard	Some loss of color fidelity must be expected at extreme highlight and shadow.
When you want to emphasize the darker areas in a scene with bright highlights and dark shadows.	 *Take readings from darkest and middle tones. Use exposure directly between.	*Standard, but give one stop more exposure	Will produce best balance for dark tones with some loss in highlights.
When you want to emphasize the highlight area in a scene with bright highlights and dark shadows.	*Take readings from brightest and middle tones, use exposure directly between these two points.	 *Standard, but give one stop less exposure	Excellent fidelity in highlights with some loss in darker shadow areas.
Landscape with both camera and scene in the same light.	*Tilt meter downwards slightly to minimize skylight.	*Standard	If hazy, use half stop less exposure.

Landscape with both camera and scene in the same light.



*Tilt meter downwards slightly to minimize skylight.



*Standard

If hazy, use half stop less exposure.

Camera position and subject are in different lighting conditions.

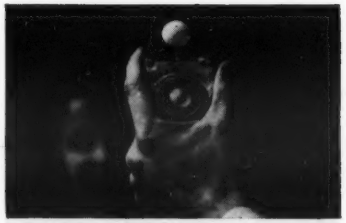
*Standard in same light as subject

*Standard at subject

Normal exposure.

Sidelit subject

Will give inflated readings, so not recommended

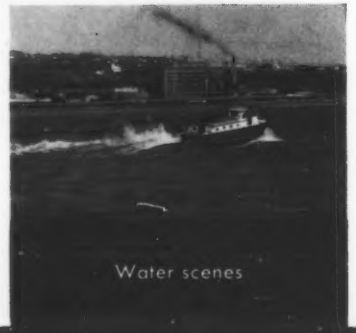


*Hold cell about halfway between light and camera.

Leads to compromise exposure in wide range subject.

*indicates preferred method of reading

*indicates preferred method of reading

exposure situation	reflected light technique	incident light technique	if you're shooting color pictures
Backlit subject	Will give inflated readings because of excessive light spillage.	*Standard	Will give you good shadow detail.
Silhouette	*Point meter at sky but not at sun.	*Point cell to light	Only highlights will record, practically no shadow detail.
 Water scenes	Don't use standard method of reading which will give you inflated exposure. Use substitute subject in same light	*Standard	Reduce exposure one half stop if haze is present.

shadow detail.

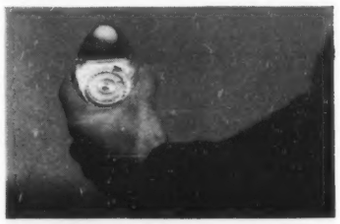
Silhouette

*Point meter at sky but not at sun.

*Point cell to light

Water scenes

Don't use standard method of reading which will give you inflated exposure. Use substitute subject in same light



*Standard

Reduce exposure one half stop if haze is present.

Indoor portraits, groups, etc.

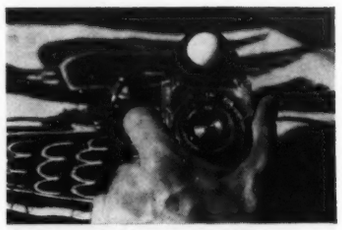
Use standard technique but close to subject as possible.

*Standard at subject

Normal exposure.

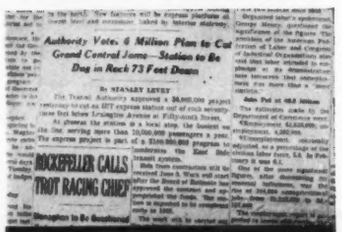
Small object at less than four inches camera-to-subject distance.

Read from Kodak or other gray card at the subject position.



*Standard

Increase one stop for dark subjects; reduce one stop for light subjects.



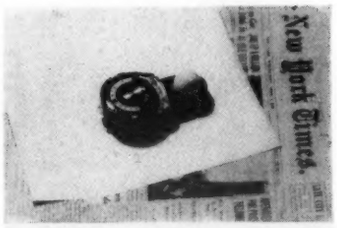
Authority Votes 6 Million Plan to Cut Grand Central Jams—Station to Be Dug in Rock 73 Feet Down

By STANLEY LEVEY

ROCKEFELLER CALLS TROT RACING CHIEF

Copying

Divide film index by 5, then take reading from white card.

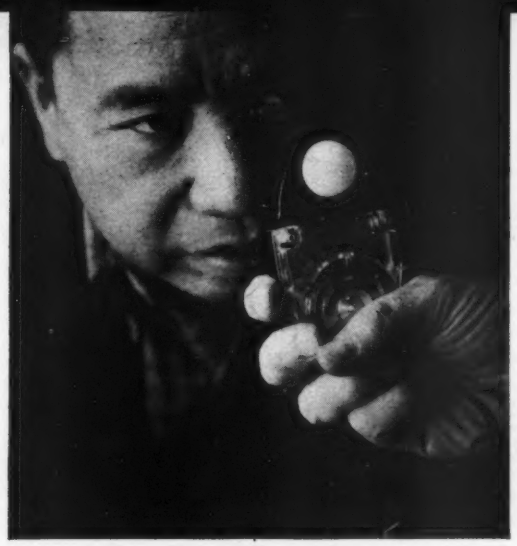


*Standard

If subject is dark, increase exposure one half stop; if light, decrease one half stop.

*indicates preferred method of reading

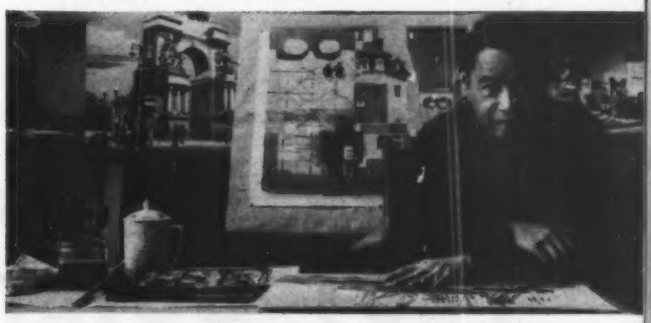
★ indicates preferred method of reading



He uses meter at subject's position

MODERN VISITS A PROFESSIONAL

Exposure is by window sun, fluorescents, spotlights



Picture: face strongly, background evenly lighted

HOW ARNOLD NEWMAN USES HIS INCIDENT LIGHT METER

WE'VE OFTEN ADMIRED Arnold Newman's superb portraits. Using a 4 x 5 view camera for maximum quality, he poses his subjects amidst actual art works or objects which depict their profession or interests. His trademark is to show foreground and background sharply. Because the lighting sometimes is not under his control, he must use a fast film—with exposure index of 100 or more. And to get the sharpness, he must stop his lens far down.

Often the areas he photographs have extreme tonal values. He has to show the detail in the brightest highlights, and not lose it in the shadows. To calculate exposure, he uses an incident light meter which he believes is the most reliable.

"It's quicker, for one thing," he says. "It analyzes the light, and makes all adjustments for you. With a reflected light meter, I'd have to make several readings for different areas, even in the face itself, and then calculate the exposure which would give me a long range or a particular effect I might desire."

He reads reflected light, he says, only when circumstances force him. A sunset, for instance: here he must point the meter at the subject, the sky. Or a distant landscape which is lit brilliantly while he stands with camera in a shaded area: here, too, unable to obtain a correct reading by pointing his meter at the sky, he would be forced instead to aim it at the landscape.

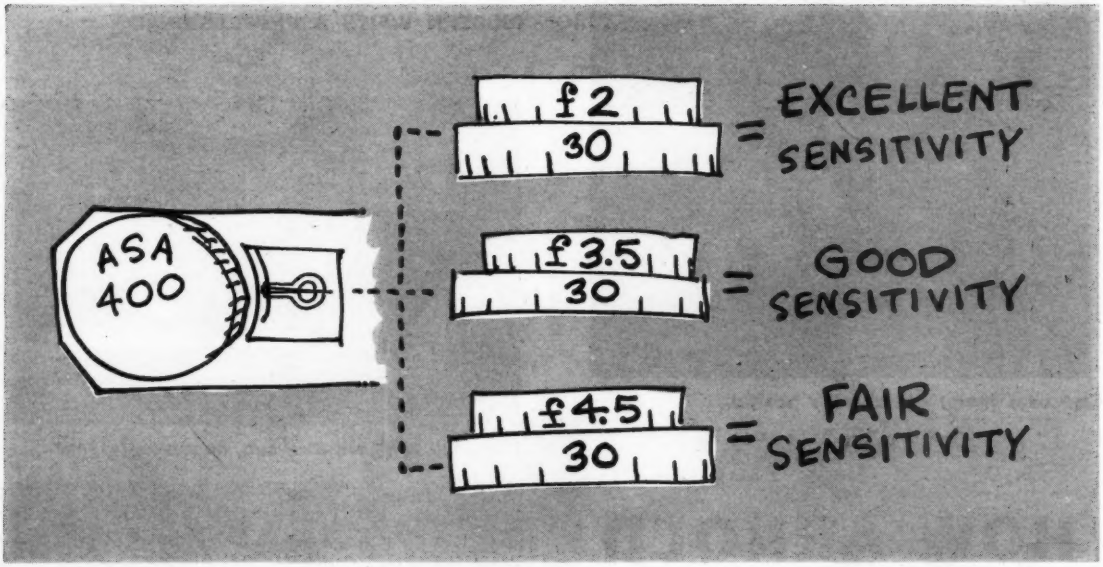
"However, 95 percent of the conditions I work under are generally under my control," he observes.

For color, he not only uses his incident light meter but, as he puts it, he "does what every photographer must do; and that is, 'bracket.'" Newman explains how he brackets. He makes the exposure his meter indicates, and then two more. One is under, the other overexposed by about one half stop, or by increasing or reducing shutter speed.

"Your meter may give you a perfect reading, but there isn't a single photographer who can absolutely trust color film under all conditions and all manner of delays after a single test on a color chart," he observes. "That is why I bracket in the studio, on location nearby, and certainly in the field. A magazine assignment of mine recently in Africa was for ten portraits, and they took me ten weeks. The first was made ten days after the film was tested. I say any photographer would be out of his mind not to bracket exposures as he went along. Color film can shift character overnight."

Newman never makes a picture without consulting his exposure meter, he insists, and declares:

"I will not be technically *(Continued on page 118)*



Sensitivity check: Set your meter to ASA 400, point it at low intensity, check reading at 1/30 sec. (See text).

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP: TEST BUILT-IN METERS

TODAY, SOME CAMERAS with built-in exposure meters are smaller than exposure meters alone were just a few years ago. And the new camera models which sport meters are little different in size or weight from those meterless units which went before. However, anyone who thinks that all built-in meters are the equal in versatility and sensitivity to their big separate meter compatriots is addled. The built-in meters, by necessity of size, have smaller and consequently more limited scales. Since sensitivity and possible range depend largely on the size of the meter cell, it's fairly obvious that the tiny meters can't possibly always take the place of the big separate meters. However, in exhaustive tests of almost every conceivable meter, built-in or not, MODERN's editors have come to the conclusion that a good built-in meter will give you excellent service in practically every situation. But some built-in meters are better than others. It's a simple problem to test the meter before you buy the camera to see whether it comes up to your needs. Basically, you are faced with two separate, although related, characteristics—sensitivity and accuracy. Some built-in meters are extremely accurate outdoors or indoors, but are not sensitive enough to register a reading under low light conditions. On the other hand, it's quite possible to find a built-in meter whose needle registers even in very dim light, but alas, whose readings are inaccurate. Obviously, the less sensitive but more accurate meter is to be preferred. We'd suggest you first carry out a test for accuracy and then test sensitivity. A comparison test using a first class separate meter as a control is the quickest way to sort the sheep meters from the goat meters. Borrow a good meter from your dealer. In the store, using reflected light readings only, point the meters at bright areas and at dim places and check readings obtained throughout the range. Meters should register within ½ stop of each other at all times.

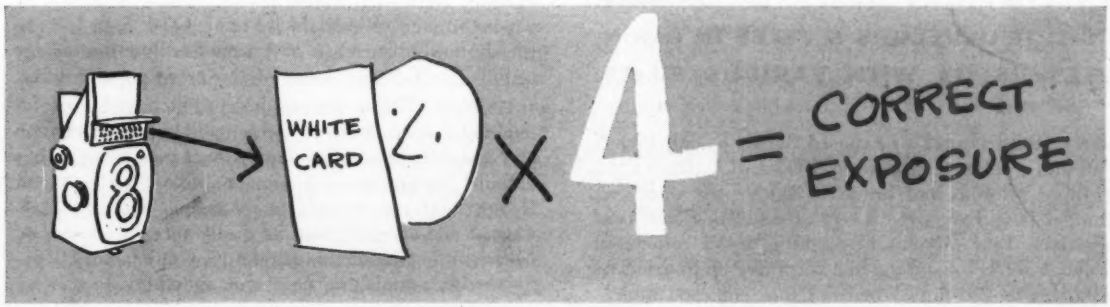
Now let's try a test for sensitivity. The illustration *above* gives it to you rather graphically. First, set the calculator on the built-in exposure meter to ASA 400. Now point the camera and meter to an area where illumination is so weak the meter needle just barely moves from the zero position. Line up the second pointer over the needle so you can read the exposure indicated. If the aperture is f/2 or larger at the 1/30 sec. shutter speed, the meter is sensitive enough for all practical work in low light or high. If it reads f/3.5 at 1/30 sec. the meter is sensitive for most available light work indoors. If it reads more than f/4.5 at 1/30 sec. it will do nicely in bright light indoors or practically all situations outdoors. Remember that the meter which is sensitive only outdoors may indeed be very accurate. Obviously, the degree of sensitivity which you require depends on the photographs you intend to take.

2 QUICK REMEDIES FOR WEAK-MINDED METERS

"OH, IT'S A GOOD LITTLE unit all right," said the owner of the new camera with the built-in meter, but of course I simply never use it in low light because it barely registers a reading."

Actually, if you have a good, accurate built-in meter whose needle stands still when the illumination starts to fail, you can extend its range. You can use two techniques (shown *below*), depending on just how dim the light really is. First, try holding a white card (an envelope or any sort of white paper will do) in front of your subject, facing the camera position. Now, using your built-in meter, take a reading directly from the white card. Check the exposure reading that your meter indicates and multiply it by four. For example, suppose your meter and camera indicated an exposure of f/5.6 at 1/100 sec. You would then use four times the exposure, or f/5.6 at 1/25 sec. If you wanted to open the diaphragm instead of changing the speed you can find the right aperture quite simply by examining the diaphragm scale of your camera. Most of today's cameras use the linear scale in both aperture and shutter range. The linear scale doubles in value with each succeeding marking. The apertures are f/2, 2.8, 4, 5.6, 8, 11, 16, and 22. F/2.8 is half the aperture of f/2. And f/4 is half f/2.8 etc. Thus, to multiply your exposure by four by changing the shutter speed, simply count down two aperture numbers. For instance, go from f/5.6 to f/2.8 and you've got the right aperture to use.

Now, suppose you try the white card and still get all but no reading. Is all lost? Not quite. Try this practice as last resort. Point the camera and meter at the main light source from the camera position. Then multiply this reading by 20. It's easiest to alter your camera speed to accomplish this. In other words, should you get an exposure of 1/100 sec. at f/2, you'd use 1/5 sec. (which is 20 times 1/100 sec.) at f/2. This method, which is admittedly somewhat of an emergency technique, yields only fair accuracy compared to the first, white card method. However, it's certainly better than becoming one of the great mass of "shoot and pray" photographers. Meters built into cameras are here to stay. It's up to the photographer to get the most out of them. Incidentally, you'll find that these two techniques we've discussed will often give you exposure readings in situations where even the best separate photoelectric cell meter won't budge off the zero marking. Some might put their cameras away. Don't give up the ship. Be a rabbit! Learn to multiply.



Low light reading: Hold white card before subject, take reading, multiply reading by 4 for right exposure.

In low, low light: Point meter at source of illumination. Multiply reading by 20 for approximate exposure.

A MONOBATH

30 SECONDS: Image is fully developed but obscured by unexposed areas of emulsion and anti-halation dyes.

90 SECONDS: Dye has partly disappeared and fixer is beginning to clear unexposed areas of emulsion.

PRELIMINARY TESTS OF UNIBATH CC-1: IT DEVELOPS & FIXES IN 6 MINUTES, IS OK WITH VARIOUS FILMS.

SO I LOADED A ROLL of exposed 35mm Kodak Plus-X Pan into a Nikor tank, poured in 8 oz. of Unibath CC-1 working solution and began to agitate the tank. Six minutes later I removed a reel of developed *and fixed* negatives. Five minutes of washing and a minute in Kodak Photo-Flo, and the film was hung up to dry. The negatives looked fine. When dry they enlarged well.

Amazing Unibath CC-1 is one of several monobath developers about to be marketed by Cormac Chemical Corp., 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y. *A monobath provides both development and fixation in a single solution*—a powerful, fast acting developer is balanced against a slow working fixing agent. People have been tinkering with this idea, unsuccessfully, for over 50 years. Recently, however, research for military needs has produced some quite usable monobaths. Some of this research was under the direction of Harry S. Keelan, at Boston University. Keelan has now joined Cormac. Unibath is based on formulas he worked out.

Cormac plans to market eight Unibaths. CC-1 is for normally exposed slow, medium fast and fast films. CC-2 is for ultra-high speed films, or for any film needing maximum development. CC-3 is for print papers (none was available to test). CC-4, 5, 6, 7, 8 are for special industrial uses. A near deadline limited my testing to CC-1 and some of the more popular films.

Unibath CC-1 is an exciting product, and a useful one, but it is no "cure all" which will end all darkroom problems. Compared to conventional processing it has definite limitations and some notable disadvantages. However, if you accept its limitations and are forewarned and careful about its disadvantages (described below), it is possible to turn out very satisfactory negatives with astonishing ease and simplicity.

What the tests showed

On the basis of my limited tests Unibath CC-1 appeared to be compatible with the following films: All Kodak 35mm and roll except Royal-X Pan; Adox KB 14, 17, 21; Agfa Isopan FF, F 35mm; Ilford Pan F, FP3, HP3; Perutz Perpantic 17. It seems to be incompatible with Ansco Super Hypan and some Perutz films. Here are my impressions of the performance of Unibath CC-1 with the "compatible" films:

Film Speed: Plenty. With all but the slowest films I could use 2X "official" exposure indexes, taking incident light readings with a G.E. PR-3 exposure meter. With very slow films I would use "official" indexes.

Graininess: Medium fine, comparable to Kodak D-76.

THAT WORKS!

3 MINUTES: Fixer has practically cleared most unexposed areas but overcast of dye and silver halide remains.

6 MINUTES: Negative is developed, cleared, fixed, ready for brief wash, and it was all done in one solution.

Range of tones: Satisfactory and pleasing.

Fog level: Slow and medium speed 35mm films were clean and fog-free. Roll film fog was higher. Fog increased with speed to "excessive" with fastest films.

Useful life: The manufacturer states that 12 rolls (120 or 36-exposure 35mm) may be processed in 32 oz. of working solution (16 oz. Unibath, diluted 1:1). Unibath shows exhaustion first by failure to clear dyes and fix (rather than failure to develop the image), leaving a blue or gray overcast. This can be removed by immersion in fresh Unibath concentrate or in standard fixer. With use, a heavy, dirty sludge collects. This settles out overnight and clear Unibath may be filtered off (a good idea, too). When part empty, the plastic bottles should be squeezed air-free and sealed.

Price: $2.25 for 16 oz. of concentrate.

Unibath CC-1 develops a complete image in 15-20 seconds. The remaining time is for clearing dyes and fixation. The developer/fixer balance is such that it is impossible to overdevelop, no matter how long the film is left in the solution. Yet, correctly exposed negatives are peppy, essentially "normal" and print well. Because development is so fast you must get the film into the solution (or vice versa) quickly, or streaky patches may occur. I had no trouble when pouring Unibath into a Nikor tank, but some tanks fill very slowly. To be on the safe side, fill the tank; then in the dark pop in the loaded reel and start to agitate immediately.

I think constant agitation is necessary with Unibath. Don't shake it into a froth. Simply invert, rotate and right a Nikor tank once every five seconds. Rotate spindle reels continuously, varying the direction.

Handle with care

All developers are alkaline and soften the emulsion. In conventional processing the acid shortstop and fixer harden the gelatin again. In Unibath CC-1 the film is always in a highly alkaline condition and processed film is much more delicate than if it had gone through a conventional developer/shortstop/hardening fixer routine. As a result, films must be handled with real care or they may be ruined by abrasion.

Also, there is a real danger of reticulation (orange peel effect) due to differences in the temperature of the Unibath, wash water and Photo-Flo solution. To avoid any risk I would keep these temperatures within one or two degrees of each other.

Theoretically, Unibath processing ends the need for accurate temperature control. Not quite so. The higher the temperature of the solutions the softer and more delicate the emulsion gets. I would keep the temperature in the 68F-75F range.

If you keep these factors in mind, I think you'll have fun with Unibath CC-1. I did.—JOHN WOLBARST

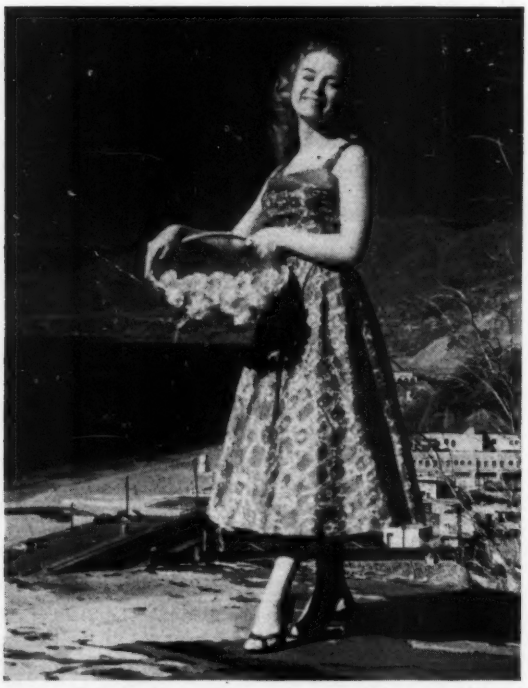
THE MYSTERIOUS CASE OF INFRARED

Refuting all stories about its being easy to use, lots of fun, and a sure way of getting exciting, needle-sharp pictures.

WHEN I WAS SITTING on the other side of the fence years ago, as a reader of photographic magazines instead of an editor, stories on infrared film excited me (not to the point of actually going out and trying it, you understand, but purely in a hypothetical way). Gosh, imagine shooting 35mm pictures in the dark with flash so that no one would know you were doing it, making dramatic, stark landscapes with shining white leaves, or black sea and sky, cutting through haze like a knife-blade—all with infrared film and Wratten 25 filter. It never occurred to me until I became an editor that I saw many such articles but few resulting pictures.

Accordingly, investigations were in order. We phoned Peter Gowland, a man known for getting his pictures at all costs and, without alarming him as to the possible pitfalls, assigned him to bring back, in print form, a full story on how to use infrared film for pictures in the dark and for scenics. He bought himself some infrared film in 35mm size, loaded it into an Asahi Pentax and a few weeks later, we received the following anguished letter from Gowland:

"We have been making tests for exposure and development and discovered an interesting thing. It is impossible to get a sharp picture even at f/8. I followed



INFRARED 35MM: Gowland exposed for 1 sec. at f/22, obtained clear outline of distant mountains, black water and sky, white lips, foliage and flowers, unsharp picture.

REGULAR FILM: Nice flesh tones, darkish green foliage, a hazy set of distant mountains, but a real sharp picture. Exposure was a nice fast 1/100 at f/16.

directions, too, about focusing the lens to compensate for the infrared focus shift. . . They recommend shooting outdoors at 1 sec. at f/22 which is probably the only way to get the material sharp." Ha, that's what Gowland thought. After many weeks of trial and error, Gowland submitted what he felt were his best and sharpest shots. Oh yes, they showed what infrared could do, all right (see *opposite at bottom*). Of course, we're only publishing the pictures where the infrared film *worked*. It seems that it sometimes cuts through haze and sometimes doesn't. It isn't exactly that Kodak doesn't warn you, however. In their *Data Book*, you read "distant objects that are invisible to the eye *may well* [our italics] be defined in an infrared photograph. . . ." That "may well" covers a lot of situations.

Indefinite indexes

Of course, if you do decide to experiment with infrared you may feel that a 1 sec. exposure at f/22 is a bit on the slow side. There is a superfast infrared film available in 100-ft. lengths. The index suggested is 50 in daylight, 160 in tungsten. Of course these indexes don't really work because exposure indexes vary according to the amount of infrared radiation in the light and sometimes don't register *that!* You can take consolation, of course, that if they did, you could use these indexes. No other problems, really, except the film and camera must be stored in a light tight place since infrared rays can penetrate film cartridges and cameras even when shut.

At this point you may be wondering just why infrared pictures are so unsharp. Very simple. If a body (yours, mine or objectively speaking, an inanimate, inhuman one) gives off heat of any sort, the infrared film will record the infrared heat radiations, thus blurring the outlines. Try photographing a hot stove or radiator if you want to see what can really happen. Of course, many things give off various amounts of infrared and therefore subjects will be blurred to a different degree. Watch out for people who register sharply and give you good clean pictures. Could be they're zombies or vampires. If they're alive, they'll be fairly fuzzy.

You can give it a try

But don't let me stop you. Go out and get that infrared film, Wratten 25 filter. Get out that tripod. We'd advise you to pick up the Kodak guide at the camera store first. Infrared will still give you some strange and interesting effects, not razor sharp, not guaranteed and not effective every time.

As for developing this peculiar stuff, don't use a safelight. The film will fog. Develop in total darkness. Try D-76 for 9 min. at 68 degrees.

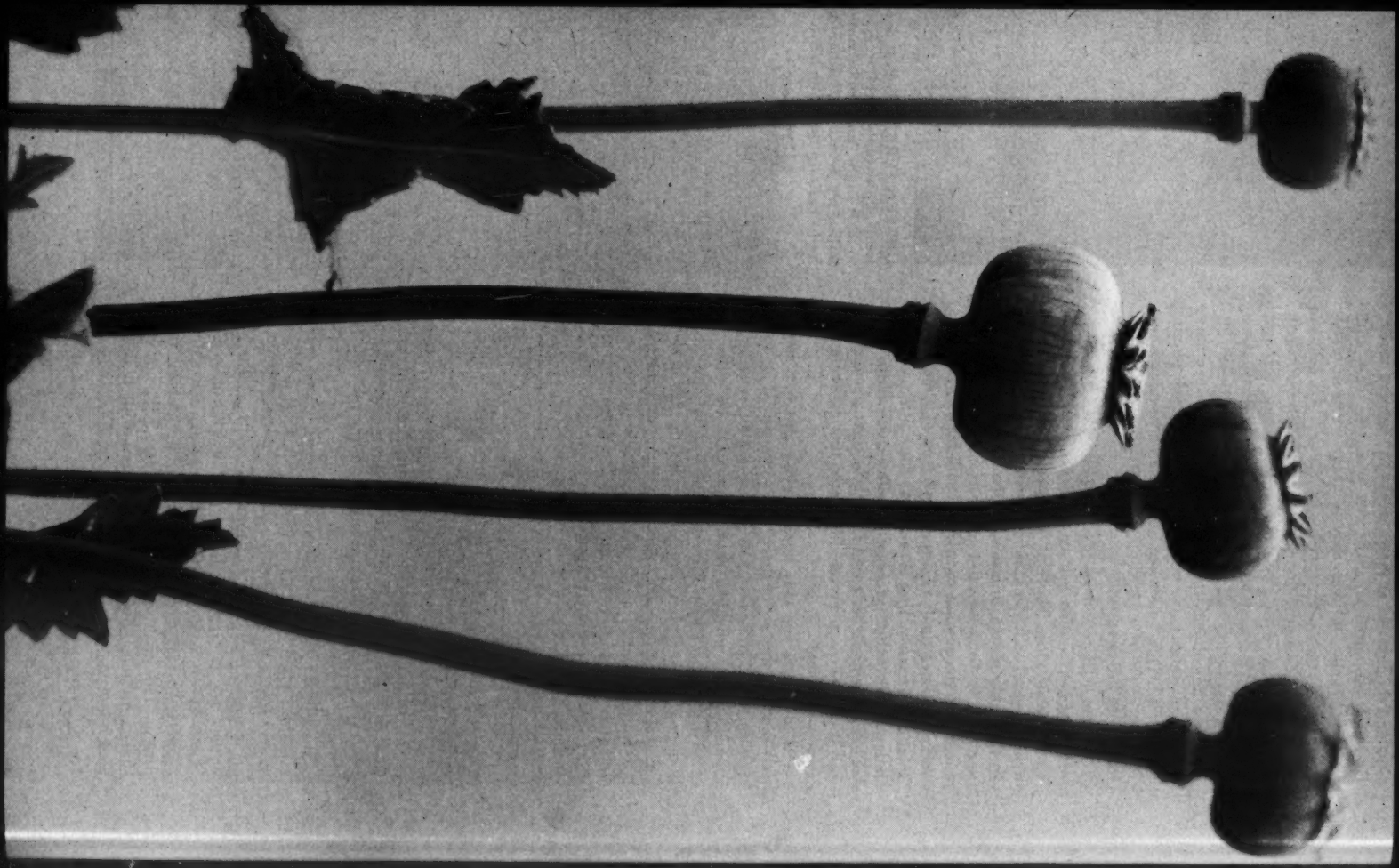
So I looked at the beautiful landscape in the flyleaf of the *Kodak Data Book*—a magnificent study of a country road with white-leaved trees on each side, a black sky interspersed with pure white clouds. Very pretty. Made with a 2¼ x 3¼ camera. Still, not very sharp. Anyone have a 35mm camera with a 4 x 5 back?—H. K.

UNSEEN FLASH: Well, it does work in the dark (Gowland photographed children watching movies). Use 5R or 22R bulbs, and guide number table *below*. Use clear bulbs, try Wratten 25 filter over lens. Of course, clear bulbs light up the room a bit.

LEAF SHUTTERS				
	1/25	1/50	1/100	1/200
SM or SF	60	60	55	50
5 or 25	110	100	85	65
5R	80	70	60	45
11 or 40	130	120	100	80
22 or 2	160	140	120	95
22R	110	100	85	65

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTERS			
	1/100	1/250	1/500
6 or 26	65	40	28
31 or 2A	65	40	28

DISCOVERY no. 43



Simplicity and directness characterize William Vasillov's photographs. See text *page 108* for details.

Lack of scale in photograph of poppy pods, *opposite page*, is result of close-up vantage point and resultant narrow zone of sharp focus. Exakta VX camera, Biometar lens, 1/100 sec., f/5.6.

Vasillov includes all essential—and no extraneous—elements in the frame. Portrait of child, *right*, was cropped tight in shooting. Vasillov finds single lens reflex viewing invaluable both for careful composition and for controlling depth of field. Film development is by time and temperature. Results are consistent because Vasillov consistently, and carefully, takes incident light readings. For black and white, he doubles the manufacturers index.

Head-on close-up view, as toward cat in window at *right*, is characteristic of Vasillov's noncommercial photographs. Like most amateurs, Vasillov is free to shoot only on vacations, weekends or at night. Here, exposure was 1/25, f/4.5 with Exakta VX.

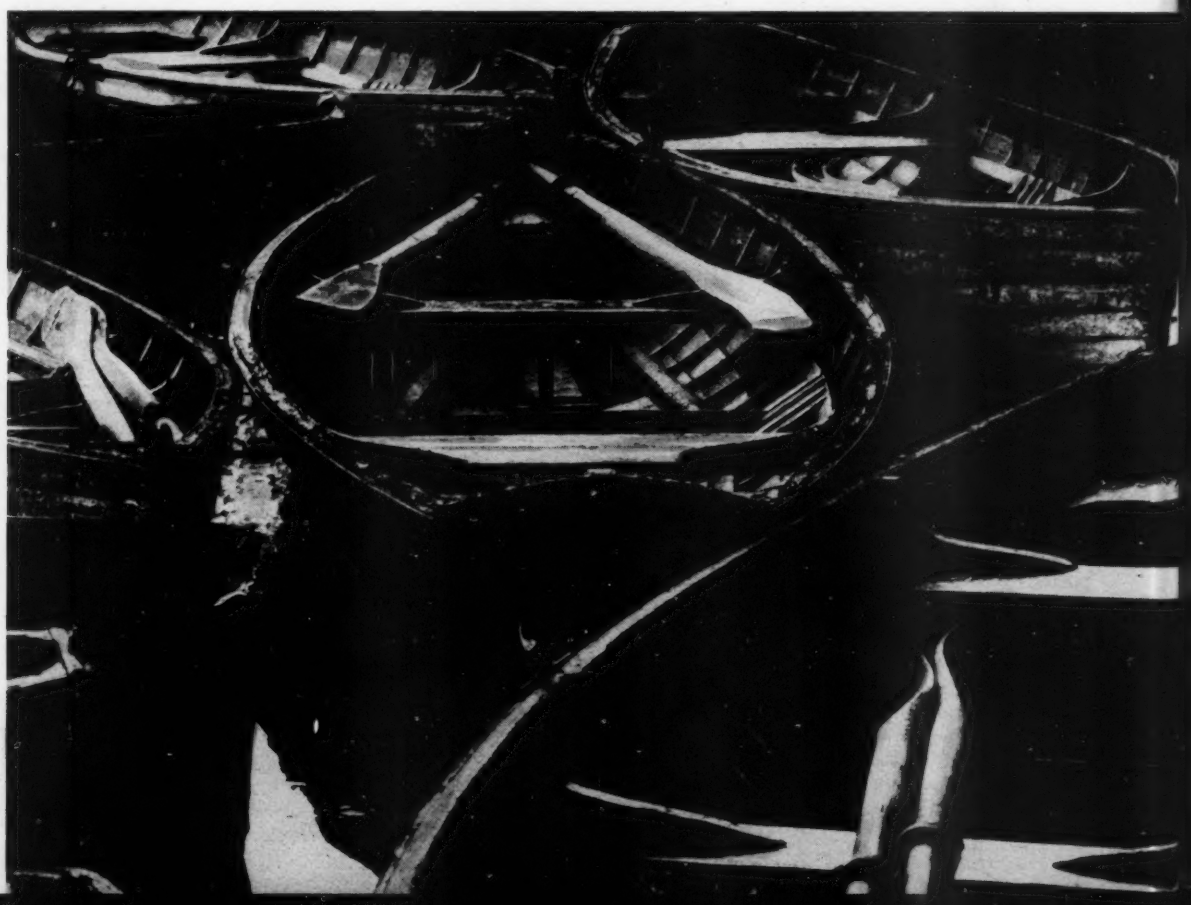
MONTHLY CONTEST

A time to photograph everything under the sun

WHERE AND WHAT to shoot in the summer? The answer comes immediately: "Everything under the sun." Stretching the point, you can include everything in "bright sun, hazy sun, cloudy bright, or open shade," just like the paper with the film says. Whether you stay at home and take the children to the park on Saturday, or travel to distant places, there are at least 103 things to photograph. And with today's fast films, you can shoot long after dusk.

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN's "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger, with the exception of Polariod prints, which may be submitted in original size. Your name, address and all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks are required. *Please enclose a stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.

Send Your Best Shots To MODERN. Win $25!



SHOOT AT THE BEACH, but select angle carefully to avoid deep eye shadows cast by the harsh light overhead. Marvin Winter, Brooklyn, N. Y., used a K2 filter on his Contessa to improve contrast. Panatomic X exposed at f/8, 1/100 sec. ▽

△
CATCH SUMMER ACTION as Wade Ramsey, Jr., Greenville, S. C. did in this shot of two divers. He exposed for the water, froze motion with shutter speed of 1/500 sec. Tri-X exposed at f/16, Nikon S-2.

GO TO THE PARK where children ▷ fairly mushroom on summer days. For action, watch the statues, park benches where kids love to play. Audrie Knapp, New York City, spotted these with Rolleicord, Tri-X film, f/11, 1/100 sec.

◁
MOVE IN CLOSE for a fresh look at an ordinary scene. This contrasty photograph by Jurgen Heinemann, Osnabruck, Germany, is a switch on the overdone long shot of numerous boats made fast to a rickety dock. Eight boats are included in this dramatic composition. Heinemann used a Leica, 50mm lens, Adox KB 17 film, f/2.8, slow shutter speed of 1/30 sec.

MODERN

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report section devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of equipment submitted to the editors for review.

AGFA'S COLORFLEX, AN EXCELLENT PERFORMER

Manufacturer's Specifications: Agfa Colorflex 35mm reflex camera. Lens: Non-interchangeable 4-element, 50mm, f/2.8 Agfa Color Apotar; minimum aperture f/22; focuses to approximately 3 ft. Shutter: Behind-lens leaf-type Prontor Reflex, 1 to 1/300 sec. plus B, MX sync and self-timer. Focusing: Through-lens system, with either waist-level or eye-level interchangeable finders. Other features: LVS scale; single stroke film advance; built-in exposure meter (not coupled). Price: with waist-level finder $99.95; with eye-level penta prism finder $129.95; case, $10. Importer: Agfa, Inc., 516 West 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.

At the Photokina in Cologne, Germany, last fall, I was much impressed by two little Agfa behind-lens-shutter reflexes—the Colorflex and the Ambiflex. After testing out the Colorflex I'm still impressed. The Ambiflex, which is similar except for having interchangeable lenses, hasn't arrived yet.

The Colorflex is a neat, compact, heavy, sturdy, capable handful of camera. The entire viewing screen goes in and out of focus. However, I must admit that what intrigued me most was the bright, easy-to-use split-image rangefinder in the center of the field. Without this I would have been unable to focus in poor light.

The lens stays wide open at all times, except for the brief moment when the diaphragm automatically closes to the desired f-number as the shutter is snapped. A flick of the film advance and you're wide open and ready to shoot again.

I tested the Colorflex at slow speeds and found that the mirror/shutter action was extremely smooth—no tendency to bounce the camera.

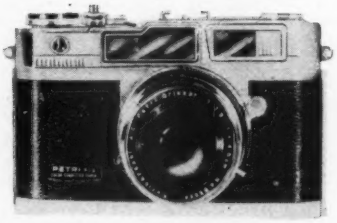
The exposure meter appears to be sufficiently accurate and sensitive to give correct exposure under a wide range of conditions.

I tried the Colorflex with close-up lenses—first a plus 3 and then a plus 10 Enteco. With the lens well closed down the results were excellent. The rangefinder was exceptionally helpful in focusing at the short distances and easier to use than plain ground glass.

Careful tests showed the lens/film plane/viewing screen relation to be exactly in focus. As a result, the Color-Apotar lens was able to do its best unhindered, and that was pretty good. Wide open, images were acceptably sharp over the entire negative. At f/5.6 the lens performance was beyond reproach.—J. W.

PETRI COLOR-SUPER: FAST LENS, LOW PRICE

Manufacturer's Specifications: 35mm rangefinder camera. Lens: Petri Orikkor six-element 45mm f/1.9. Shutter: Copal MXV, speeds 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B. Other features: projected parallax-corrected viewing frame; single throw rapid advance lever; zero-return counter. Price: $79.95. With 45mm f/2.8:



$59.95. Distributor: Petri Camera Co., Inc., 11 W. 20 St., New York City, N. Y.

One of the lower priced in the line of Japanese rangefinder cameras, this is finished finely, works easily, and its features are conceived intelligently, and are well designed.

The projected frame is one of the brightest and thickest we've seen, and the whole system is one which in continual shooting will reduce eye strain. The frame is luminously gold against green glass: in poor light it is bright and in bright light brilliant. The rangefinder secondary image also is gold and also easily visible.

Also a pleasure: that you may view, if necessary, with spectacles. The rear viewing window is large.

Our right thumb engaged the advance lever easily (it projects from camera back approximately a quarter inch) but we found the approximately 150 degree "throw" made fast shooting slightly awkward.

The body is aluminum alloy, the finish satin chrome, the shaping suitable, the "heft" pleasing. The rewind knob is recessed into the top, in it is a folding crank for rewinding more rapidly, and the whole assembly pulls out so you may release the roll of film.

Shutter speeds click into place, diaphragm markings do not. Shutter and diaphragm rings are parallel, so are their engraved markings, and all are atop the lens barrel.

Atop the lens mounting also is the depth of field scale, in which lettering is somewhat small, close. This is because the helical focusing is unusually rapid: the entire movement is approximately one inch.

Rapidity generally is the word for

TESTS

the newest cameras
the latest films
important accessories

operating the Petri. As for performance, that too is here. The lens wide open is sharp over most of its field. Stop it down a bit, to f/2.8, to f/4, and you lose neither definition nor edge light; to f/5.6 and you have decided sharpness.

The lens barrel carries a switch for M or X Sync, and a self-timer running approximately 8 sec., and operable only on X Sync; baseplate contains a button you depress to rewind film; and "on deck" are a frame counter also carrying a dial to mark film speeds, a release button in collar and adjacent to winding lever, and a shoe for flash or other attachments.—F. E. S.

NOW THE PENTACON (F) IS AN AUTOMATIC

Manufacturer's Specifications: 35mm Pentacon F eye-level single-lens reflex camera with internal automatic lens coupling. Lens: 6-element 58mm f/2 Biotar, with automatic diaphragm. Shutter: Focal plane, speeds 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B, FP and X sync, self-timer. Price: $249.50. Importer: NAR-GON, Ltd. 370 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

This amiable workhorse among single-lens reflexes is the descendant and in fact the same basically as the original and now historic Contax S (1949) which came from eastern Germany to surprise the western world.

It now has internal coupling for the semi-automatic diaphragm lens. After each exposure you still must recock the diaphragm to full aperture for best focusing.

The lens we tested gave at fullest opening an image sharp only in its center, and only when we stopped it to f/4 was it passable. Others we've used have been much better.

The diaphragm is the spring loaded type, which a pin in the rear of the lens, pushed by the camera body lever, releases before shutter acts.

With the Pentacon F, now, you see a bright image. The new pentaprism certainly is ages removed from the old days when the screen was coarse, its edges dark, and brightness merely a desire. It permits focusing rapidly, and sharply. The rear viewing glass, as always, is large and allows you to see the full field with your glasses on.

Now for items which annoy. Photographers still grumble because between 1/20 (beginning of the slow speeds scale) and 1/50 (beginning the high) there is no shutter speed. One wishes deeply for that valuable 1/30! At slow speeds the mirror flies up with a bang, and shakes the camera. Another item: the shutter machinery still wheezes.—F. E. S.

ROLLEI HYBRID HAS NEW FOCUSING SCREEN

Manufacturer's Specifications: Rolleiflex T 2¼ twin-lens reflex camera. Lens: 75mm f/3.5 Tessar; Heidesmat f/2.8 viewing lens. Shutter: Synchro-Compur MXV, 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B. Other features: New, extra-bright focusing screen, removable lens hood, depth of field indicator on focusing knob, film type reminder dial on focusing knob, special masks for ground glass, and focal plane with automatically adjusting counter mechanism for taking 16 pictures of 1⅝ x 2¼ size on 120 film, automatic parallax compensation. Price: $169.50 without case; mask set, $4.95. Importers: Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 10 West 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.; Ponder and Best, 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

In 1929 the original Rolleiflex emerged triumphant from the Germany factory of Franke & Heidecke. It was followed in 1933 by its less expensive sibling, the Rolleicord I. Since that time the two separate Rollei lines have followed their separate paths, the -flexes aimed at the professional and advanced amateur market, the -cords primarily for those whose photographic needs don't (or pocketbooks can't) demand the ultimate in twin-lens reflexes.

Now the Rolleiflex T has been added to the Rollei family. It is not a completely new camera but rather combines features of both the -flexes and -cords. The T has the same bright focusing screen and a focusing hood similar to those of the Rolleiflex F which was reported last month in "Modern Tests." The new hood, however, does not have the F's eye-level focusing. The camera body itself is similar to that of the current Rolleicord. The film transport is similarly semi-automatic—instead of having the -flexes' feeler mechanism which sets the counter automatically, you must line up arrows on the film backing with markings on the camera film plane.

One feature of particular interest is the masking system. When you insert the focal plane mask, you automatically set the transport and counter mechanism for 16, rather than for the usual 12 pictures per roll.

The aperture and shutter speed selectors have LVS coupling and are

(Continued on page 100)

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 99)

operated with one knob by the left hand. Controls can be uncoupled by pulling out the knob, making it possible to adjust the aperture separately. Shutter speed, however, must be selected with adjustments coupled. In practice, this one-knob system seems somewhat more difficult than separate controls. The knob is hard to pull out and it's easy to change both settings accidentally when intending to adjust only the aperture.

The Rolleiflex T is light—quite a bit lighter at 2 lbs. 13 ozs. with case than the Model F's 3½ lbs.

The lens, of course, is top quality; the camera body itself a precision instrument. The Model T successfully fills a gap between the expensive E and F Rolleiflexes and the Rolleicords.

—P. C.

CLOSE FOCUSING REFLEX WITH RETURN MIRROR

Specifications: Alpa 6b 35mm eye-level single-lens reflex. Lens: 7-element 50mm f/1.8 Kern Macro Switar with stops to f/22, focusing to 10 in. Shutter: Cloth focal plane with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec., B, FP and X sync, self timer. Focusing: 45° eye-level prism with central split-image rangefinder. Other features: Completely automatic external automatic diaphragm, rapid return mirror, rapid wind lever, direct optical finder, intermediate shutter speed settings. Price: $459. Importer: Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

The Swiss-made Alpa camera line is the first European entry off and running with the much desirable rapid return mirror which prevents image blackout when the shutter release is pressed. In addition, the camera long criticized by photographers in a hurry who wanted a rapid wind lever, now has just that. The clear plastic lever is spring loaded and is drawn back clockwise from the front of the camera towards the rear—just the opposite as on most cameras. It sits atop the knurled shutter speed-wind knob. However, it does speed up shooting considerably. Incidentally, should you want a rapid wind on an Alpa you now own, it can be fitted if you have a late model.

Other improvements on the camera include a much more legible shutter speed dial and electronic flash synchronization at about 1/70 sec. which is higher speed than any other focal plane camera I know. It largely eliminates the danger of double images with electronic flash. The prism at 45° is still something that the individual photographer will like, get used to, or not like at all. There is the problem of shooting vertical pictures of course. You must stand at a 45° angle to the subject if you use the prism finder.

The viewing image is clear and sharp to the corners although the ground glass is slightly coarse. The rangefinder in the center is very clear and nothing could be more welcome when shooting at ten inches (which is the remarkably close distance to which the Macro-Switar lens focuses).

The automatic diaphragm and shutter action is silent and smooth—except at speeds of 1/15 sec. or less when the shutter gives off a buzzing sound. The ratchet on the rewind is rather noisy.

The Macro-Switar lens is known for its excellence. The camera is as sturdy as a Mack truck and finished like a Rolls Royce.—H. K.

MODEL S (FOR SIMPLE) IS THE BASIC MIRANDA

Manufacturer's Specifications: Miranda Model S 35mm single-lens reflex camera. Lens: 5-element 50mm f/2.8 Soligor Miranda with stops to f/22. Shutter: cloth focal plane, speeds 1/30 to 1/500 sec., plus B, FP and X sync. Focusing: waist-level reflex with condensing and fresnel lenses. Other features: folding film rewind crank, interchangeability of other Miranda finders, lenses, adapters, and accessories. Price: $99.95. Importer: Allied Impex Corp., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Just at a time when the 35mm single-lens reflex cameras are becoming bedizened with all sorts of automatic refinery, the Miranda company is offering a basic camera. This is a "beginner's" Miranda. Yet as you grow along with it, you can improve it, and end up with an approximation of the best.

The company discarded assets it felt you could get along without. A self-timer, for instance; speeds to 1/1000 sec. and below 1/30; a rapid return mirror; a single rapid lever to cock shutter and advance film; a pentaprism; and a *very fast* lens with automatic diaphragm.

But it retained important assets on which the Miranda achieved acclaim. That extremely quiet and smooth shutter in a precisely machined body; the interchangeable lens mount; interchangeability of viewing accessories; and the folding film rewind crank.

And it added a small but significant improvement. Look through the deeply hooded waist-level viewfinder and you see a ground glass image which for brightness will astound you. Miranda has combined a condenser lens and fresnel lens.

You can at any time as you desire and your purse permits, add the Miranda accessories: the pentaprism, a rangefinder ground glass, scientific viewfinders which magnify highly, all the automatic Miranda lenses and adapters for all the other makes. The only things you cannot do, the importer tells us, are add slow shutter speeds or the 1/1000 sec., rapid lever film wind, self timer, or rapid return mirror.

The large, knurled knob which advances film, cocks shutter, and sets the dial frame counter beneath it, *did* take a fraction of a second longer. We didn't miss the 1/1000 sec., however; we seldom use it. As for the slow speeds, we venture it's common knowledge now that anyone who wants quality (no movement) in 35mm negatives uses fast shutter speeds, and a tripod for anything below 1/30.

Now about the lens. This is a 5-element f/2.8 50mm Soligor Miranda, pre-set. At f/2.8, the lens we tested produced an image sharp in the center and acceptably so at its edges.

Stopped down to f/5.6, the image from edge to edge was extremely sharp. It held up thereafter, even down to f/22. A word about its preset mechanism: it's in two parts. Turn a collar up front on lens barrel and click into the diaphragm setting you desire. Without moving collar, flick a freely moving lever below to open diaphragm, or close it to your setting.

The lens is in chrome. Footage markings are in red down to three ft. and yellow from there to 16 in. Meter markings are in black. It has a depth of field scale.—F. E. S.

HOW TO GET A BRIGHTER PRISM REFLEX IMAGE

Specifications: Lumlite Super Sensitive Focusing Glass for Exakta and Miranda. Price: $39.50. Distributor: Aetna Optix, 350 West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

It's quite simple. Remove the condensing lens from the underside of the Exakta pentaprism, replace it with the Lumlite and overall image and corner brightness increase noticeably (the ad literature said 400 percent) when using most lenses. In any event it is certainly an improvement of vast measure. The Lumlite, which has a laminated plastic lenticular surface also makes focusing easier. When the image is out of focus, the image breakup is swift. When you reach sharp focus, the image seems to snap right in, leaving little doubt as to the exact point of sharpness. The viewing surface itself is extremely fine.

Although the Lumlite was designed specifically for owner installation in Exaktas, we found that it could also be installed in Miranda cameras by a repairman. It was a great help in that camera, too.

You may experience some trouble when using the Lumlite with some wide-angle lenses. Central definition remains good but brilliance does not extend completely to the corners. If you are using a wide-angle lens, try it first and see.—H. K.

ANSCO INTRODUCES FAST 8MM COLOR FILM

Manufacturer's Specifications: Ansco Moviechrome 8mm color film. Exposure Index: Daylight 20. Load: 25 ft., double eight spools. Processing: Ansco or independent processors. Price: $2.85. Manufacturer: Ansco, 40 Charles St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Lo, after these many years it has happened—there's a new 8mm color film—Ansco Moviechrome with an exposure index of 20. It's not fast enough to cause a complete revolution in the type of movies currently made by most amateurs—but it does offer promise of much greater freedom than heretofore enjoyed. First, Moviechrome is an integral tripack film. And anyone who is now processing Kodachrome can process Moviechrome in the same solutions and tanks.

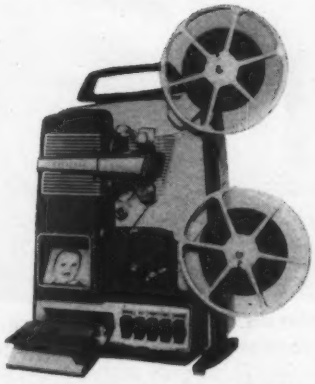
Let's talk about the speed. What were we able to do with it? The day we chose for testing turned out to be dark, dank and rainy (somehow it always is). In the past, on days like this we were able to shoot only at f/1.9 or larger openings. With Moviechrome, lens openings were between f/2.5 and f/3 at 16 fps.

Later that week we tried some sunlight shots—with average exposures between f/11 and f/16. Shadow areas required about f/5.6.

We moved indoors (even though Moviechrome is available only in daylight emulsions. A bank of four overhead fluorescents provided exposure readings of about f/1.8. Results were interesting, since no one knew we were shooting (no barlight to tip them off). However, even with daylight fluorescents, film showed a slight red tint.

Outdoor color rendition proved good—although Moviechrome exhibited a tendency toward blue in shadow areas. Skin tones had slightly reddish hue—but hardly enough to be disturbing.—M. A. M.

KEYSTONE K-110: TRUE EDITOR-PROJECTOR



Manufacturer's Specifications: Keystone K-110 8mm movie projector. Lens: Magnascope ¾-in., f/1.4. Lamp: 21-volt, 150-watt Super Tru-flector with step-down transformer. Reel Capacity: 400-ft. Drive: Built-in gears in folding reel arms. Other features: Built-in film editor, splicer, automatic room light turn-off, still projection, rewind, keyboard operation, blower cooling, clutch control. Price: $199.50. Manufacturer: Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Hallet Square, Boston, Mass.

The Keystone K-110 8mm movie projector is quite a package. It has most of the things that movie makers want in a projector—and a few things they may not have thought about. We'll get to the fringe benefits in a minute. Right now, let's concentrate on the essentials. The most important thing about any projector is the quality of the image it throws on the screen. Getting right down to it—the K-110 leaves little to be desired in image quality. Screen brightness is of high quality from corner to corner. The variable speed rheostat assures flickerless images because speed can be adjusted to precisely the point required no matter what the voltage of the house current. Spring-like clips in the gate grip the edges of the film firmly seating the image. Picture is unusually steady.

The Keystone K-110 is not the quietest machine we've ever tested. But noise level is not annoying.

Of the several conveniences built into the K-110, one of the most desirable is the illuminated push button control panel. Response to off, forward, still and reverse is instantaneous. More important, you can't make a mistake and shove the machine into rewind while projecting normally. To rewind, the speed control is pushed all the way to full speed, the projector turned off, and the rewind button punched.

Built-in editors are really not new—but one that provides a 2½ x 3-in. image is worth talking about. The editing switch is at the back of the projector and turns on an independent optical system. The image is good even with room light on.

The K-100 is not too light—26 lbs. —but there's an awe-inspiring amount of good construction involved in that weight.

A storage compartment takes care of the 5-ft. power cord.

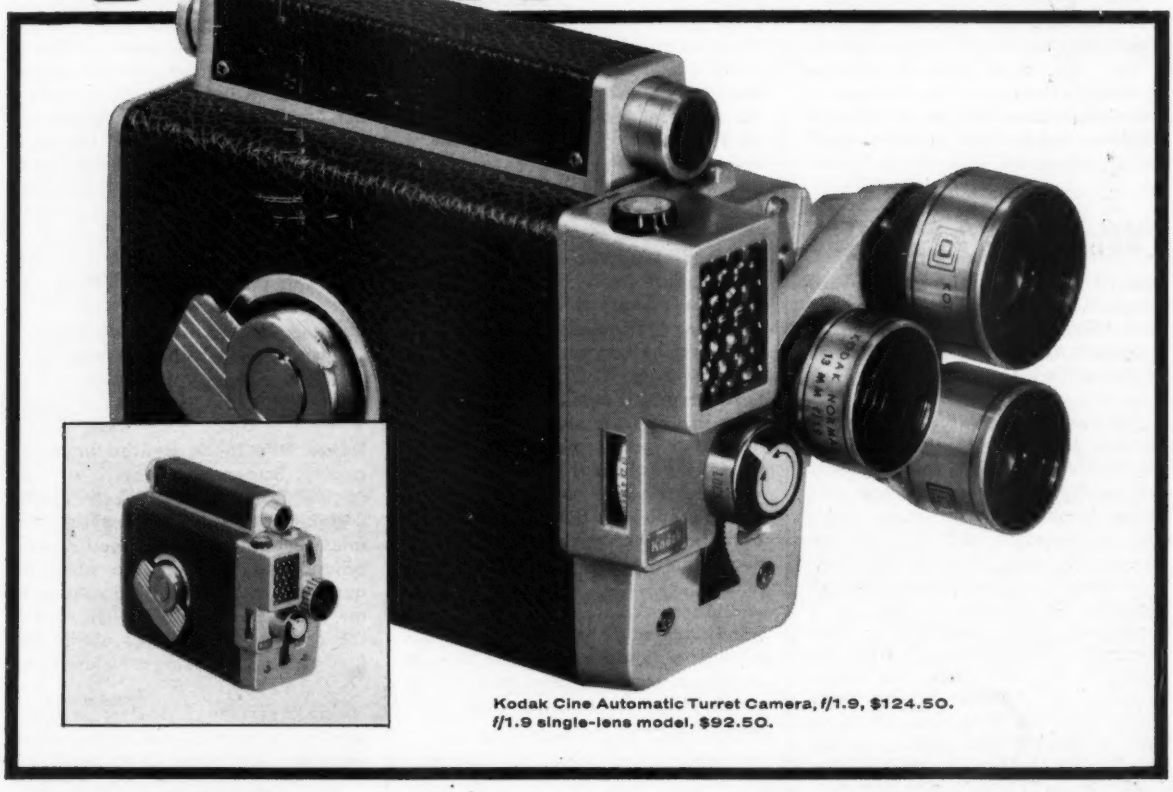
One other neat arrangement: the outlet for a house light is inside the power cord compartment. Turn on the projector and the house light goes out.

—M. A. M.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

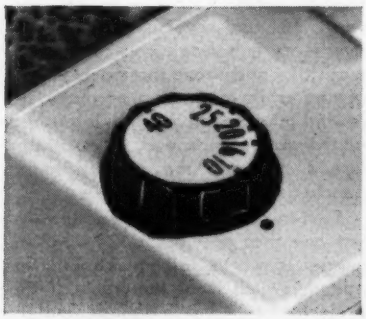
Don't miss it! MODERN's giant picture section: New ideas for summer shots.

NEW 8mm KODAK

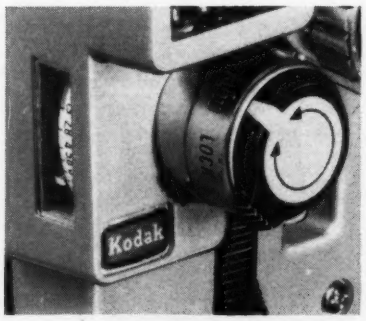


Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, f/1.9, $124.50.
f/1.9 single-lens model, $92.50.

KODAK CINE... *the finest name in movies*

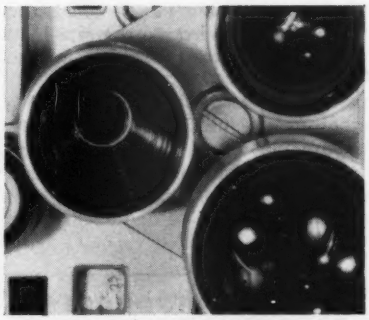


Film-index dial has film-speed settings from 10 to 40. Kodak Cine Automatic Cameras can thus adjust to any faster films of the future that may be developed. Control also lets you vary readings from meter dial.



Meter dial (left above) shows f/stop at which "electric eye" is holding diaphragm.

Manual "lens-lock" (right) holds lens at any setting. Lets you operate under unusual or extreme lighting conditions.



Lens turret turns easily, click-locks into position for 13mm standard, 6.5mm wide-angle, and 24mm telephoto views. Fine f/1.9 lens system captures sharp, crisp detail, has the speed to give you good exposure under adverse lighting.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

CINE AUTOMATIC CAMERAS

Accurate "electric-eye" meter and "lock-in" lens control combine to give you new creative freedom

From the moment you pick up a new Kodak Cine Automatic Camera you're free of the sheer mechanics of movie-making.

Worrying over lens settings becomes a thing of the past. You're free to concentrate on the real fun of movie-making—the *content* of your film.

You're free to think about camera angles, about posing, about the flow of your action.

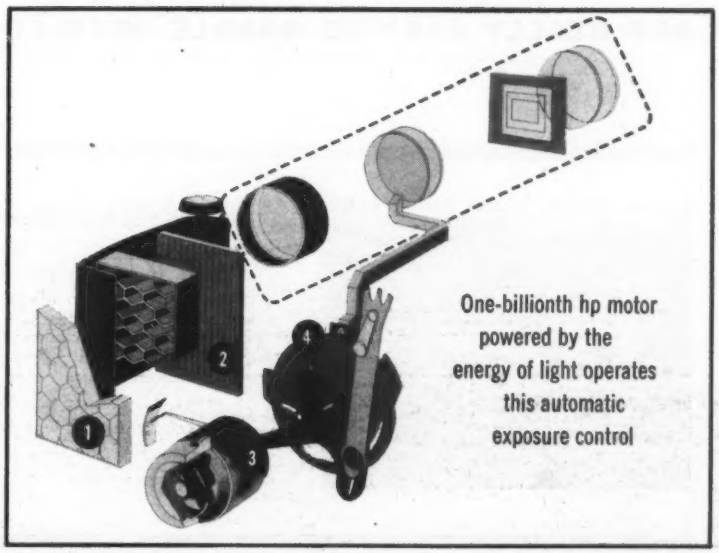
You're free to organize your scenes bit-by-bit in your mind's eye and then to shoot them as effortlessly as you see them.

Results are certain, dependable—you're always sure that you haven't lost an important sequence because of changing light or stopping to change lens settings. The "electric eye" keeps your exposure right on the nose.

Equally important—you're always in complete charge of this camera. When you want to shoot special effects, you can use the manual "lock-in" to hold the lens at any setting the meter reads.

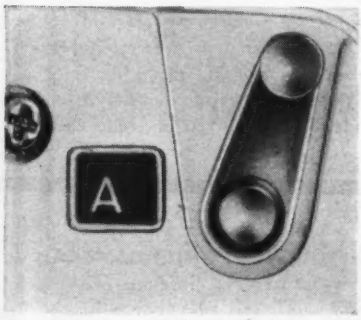
This, then, is movie-making at its best. An "electric eye" for dependable exposure accuracy. A manual lens control for the flexibility you demand in a camera.

Get the feel of a new Kodak Cine Automatic Camera—turret or single-lens model—at your dealer's soon.

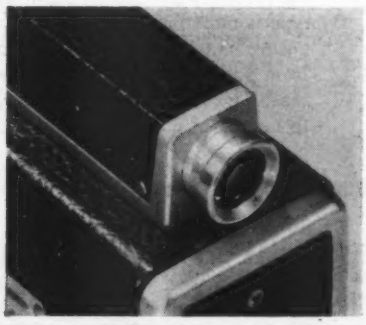


"Exploded" diagram shows how "electric eye" works. Prisms (1) collect light from scene and direct it onto light-sensitive cell (2) which converts light into an electric current. This current operates the tiny torque motor (3). Exposure is controlled by a precision diaphragm consisting of two thin moving vanes (4) which operate behind the lens. Lens is not shown.

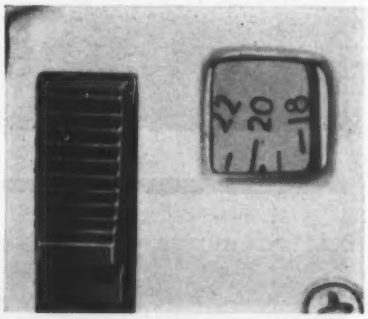
Elements within dotted line of above diagram are parts of the telescopic viewfinder which contains a low-light-level warning; filter indicator; field framer for regular, wide-angle, and telephoto views; and adjustable eyepiece.



Built-in "Type A" filter goes into place at the flick of a lever. Permits use of indoor Type A Kodachrome Film outdoors. An indicator in viewfinder turns orange, and the letter "A" shows in window in front of camera when filter is in place.



Telescopic viewfinder shows fields for all three lenses. Fields and lenses are coded for easy selection. Eyepiece adjustable to individual eye requirements. Bright spot in viewfinder turns dark when light is too poor for good movies.



Footage meter resets automatically when camera is closed after loading. ***Film release button*** can be locked for continuous operation.

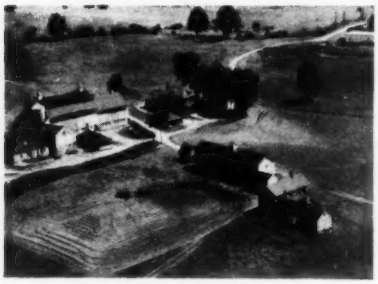
Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice.

Rochester 4, N.Y.

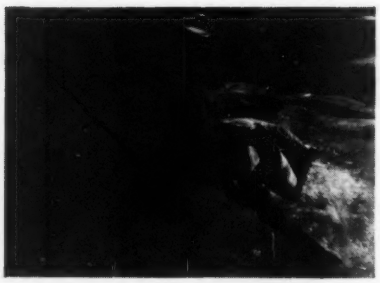
Kodak

MAKE THE LIGHT WORK!

HERE'RE SEVEN "UNUSUAL" MOVIE LIGHTING SITUATIONS THAT ARE REALLY EASY TO HANDLE WITH COLOR IF YOU KNOW HOW



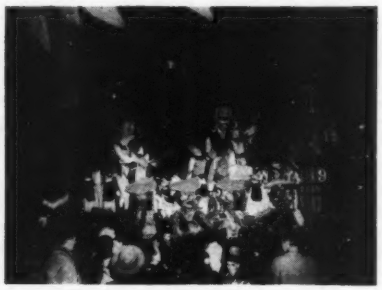
WHAT'S YOUR ALTITUDE? THAT'S THE KEY TO GOOD AERIALS: Shooting footage on the ground in bright sunlight or at about 1000 ft. in an airplane requires just about the same exposure. It's when you climb to about 3000 ft. and point the camera down that things can get tricky. An exposure meter won't do much good—since clouds and haze prevent accurate meter reading. But if you set the lens between f/8 and f/11 at 16 fps, results will be good. Above 4000 ft., use f/11. A haze filter helps to cut excessive blue in processed film. Also, keep camera away from sides of plane. Vibration can ruin footage. Also, try shooting at faster fps speeds (open lens accordingly) for steadier images.



AND IT'S HOW DEEP YOU GO THAT DETERMINES F-NUMBER: Actually, for skin diving motion pictures there's really little difference between exposure at the surface and two or three feet under water. It's when you hit depths of five feet or more that exposure changes. In clear water, open up about ½ f-number from surface reading for every five feet of depth. If you use an exposure meter, reflected type is most practical. Close-up readings are best. Best color and exposure can be had with shots made no more than five to eight feet from subject. After that, tiny particles in water cut down on light reaching camera lens. CC-40R filter is useful for good color rendition to depths of 30 ft. After that, color tends to show strong blue cast.

IT ALL DEPENDS ON HOW CLOSE YOU WANT YOUR CAMERA: In most cases, the easiest way to shoot extreme close-ups with a movie camera is to use close-up lenses. There's no change in exposure and lens slips over regular taking lens. With most often used close-up adapter strengths, +1, +2 and +3, you can shoot from 40 to 13 in. from subject. Close-up lenses are readily available in strengths to +10. With the stronger units, focusing is critical and a deviation of just a small part of an inch can ruin shot. You can come within 1 or 2 in. of subject with extension tubes. Using tubes changes the amount of light reaching the lens. Kodak Movie Photoguide provides information on effective aperture for various extension tubes.

THERE'S MORE LIGHT THAN YOU THINK FOR RAIN MOVIES: If you have an f/1.8 lens on your movie camera, you can shoot in the rain. Take exposure reading on 8 or 16mm subject because wet streets may influence the meter toward an inflated reading. Medium shots and close-ups are most effective rain shots. If you don't have a meter, shoot at an opening slightly larger than f/1.8 with slow color films. If you shoot in fog, try an exposure at f/2.8 or slightly larger at 16 fps. If fog is on the thin side, you may be able to get really good exposure at f/4. A haze or skylight filter will be effective in cutting blue effect and providing slightly sharper looking images.

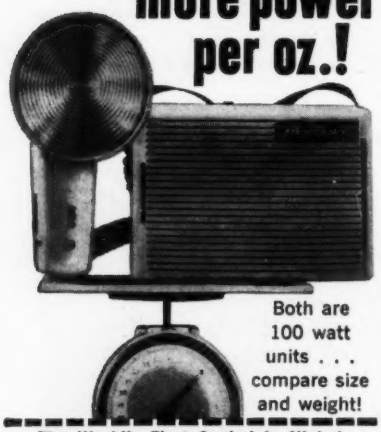


FAST LENSES AND FAST FILM MAKE GOOD NIGHT SHOTS: It's always been possible to shoot night subjects such as street signs, some well lit sports events, and entertainment districts with slower color films and f/1.8 or even f/2.5 lenses. Now, with the advent of f/1 and even f/0.9 8mm lenses and f/0.95 lenses for 16mm, the movie maker can shoot almost anything that has a fair level of light. Meter reading is safest way, but widest opening possible for torch light parades, campfire scenes and the like will give fair results. Using faster films—Ansco Moviechrome or regular or Super Anscochrome—makes it even easier when combined with super fast movie lenses. Moviechrome, available only in daylight emulsions, can be used for 8mm.

FILMING FROM A MOUNTAIN—TRUST YOUR LIGHT METER: Mountain filming is no difficult problem if you know your subject. If you shoot close-ups of people or things in high altitudes your meter won't be lying if it tells you the exposure is the same as at sea level. It's a bit more tricky when shooting distant subjects. If you don't have a meter, consider scenics as light subjects and shoot between f/8 and f/11. Don't expect to get much shadow detail of valleys or other mountains. Incidentally, if you get a really inflated reading with slow color film such as Kodachrome, it may be because of snow. Suspect any reading greater than f/11.

CHOOSE YOUR LIGHT FOR EFFECTIVE REFLECTION FOOTAGE: You can shoot interesting reflections in a pool in bright sunlight by using an incident light meter to give you an average reading. Highlights will show up well, but figures may tend to be a bit dark. Opening the lens slightly helps. For best detail, overcast or hazy day is best. Take an average reading using reflected or incident light meter. It's happened so we'll mention just one word of caution. Assume a shooting position where you and your camera won't accidentally show up in the film. Also, try using increased fps speeds to lengthen duration of the shot if pool is extremely small.

Ultrablitz® Meteor gives more power per oz.!



Both are 100 watt units . . . compare size and weight!

The World's First Sealed in Nickel-Cadmium Unit with DUO-TRANSISTORS!

METEOR . . . most powerful, versatile unit of its size. Weighs slightly over 3 pounds, measures only 7¼"x5"x2"! Batteries never need replacement! Built-in charger operates off normal 110 volt house current! Get over 100 shots per charge, or operate on AC current. Full and half power switch; automatic power cut-off; and variable beam reflector. Side-Light and Photo Cell available. At all better dealers. 99.50

SUPER COMET

Built-in Lifetime Battery! Carry 150,000 Flashes in Your Pocket!

EXCLUSIVE U.S. IMPORTER
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 Fourth Avenue, New York City 10, N. Y.
Chicago 10, Ill. • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

"More Power To You From Ultrablitz!"

© DEUTSCHE ELEKTRONIK GMBH BERLIN

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Is the electric eye camera good enough for the serious amateur?

The electric eye movie camera is definitely on the verge of growing up. The first 8mm automatic units of a few years ago had almost none of the features movie makers have become accustomed to seeing on a camera. In fact, they looked like throwbacks to the 1930's when the first 8mm cameras appeared on the market.

The features of most were, to say the least, rudimentary. The finders had etched fields for accessory lenses, and the accessory wide-angle and tele lenses were really converter units—not complete lenses. The cameras operated at only one speed—16 fps. The normal converter lens was usually of fixed focus design. And you could use the cameras only with Kodachrome, unless you wanted to buy an accessory meter and operate the camera manually. But, if all you wanted were movie snapshots—without the least bit of effort other than loading the camera—the electric eye could deliver fairly adequate footage. It was not a camera for the serious movie maker.

But the last year has seen a tremendous change. In fact, most of the change has taken place within the past few months. It may be that manufacturers suddenly realized that color film was coming of age—and that it might mean faster films for 8mm cameras. Today, there are a whole raft of 8mm cameras with provision for using faster films—Ansco Moviechrome (E. I. 20) for one. Generally, the range is for films with exposure indexes from 10 to 40—Eastman Kodak, Bell & Howell, Argus, Keystone. However, Bauer has one camera with a range up to 80 and another to 400—which should take care of any new films for quite a while. The Eumig Unilectric, first shown at Photokina last year, will be available here soon and has a film range up to 100.

But don't expect those faster color films right now—or even tomorrow. So far, anything that may sound definite is just a rumor.

One of the major problems with the first 8mm automatics and even the semi-automatic was the quality of the image one could get on film with openings of f/4 or larger when shooting with converter lenses. Quite often the results were unsatisfactory. The converter lens idea is hardly new—but for the most part had been abandoned until a few years ago. But the nature of the electric eye camera brought them back. Until last March, only one camera in the U.S. offered interchangeable lenses and semi-automatic operation—the Bolex B8-L. That has changed, too.

One lens can do it

Perhaps the zoom lens is the most significant development. Here's a single lens that will do the job of a great many interchangeable lenses and deliver a relatively high quality image. It requires no really radical change in electric eye circuit concept.

Two cameras are already equipped with zoom lenses—the Automatic Revere CA-7 and the semi-automatic Konica Zoom 8. Also, the Pan Cinor DV30 may now be mounted on the Bolex Compumatic cameras. And that's not all. The Sankyo 8-E semi-automatic is equipped with a turret mounting two regular lenses that couple to the meter. Set the exposure for one lens and the other is automatically set.

One of the most important electric eye innovations had nothing directly to do with movie cameras. The Yashica Future, a 127 still camera, has solved the problem of coupling automatic exposure determination to a lens with a regular leaf-type shutter. It just might be possible to adapt the system to movie cameras.

But there were other important developments. For example, the fully automatic Bauers offer filming speeds from 12 to 48 fps. Aside from the additional exposure control supplied by multiple speeds, the electric eye camera can now provide the special effects that were lacking in older models.

A fine, old idea

Strangely enough, the Argus Cinetronic brought back one of the more worthwhile features of older camera design—the sprocket drive. And the sprocket drive in the Cinetronic does not interfere with the drop-in loading feature either. But it does add assurance of better film registration—which means sharper, steadier images. And for those who want really special features—there are electric eye cameras with variable shutters (Bolex) and even backwinds for lap dissolves (Yashica and Elmo).

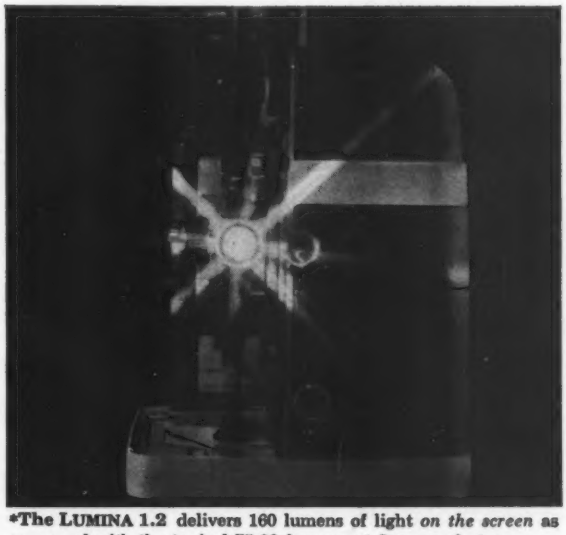
While sprocket drives, fps speeds

(Continued on page 146)

From the originators of the modern electric eye cameras...

The Brightest 8mm Projector in the World

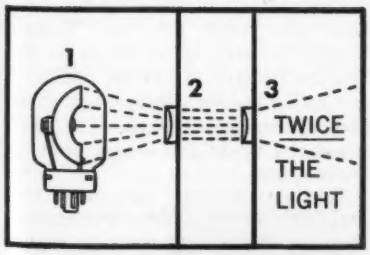
The new Bell & Howell LUMINA 1.2 *gives your movies "snap" and contrast you've never seen before. Its new illumination system actually* doubles* *the light on your screen.*



*The LUMINA 1.2 delivers 160 lumens of light *on the screen* as compared with the typical 75-90 from most 8mm projectors.

The LUMINA 1.2 sheds a startling new light on home movies, not with merely a stronger lamp, but with a radically *new type* of illumination system.

Actually, it starts with a smaller lamp—(1) smaller, yet twice as brilliant. Starting with this brighter light, the LUMINA 1.2 then *concentrates* the beam through the aperture (2), utilizing its full power. To take full advantage of this greater light power, the beam is then projected through a newly designed f/1.2 lens (3), the *fastest* lens in any 8mm projector. The result is a new system



that breaks distinctly from the wattage tradition and *doubles* the light on your screen.

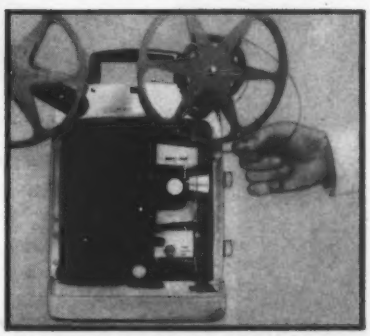
You'll see the difference at once, especially in a comparison as shown below. The LUMINA's brilliance gives you greater "snap" and contrast, more vividness and realism. Even in

semi-lighted rooms, details in your film jump briskly to life.

The LUMINA 1.2 is brighter, and *cooler* as well. Its new type of lamp throws off less heat than conventional types. The compact lamp housing is always cool to the touch.

Rolls its cord automatically. The cord in the LUMINA 1.2 rolls back into the projector automatically. It never twists or snarls, never gets in the way, and never gathers dust!

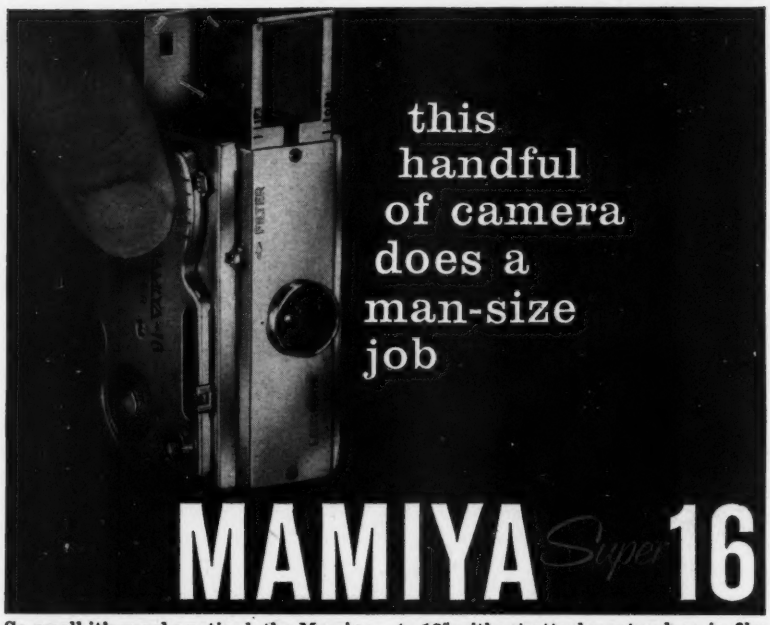
Threads itself automatically. The self-threading LUMINA 1.2 solves the biggest single problem in setting up a projector. Touch the film to the slot and it's automatically threaded in just 3 seconds! No fumbling or delays, even in the dark. And if old or damaged film causes "fluttering," a touch of the *Automatic Loop Setter* brings the picture back at once.



Ask for a demonstration at your camera dealer's. LUMINA 1.2, $159.95 . . . as little as $16 down.

Bell & Howell

FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION



So small it's rarely noticed, the Mamiya Super 16 is with you, wherever you go, whatever you do. And it turns out snappy wallet-size black and whites—color slides—full color prints.

Man-size features too: flip of the "Action Wheel" advances film, sets shutter; a full range of shutter speeds and lens openings; built-in flash synch; close-ups to 12" without attachments; drop-in film loading; and a built-in interchangeable yellow filter. Looking for fun, surprises, adventures? Get the Mamiya idea.

Mamiya Super 16 (Model III) with leather case **$39.95**

MAMIYA SUPER 16 GIFT KIT — *camera, case, flash, 3 rolls of black and white film, flash bulbs* **$49.50**

For illustrated brochure, write Mamiya Division, Caprod, 111 Fifth Ave., Dept. MP-7 New York 3, N. Y. or Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal

DISCOVERY

(Continued from page 95)

William Vasillov's interest in photography predates World War II. He got his first camera, an unidentified 4 x 5 view, when he was working at a Civilian Conservation Camp during the depression. There, he took postcard scenics in order to pick up some extra cash. When he was still in college (Columbia University where he studied Russian language and literature) he often bought the fashion magazines—*Vogue* and *Harper's Bazaar*—because he liked the photographs. Although he didn't practice photography, he appreciated it.

One of the photographers Vasillov particularly admired was Horst P. Horst, who was then working for *Vogue*. During the war Horst and Vasillov met at a basic training camp and struck up an acquaintance. Shortly after the war Horst wrote Vasillov about a job as a photographer's assistant at Vogue Studios, which was then at the peak of its fame and productivity. Vasillov took the job, and spent a year and a half with the Conde Nast photographers. He has since worked for a series of free lancers, including George Platt Lyons, Frances McLaughlin and Henry Clark, his current employer.

Weekend photographer

Vasillov's own photographs, like those of most other amateurs, are mostly taken on weekends, on vacations, or at night. He shoots an occasional commercial job, but the bulk of his photographs are non-commercial. The three pictures on *pages 94* and *95* are representative.

These pictures illustrate clearly the most important characteristics of Vasillov's seeing and of his shooting technique. He rarely photographs the overall scene, preferring to isolate details within a general area. Either by moving in close or using a longer than normal lens, by selecting plain backgrounds or by using a wide aperture and throwing background details out of focus (as in poppies, *page 94*), Vasillov isolates his subjects. You, the viewer, have no clue to their circumstances or surroundings.

Although he left his Connecticut farm home some twenty years ago, William Vasillov has retained an affinity for the country. He says, "I love the country—and really find very little I like about the city except my work. If it were practical I would live outside town on my own land."

The extraordinary directness and simplicity of Vasillov's photographs seems at least partly traceable to his country origins. He has a solid, integrated forthright view which has little in common with the complex and diverse outlook typical of the city-bred.—P. C.

"love at first sight!"

COLOR READY

simmon omega autofocus and you!

When you see your first negative projected on the baseboard...when you see its image GROW GROW GROW with OMEGA'S instant stay-in-focus precision, then you'll know why with Omega it was love at first sight! Simmon Omega autofocus exclusively gives incomparable focus-itself precision with electronically computed cams insuring autofocusing at every point from minimum to maximum enlargement. That means speed of operation, perfection in cropping and sizing, savings of materials, an end forever to guesswork focusing on the baseboard, an end to the eye-injuring squinting of old-fashioned darkroom ways.

Your Simmon Omega is color-ready...right now! You waste less...produce more... most easily! Your OMEGA has unmatched versatility through its exclusive and extensive series of optional accessories...unmatched service and technical assistance. Your local franchised dealer will show you why it costs less to own an OMEGA!

Automega D-3 for negatives up to 4 x 5...from $259.75 ... only $25.98 down at most stores

Omega A-2 for 35mm • Automega B-7, Omega B-8 to 2¼ x 3¼ • Omega D-2, Automega D-3 to 4 x 5 • Automega E-5 to 5 x 7

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC. 30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City, New York

New 1959
104 page catalog
- Over 1700 photographic items
- Over 300 money saving extras
- Packed with NATIONAL BRAND cameras at as much as 50% OFF manufacturers' nationally advertised prices

½ PRICE

Made in Germany to Argus specifications; 48 mm. 6 element f/2.0 lens; MVX Synchro-Compur shutter with 10 speeds to 1/500 sec. plus B; built-in meter; Argus lifetime guarantee and factory service.

SEND THIS COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG OR TO ORDER CAMERA

Mail to: Montgomery Ward, Dept. RMP-6 in city nearest you.

Chicago 7, Ill.; Baltimore 32, Md.; Albany 1, N.Y.; St. Paul 1, Minn.; Denver 17, Colo.; Kansas City 11, Mo.; Portland 10, Ore.; Oakland 16, Calif.; Ft. Worth 11, Tex.

☐ Please send me FREE 1959 Camera Shop Catalog

☐ Please send me, Postpaid, Argus V-100 camera, No. 67 AFP 442L. Enclosed is $69.50, plus Sales Tax, if any. (Check or Money Order)

MONTGOMERY WARD DEPT. RMP-6

Name_____
(Please PRINT Name and Address Plainly)

_____
Street Address or Route and Box No.

Postoffice_____ Zone____

State_____ Phone_____

NEW!

MICROPHEN in liquid form

PERFECT PAIR! No more mixing! Phenidone-based Microphen, Ilford's famed fine grain developer for high film speed, is now available in liquid form, ready for instant, full strength use. Replenisher too, both in convenient quart bottles. If your dealer can't supply you, invite him to write us.

ILFORD INC. 37 WEST 65th ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

IN CANADA: Canadian distributors for Ilford Limited, London: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., 12 Mercer St., Toronto 2B

PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

How to make the sky important in your Polaroid Land prints.

This is the season of beautiful white clouds floating in bright blue skies. Great picture material. Unfortunately, those lovely sky/cloud combinations usually lose their charm or disappear entirely in the transfer from reality to print. Here are some trial-proved pointers for more success with cloud pictures.

You'll need one accessory—a colored glass filter to fit over the camera's lens. For all Polaroid Land camera models except the Pathfinders, that means the Polaroid #541 Filter Kit; for the Pathfinders, #551 Filter Kit. Both can be had from your photo dealer.

Of the various filters in the kits the orange one gives the best all around result. The filter has the effect of cutting down the amount of blue sky light reaching the film, so the sky registers darker than it would without the filter in place. Thus, images of white clouds (unaffected by the filter) stand out

(Continued on page 132)

WHITE CLOUD, BLUE SKY: Ground objects will look more exciting if outlined against the clouds. That means patient waiting for things to drift into proper position. Then, shoot and develop as rapidly as possible, so you can try again if the result is not right.

MODERN'S POLAROID LAND PICTURE CONTEST!!!

CONTEST RULES

1. **Who may enter:** Any amateur or professional photographer except employees of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Photography Publishing Corp., Polaroid Corp., and their immediate families.

2. **Pictures eligible:** Any photograph made with Polaroid Land film, with a Polaroid Land camera, or with a Polaroid Land back or film holder attached to a conventional camera. Any type of subject matter. You need not own the camera you use.

3. **Contest dates:** Begins May 1, 1959, closes July 15, 1959. Prize-winners will be announced later.

4. **Judges:** The editors of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY will judge the contest. Their decisions will be final.

5. **How to submit pictures:** *Do not send valuable original prints, for no entries will be returned under any circumstances.* Instead, use your Print Copier, or get a copy negative and copy print made by the Polaroid Copy Service (the instruction sheet packed with each roll of film tells how to do this). Keep the negative and original, mail the copy print to Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, P. O. Box 2724, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y. *Photography Publishing Corp. will not be responsible for loss of or damage to any entries in this contest.*

6. **Number of entries:** You may enter as many pictures as you desire, provided that each and every one has a filled out entry blank firmly attached to it (see rule 7). Additional entry blanks may be obtained from Customer Service, Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., or by sending a request plus a self-addressed stamped envelope to the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, P. O. Box 2724, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y.

7. **Entry blank:** Each and every picture submitted must have firmly attached to it the entry blank provided here. We suggest the use of transparent tape to hold print and entry blank together. There is no entry fee. Please typewrite or print clearly. For extra entry blanks see rule 6, above.

8. **Preliminary judging:** This will be done with the copy prints. When pictures suitable for final judging are selected, photographers will be asked to submit original prints. Prize-winning prints and all publication and promotional rights to them will become the property of Photography Publishing Corp. However, prize-winners may keep the copy negative and make prints from it for personal use only. Original prints requested for final judging, but which do not win prizes, will be returned. *However, Photography Publishing Corp. will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, these prints or any others entered in the contest.*

9. **Correspondence:** Due to the large number of entries, the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor cannot enter into any correspondence about pictures submitted. Except for requests for additional entry blanks, please do not write to the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor.

THE PRIZES

Amateurs and professionals will compete in separate classes and there will be separate but similar prizes for both classes.

Three top winners in each class will receive:

$250 cash, each.

Three secondary winners in each class will receive a choice of:

Polaroid Land camera Model 110A, or 48 rolls of Polaroid Land film, or a #500 Polaroid Land 4 x 5 film holder to fit conventional press or view cameras, with 10 boxes of Polaroid's new 4 x 5 sheet film.

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM—PLEASE PRINT

Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
P. O. Box 2724, Grand Central Sta., New York 17, N. Y.

I have read the rules of this contest and am submitting this picture in accordance with them.

Date .....

Name .....

Street address .....

Town ..... Zone..... State.....

Please circle the following items which apply to your picture.

I am an amateur a professional photographer.

I used camera model 80, 80A, 95, 95A, 95B, 100, 110, 110A, 700, 150, 800, roll film back, sheet film holder on .....

I used film type number 31, 32, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 52, 53

I used daylight, room light, flash, speed light, floods

I used a filter a close-up lens

Please attach this form firmly to the back of your picture.

LORD COLOR

ALL FILMS FACTORY FRESH • FULLY GUARANTEED JULY 1960 EXPIRATION DATE

DEPENDABLE COAST-TO-COAST FILM SERVICE! ★ Licensed by Kodak

24-HOUR LAB SERVICE ON KODACHROME

35mm KODACHROME

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

ALL FILMS MOUNTED • DAYLIGHT OR TYPE F

	3-ROLLS		10-ROLLS	
	20 exp.	36 exp.	20 exp.	36 exp.
KODACHROME (Same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)	7.50	11.95	23.00	35.00
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	8.00	12.75	25.50	40.00
STEREO KODACHROME	15 pairs 9.00	28 pairs 13.00	15 pairs 27.00	28 pairs 40.00

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

	3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS
DAY. OR TYPE A 8mm ROLL 25' Dbl.	8.95	28.00
16mm ROLL 100'	25.00	81.00
8mm ROLL 100' (For Bolex)	28.50	89.00
FACTORY PACKED MAGAZINE		
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl.	12.00	38.00
16mm Mag. 50'	18.00	58.00

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

KODACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME 35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

28 Ft.	To make (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.	16.95
50 Ft.	To make (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.	32.00
100 Ft.	To make (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.	60.00

BULK LOADER SPECIAL 4.95

FREE! MAILING BAGS AND EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES. Specify your preference for 20 exposures or 36 exposures.

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list.

Minimum order: $1. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Please include postage, excess is refunded.

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

KODACHROME Bulk MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

8mm x 100' 9.95
Plus 4-empty daylight spools and cans (or on 100' day. spool for Bolex H8)

8mm x 400' 38.00
Plus 16-empty 8mm daylight spools & cans (or 4 empty 100' day. spools for Bolex H8)

16mm x 400' 32.00
Plus 4-empty 16mm x 100' day. spools & cans

SPECIALISTS TO: STUDIOS • OVERSEAS SERVICEMEN • AND TRAVELERS

NOW! BLACK & WHITE FILM & PROCESSING!

YOUR CHOICE OF EASTMAN KODAK TRI-X or PLUS-X ON THESE OFFERS

8mm 16mm FILM

PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm x 25' Dbl.
3-ROLLS .. 7.75
10-ROLLS .. 24.00

16mm Roll 100'
3-ROLLS .. 20.95
10-ROLLS .. 67.50

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM

100 Ft.	200 Ft.	400 Ft.
5.50	9.00	17.00

FREE! 8mm x 25' spools and cans 16mm x 100' spools and cans Specify preference.

8mm or 16mm Bulk Film Winder

- Holds up to 400'
- Will load any camera spool
- Specify 8mm or 16mm
- Pays for itself with first bulk film order.

3.49

(Include 65¢ postage)

35mm FILM

35mm x 20 exp.
3-ROLLS . . . 1.50
10-ROLLS . . . 3.95

35mm x 36 exp.
3-ROLLS . . . 1.80
10-ROLLS . . . 4.90

35mm BULK FILM

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

28 ft 1.35
50 ft. 2.00
100 ft. 3.50

FREE: Empty cartridges included with every bulk order.

LORD FILM LABS • EAST COAST P.O. Box 243 New York 51, N.Y. • WEST COAST P.O. Box 46615 West Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR LORD

WE ARE AS NEAR TO YOU AS YOUR NEAREST MAIL BOX

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, ALL SERVICES UNDER ONE ROOF

COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)

PRINTED ON NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PAPER

5 —2X (2½x3½) (from 35mm & 828)	1.00
3 —3S (3½x3½) (from 120 & 620)	1.00
3 —3X (3½x5) (from 35mm & 828)	1.00

Below sizes are Studio Mounted.

2 —4X (approx. 4x5) (from 35mm & 828)	1.00

Printed on Ansco Printon:

5x7 95¢ each 8x10 1.85 each

Minimum print order: $2.00

KODACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag.	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.95

* 35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome: Same prices as shown.

120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome 1.00

A REAL TIME SAVER!

"1-TRIP COLOR OFFER"

35mm EASTMAN KODAK

Neg. Color-Kodacolor Type

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED AND JUMBO COLOR PRINTS (Type C)

12 exposure roll

2.95 ea. • 3 for 8.49

20 exposure roll

3.95 ea. • 3 for 11.49

• Prices include film, processing of film, and 1-jumbo color print of each exposure

New KODAK EKTACHROME

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

Day. ASA 160 or Type "B" ASA 100

"Shoot With Available Light Indoors or Outdoors"

35mm x 20 exp. Factory Packed

3 for 8.00 • 10 for 25.50

COLOR ROLL FILM

127 - 120 - 620

PROCESSING INCLUDED

Factory Packed

	3-Rolls	10-Rolls
EKTACHROME or ANSCOCHROME	6.00	19.00
KODACOLOR	4.75	15.00
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	7.25	25.50

DUPLICATE Color Slides

35mm Mounted

From Transparencies

20¢ 10 for 1.50

35mm Duplicate Stereo Slides 40¢

127-120 Duplicates 50¢

Minimum Duplicate Order: 1.50

FIRST TIME OFFERED!

8mm Ansco MOVIECHROME

COLOR DAYLIGHT • ASA 20

PROCESSING INCLUDED

New, fine grain 8mm Roll 25' dbl.

3-ROLLS... 8.95

10-ROLLS...28.00

BLACK and WHITE

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list

BIG SAVINGS! KODACOLOR DEVELOPING WITH JUMBO PRINTS

8 exp. roll	2.50
12 exp. roll	3.50
20 exp. roll	3.70
Developing any size roll	70¢

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM

120, 620, 127

New Thin Emulsion

ASA 64 or ASA 100

10 rolls 2.95

CUSTOM DEVELOPING & PRINTING

Ultra fine grain finishing and professional print quality.

Double Weight Velvet JUMBO PRINTS

8 exp. rolls	75¢
12 exp. rolls	1.00
20 exp. 35mm	1.50
36 exp. 35mm	2.50

③ 5 x 7 ENLARGEMENTS

only 25¢

Glossy professional finish. Must be from same negative. Add 30¢ if negative not supplied.

KODACOLOR COLOR PRINTS

SIZE	MADE FROM		
2X (2½ x 3½)	35mm	each 15¢	10 for 1.40
3S (3½ x 3½) 3X (3½ x 5)	Square 127, 120, 620, 828, 127, 120, 620, 35mm	25¢ each	10 for 2.25
5X (5 x 5 or 5 x 7)		each 1.00	3 for 2.85
8X (8 x 8 or 8 x 10)		each 2.50	2 for 4.75

LORD FILM LABS • EAST COAST P.O. Box 243 New York 51, N.Y. WEST COAST P.O. Box 46615 West Hollywood 46, Calif.

for QUALITY PROCESSING

let RUSS do it!

Compare!

• SAVINGS
• QUALITY
• SERVICE

KODACHROME EKTACHROME
ANSCOCHROME
PROCESSING

620, 120, unmounted..... 35MM (20 exp.) and 828 mounted 8MM 25 ft. roll..... $1.15
35MM, 36 exp., including mounting..$2.00
STEREO: 35MM, 15 stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 stereo pairs, including mounting. 2.75
8MM 25 ft. magazine ..... .90
16MM 50 ft. magazine 1.20
100 ft. roll 2.75

KODACOLOR
PRINTS and PROCESSING

35MM 20 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 2½x3½..... $3.50
12 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 3½x3½....$3.50
8 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 3½x5..... 2.50
Kodacolor prints 3½x5.....4 for $1.00

sorry no C.O.D.'s
Send for FREE Mailers and Complete Price List

RUSS
PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. BOX 323 B Cooper Sta., N.Y. 3, N.Y.

35MM

(Continued from page 44)

While not IBM-electronic-brain-accurate for *all* developers, this developing computer will get you pretty close to the right time.

Some so-called "pan-thermic" developers (777, Edwal Thermofine, Ethol UFG) are designed for use at temperatures up to 90F. If it seems a desirable shortcut not to have to cool the solutions, once more consider first the temperature of the wash water. If it's going to be running at 70F or 75F, then adjust the developer, shortstop, and fixer temperatures accordingly. However, if you have a limited amount of water, and it's up around 80F or 85F, then these developers offer real advantages.

Incidentally, all mixed developers and fixers tend to deteriorate rapidly at high temperatures. Always store them down near the floor, the coolest part of any room.

Controlling the temperature

In hot weather, one of the real problems is keeping the developer at an exact temperature during the entire developing time. This is most easily done by setting the tank in a tray of water.

Usually, I fill the water tray first and set in it an enameled metal graduate or an extra 120 size Nikor tank containing enough developer to process my 35mm film(s). While I'm loading the exposed film into another tank in the dark, the developer temperature is getting adjusted to the temperature of the water in the tray. Metal tanks and graduates are good conductors of heat and cold, and with some stirring of both developer and water the temperature relation soon becomes stabilized. Then I also put the loaded tank into the water so that the metal also reaches the same temperature.

While the loaded but unfilled tank and the developer container are soaking comfortably in the water bath I fill another tray with water and in it set containers of shortstop and fixer. These should reach proper temperature while the film is developing (stir them and the water bath frequently).

The result of this fiddling is that everything is at just about the same temperature. Even if that happens not to be an exact 68F or 70F I can correct the time with my Kodak Developing Computer.

Incidentally, I keep an accurate thermometer in the water bath at all times so I know whether or not the temperature is holding steady.

Although water holds its temperature level remarkably well, it won't stay cool indefinitely in a warm room. Those formulas with short developing times (Ethol UFG, for example) are a big help in assuring properly maintained temperatures. Of course, then you have the other hazard that delay or fumbling in getting the developer into and out of the tank may cause more errors than a minor temperature change would cause.

After the shortstop (30-60 seconds with constant agitation) and fixing in a hardening type fixer (twice the time needed to clear a piece of undeveloped film) we start washing. In many towns water shortages are recurrent. Even without a crisis, why waste water?

According to all the expert, scientific opinion, films are washed most quickly and thoroughly as follows:

1. Rinse for one or two minutes in clean water. You can fill the tank, agitate well, drain, and repeat once or twice. Or, let water run through (filling from the bottom) at a moderate rate.

2. Fill the tank with a hypo neutralizing solution. BFI, Edwal, FR, and Kodak (EK calls it Hypo Clearing Agent) all market these. You can make your own most inexpensively by diluting 2½ ounces of sodium sulfite (anhydrous) in a gallon of water (that's good for at least 100 rolls of 35mm). Let soak for 2-3 minutes with frequent agitation, then pour out.

3. Wash with running water (filling from the bottom) five minutes.

4. Soak film in a wetting agent solution (Kodak Photo-Flo, for example) for one minute and hang to dry.

In the absence of running water, it takes only a couple of quarts and a little effort to do a good job with a 35mm film. First rinse for one or two minutes (two changes of water) with agitation, and next use one of the hypo neutralizers. Then four or five rinses (two minutes each) in fresh water, with vigorous agitation, will finish the washing job.

If you're by the seaside or on shipboard, with fresh water at a premium, clean sea water will wash a film better than fresh water and in about half the time (better use a filter funnel to strain out sand, minnows and stuff). Two or three rinses of 3-5 minutes each with agitation are enough. However, this must be followed by fresh water washing to get rid of the salt water—five minutes in running water, or four or five rinses of two minutes each. So, if you already have the hypo neutralizer available, salt water washing offers no marked advantage in saving fresh water.

Two new Ethol developers

An entirely new product is Ethol Concentrate Type T, a one-shot intended to produce maximum film speed with greatly extended development. This developer is designed to deliberately fog the film to a predetermined degree. The fog serves to mask and reduce the excessive contrast which would normally result from prolonged forced development.

This is a very interesting idea. If it works well (which I hope to find out and report on soon) Type T should help to solve some problems for the available darkness photographers.

In my Nov. 1958 film/developer

(Continued on page 116)

FREE: Take advantage of our "get acquainted offer"—a $7.95 palm size, fan folding, clip-on flash attachment given free with the purchase of any still camera listed in this ad.

CENTRAL MARKETING

EDIXA REFLEX "B"

With fully automatic F2.8 Schacht Travenar lens. 1 sec. to 1 1000 sec., fully interchangeable. Lens mount, rapid wind with Penta Prism. List $201.50. Special new

$129.95

Range Finder split glass for Penta Prism 9.62
Leather Case 9.92
Waist Level 7.50
Metal Chain 2.50

Immediate delivery on these German Precision improved latest 1959 models

The Choice 8mm For Professionals and Serious Amateurs.

New Model Just Out

EMEL PLUME

• 8mm roll, D Mount • Governor Motor • 0-64 FPS—Single Frame • Reverse, Lap-dissolves. Parallax corr. • Swiss Parts, French assembly, cable release socket.

List Price Body Alone **$179.50**

For electric eye meter, D mounted Add $14.95
Meter fits any D mount 8mm Camera
Huge Trade In Allowance Accepted

Brand New IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

Black Top w/Split Image Range Finder For Exacta VX IIa.
List $80.00 Special **$29.50**

SELF-LOADING DEVELOPING TANK

Bayonet lock for different adjustments. Agitating rod jam-proof. 8 oz.

$1.95

Adj. for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616

For Amateurs and Pros who are tired of 3 Developing Solutions—

UNIBATH

$2.25

35mm w/COUPLED RANGEFINDER

W/Self Timer, Speeds, 1 Sec.-1/500 Flash Sync, Rapid Wind, Automatic F2.8 Lens

List $59.50 Special new w/case

$29.95

Clip on meter list 9.95 ..4.82
BC fan clip on flash 12.95 ..5.86
BC battery 1.45 ... .89

This Month's Special!

Lens Tissue .50
Camels hair lens brush 1.50
Fan folding flash gun w/shoe, palm size 7.95
Metal neck chain 3.95
German cable release 1.49

Special price **$4.99** $15.39

Write us for Special Lowest Quotations on any Photographic Product or Tape Recorder.

A Portable Transistor Recorder—the New Steelman Transitape weighs 6 lbs., measures 2⅞"x6½"x9¾". All transistor recorder w/mike, which will record conferences, concerts, and even record when walking.
List $199.50 Our Price **$164.50**
demon. models mike, tape & case. Mercury Batteries $14.00

ZOOM FINDER

For Leica — Contax — Nikon — Canon, from 28mm to 135mm—stops—parallax corr. Reg. $35.00.
New **$14.92** with leather case

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER

For Any Microscope
Made in Germany
For Exacta, Exa, Topcon, etc.
List $24.00 Special New **$9.95**

35mm Viewer

List $7.95 Special **$3.99**
Batteries $ .39

EXPOSURE METER

w/Booster cell LVS, including case. Polaroid Scales
List 12.95 **$5.95**
complete Brand New
Clip on type No Booster $4.95

Petri 1.9

List 79.95 w/New "Green-O-Matic" System
50% DISC. **$39.50**
w/case and Flash
Clipon Meter for Lord 9.92

BRAND NEW F2.8 LORD 35mm

Coupled Range Finder 1 Sec.-1/500
List w/case $79.95
50% DISC. **$39.50**
w/case and Flash
Clipon Meter for Lord 9.92

Write for Literature and Lowest Prices

WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO

Auxiliary lenses for all cameras.

List 24.95 each our price new w/case **$10.92** each

Simply insert this Auxiliary lens into adapter (if you have one, if not, specify lens). These lenses are coated, color corrected, precision made, with full refund privileges if not satisfied. Separate lens Shade 2.48
Adapter 1.72

PRAKTINA FX,

Penta Prism w/fully automatic F2 Biotar
$164.50

AIREQUIPT MAGS

List $2.25 Special **$1.39** ea.
Case that holds 12 mags. Special ..$4.49

KALART 8mm Editor Viewer

Comp w/splicer, cement, Bulb, rewinds 39.50
Special **22.97**

NEW KODAK PRICES

Kodachrome with processing included Fresh dating, 1 year.

8mm roll	3.07
8mm mag	3.78
16mm roll	8.29
16mm mag	5.80
8mm Bolex	10.02
35mm 20 exp.	2.57
35mm 36 exp.	3.75

BRAND NEW LATEST EXAKTA VX IIA

Body w/waist Level
$124.50 (No Lens)

NEW 35mm slide & 8mm Movie combination projector

500 Watt blower cooled Alpex Projector . . . 8mm—400' reel capacity, variable control, frame device, compact, unbreakable case. List 69.95
Special New **$49.95**
Same projector can be used for 35mm slide projection—add 19.95 for separate 35mm slide carrier, adapter and 4" 3.5 lens. One Minute change over.

Rodenstock 30mm F2.8 Eurygon Fully Automatic. List 189.50
New **94.50**
Same present 59.50

9 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all directions—gear crank. List $17.95
Special w/Case **$9.88**

35MM CAMERAS

KODAK
Signet 80 89.50
Signet 50 56.95
Retina Reflex S F2.8 148.75
Reina IIIS F2.8 109.75
Retina IIIC F2 97.00
Pony IV 28.95
Pony II 20.50
FUJICA
ML F1.9 89.95
SE Electra-matic F1.9 119.95
SE Electra-matic F2.8 99.95
35 ML F2.8 69.95
EXAKTA VX IIA
F1.9 Auto Xenon, Case 248.65
VX IIA, meter 49.75
F2 Biotar 174.00
F2.9 Meritar 154.95
VX IIA body 119.75
Penta Prism B.T. original 32.50
Waist level VF 14.75
EXA
F2.8 P. S. Tessar W. L. 89.50
F2.9 Meritar W. L. 54.50
Exa body 49.50
Exa F2.9, Case, Flt., Tele 88.40
RICOH
519 67.20
500 46.50
300 w/c w/Fl. 38.92
Wide F2.4 62.50
MAMIYA
Executive F1.9 89.95
MIRANDA
S F2.8 74.20
Auto F1.9 146.89
Standard F1.9 P. S. 111.95
LORB
F2.8 29.95
VB F1.9 59.50
OLYMPUS
Wide -S F2 99.95
Auto F1.8 129.95
F2.8 58.80
MINOLTA
A-2 F2.8 69.95
Super A F1.8 149.95
Autowide 89.50
Reflex SRF1.8 249.50
V-2 F2 99.95
EDIXA
Reflex C F2.8 Auto Travenar 153.00
Reflex C F1.9 Auto Quinon 211.00
Reflex B F2.8 Auto W.L. 127.00
Edixa body 58.00
Body Exakta mount 62.00
Edixaflex F2.8 68.00
35mm F3.5 wide auto angle lens for Edixa 57.00
SAMOCA
M-35 24.50
L-28 35.75
ROYAL
10 E F1.9 49.75
PETRI
Super F2.8 dis 32.50
Super F1.9 dis 44.95
Reflex 149.50
PAXETTE BRAUN
Super III Auto F1.9 76.00
PAX
M-4 & Case R.F. 29.95
CENTURY
35 39.95
ZEISS-IKON
Contax IIIA F1.5 Sonnar 198.00
Contax IIIA Body 108.00
Contax IIA F2 Sonnar 174.00
IIA F1.5 Sonnar 187.00
Contax IIA Body 98.90
Contarex
Contina III F2.8 67.00
Contina II F2.8 88.00
Contaflex IV 144.50
Contaflex II 87.00
(Latest Immed. deliv.)
Contaflex Beta 89.00
Contaflex Alpha 78.00
VOIGTLANDER
Bessamatic 220.00
Vitessa T F2.8 107.50
Vitomatic II 109.50
Vitomatic I 89.50
Vitessa L w/F2.8 79.50
AGFA
Colorflex I 74.50
Ambi Silette F2.8 74.50
Colorflex II 94.50
ARGUS
Argus Turr Fdr 18.95
C-44 F2.8 73.00
V-100 F2 81.82
ASAHI
Pentax F2.2 Takumar w/c 119.50
Pentax K Auto F1.8 164.50
Pentax F2 Biotar 132.00
Pentax Body 88.50
135mm F3.5 Takumar 52.00
105mm F2.8 Takumar 62.90
CANON
P F2.8 199.50
Canon Flex 1.8 299.50
BALDESSA
III & Case 64.95
BEAUTY
Super II F2.8 29.95
Super L F1.9 61.00
Pentacon F2 Auto Westagon 99.50
ANSCO
Memar F2.8 27.00
Super Memar F2.8 52.00
Speedex Special 33.00
Super Memar F2 75.00

2¼x2¼ CAMERAS

RICOH
Diacord G 32.55
Diacord L 44.20
RICOHMATIC
225 74.55
PRAKTISIX F2.8
MINOLTA
Autocord
Autocord L
MAMIYA
C Profess disc 128.00
Automatic 6
KALLOFLEX 75.00
KALIMAR
Reflex F3.5 39.75
EXAKTA
66 F2.8 172.50
ROLLEIFLEX
T F3.5 Used 120.00
3.5E 215.95
3.5F-X 264.89
2.8E-X 311.21
4x4 w/c 89.00
ROLLEICORD
VA w/c latest 95.00
ZEISS-IKON
Ikoflex Favorit 80.75
Ikoflex IC F3.5 Tessar 68.00
Super Ikonta IV F3.5 71.50

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERAS

Cambinox w/tel 349.50
Gami 237.00
Mamiya 16 29.95
Minolta 16
Ricoh Golden 16 28.00
Minox (used) 45.00
Minox S (used) 56.90

1⅝x1⅝ CAMERAS

BELL & HOWELL
Infallible 127 30.95
REVERE
EE 127 139.50
RICOH
Super 44 31.80
YASHICA
44 38.95
Yashicamat 52.00
Yashica LM 42.95
GRAFLEX
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼ 229.00
Speed Graphic 4x5 371.95
Super Graphic 375.00
Graphic View 199.50
C.G. 4x5 F4.5 167.50
DeJUR
Electra Turret F1.8 106.50
Eldorado III 67.00
BAUER
88 B F1.8 79.00
88 C F1.9 77.50
88 ES 144.00
CANON
ST F1.8 XX
ST F1.8 Turret XX
REXER
Tur. w/3 F1.9 99.90
REVERE
CA-1 139.50
CA-2 169.50
CA-3 169.50
CA-4 199.50
CA-5 149.50
CA-6 179.50
Zoom XX
WITTNAUER
Cine-Twin w/3 F1.9 179.95
POLAROID + your camera in trade. Write
Print Copier 23.70
80A 85.88
95B 72.66
150 83.49
110 A 117.66
150 Kit 113.82
800 Kit 123.88

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

KODAK
Brownie Turret F2.3 43.24
Brownie Turret F1.9 48.98
Brownie F1.9 33.50
Brownie Medallion F1.9 79.95
Scopesight F1.9 56.80
Brownie Scope-sight Turret 68.92
Automatic F2.3 53.78
Automatic F1.9 Turret 87.70
BELL & HOWELL
333 Turret 89.95
Sunometer F1.9 57.95
Electric Eye 72.60
391 119.95
Electric Eye 392 129.95
Electric Eye 390TA 129.95
Electric Eye 393 (Used) 87.50
ARGUS
Matchmatic M-3 F1.9 73.00
Cinetronic M-3 110.50
KEYSTONE
K-5 Mag. 1.8 110.00
KA Elect., 3 lens 1.9 94.50
KA-1 Elect., 3 lens, 2.3 72.25
SEKONIC
Electric 8 XX
WOLLENSAK
43-D F1.8 63.00
Mag. 3 lens 79.95

8MM PROJECTORS

KEYSTONE
K-110 XX
K-90
K-100 89.00
K-100 Zoom 88.00
K-100S 116.85
K-60 500 46.78
DeJUR
1000 117.00
750 115.00
KODAK
Brownie 300 38.50
Showtime 88.95
Cine Showtime A20 107.50
Cine Showtime A30 125.50
BRUMBERGER
300 29.95
BAUER
T-10 118.95
Sound coupler for T-10 49.90
WOLLENSAK
18 119.20
715 113.50
REVERE
85 127.50
777 127.50
BELL & HOWELL
Deluxe 122 LRY 199.95
Montereyl 253AX 79.95
Auto Load 353 129.95
122 LC (Used) 95.00

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

KEYSTONE
A-12 99.00
A-15 124.00
A-9 79.00
K-56 119.50
Keystone 16mm Projector K161 cost only 94.50 if bought with one 16mm Keystone Camera.
REVERE
C102 F1.9 194.50
KODAK
Cine Kodak Spec. II F1.9 1,090.00
K-100 Turret F1.9 252.50
BELL & HOWELL
Sunomatic 240A F1.9 204.95
240 w/Zoom lens 579.95
70DR F1.9 385.50
200 EE Elec. Eye (Used)
240 EE Elec. Eye 329.95

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
Statesman 273 219.95
Diplomat 173 299.95
Filmosound 384 459.95
Filmosound 385 C 499.95
Filmosound 302 K 765.00
REVERE
48 136.00
16 Sound 239.50
KODAK
Pageant Sound 316.00
KEYSTONE
K-161 116.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

BRUMBERGER
1830 2x2 Auto 43.50
1367 500W Auto 48.75
1406 Fleet 500W 2¼ 88.00
1312 Air-O-Mat 300W 88.00
2¼ Auto chgr. 14.25
GRAFLEX
Constellation Mark II 73.00
Case 7.95
BAUSCH & LOMB
Balomatic 300 57.50
Balomatic 305 68.55
Balomatic 500 98.50
ARGUS
President 500 110.00
58E 500 Auto 71.00
58A 500 50.50
300 29.55
Airequipt Mags 1.39
BELL & HOWELL
Explorer 742, 300W 79.95
Explorer 744, 300W 99.95
Explorer 754, 500W 149.95
Explorer 754 Y, 500W 179.95
ANSCO
Dualet 29.95
Anscomatic 88.00
KEYSTONE
K-511 68.75
KODAK
Cavalcade 520 96.00
500 A Readymatic 53.75
300 Model 1 Readymatic 47.25
300 Model 1 Auto 53.50
MANSFIELD
Midway 300 28.95
WOLLENSAK
815 LN w/c 99.70
VIEWLEX
Projecto-O-Matic 300 87.00
REVERE
88SR 159.50
505 69.50
503 59.50

EXPOSURE METERS

SEKONIC
L-8 6.50
LC-2 7.50
L-36 9.00
Stockmatic S 22.50
Movie Pet 3.85
NORWOOD
Super Director 14.25
WESTON
DR 13.50
Master III 21.90
GENERAL ELECTRIC
Golden Crown 22.50
DeJUR
Professional 14.75
TAPE RECORDERS
Roberts (semi-pro) 213.60
T-204 XX
T-202 XX
Wollensak T-1500 XX

Note: All cameras must be purchased w/cases. Add 7-12 % Extra—overage refunded.

CENTRAL MARKETING COMPANY

799 Broadway, N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

1 Year Guarantee On Labor & Parts Refund in 10 Days if not Totally Satisfied

25% required on COD's Send postage overage refunded.

Ask Us To Quote You —Trade-ins Accepted

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE C2

EXPOSURE-DEVELOPMENT

(Continued from page 68)

printing paper (dried matte) will hold detail in tones from an almost white to an almost black tone. Between these tones, if you relate print tones to subject tones, the printing paper will hold detail in a range of no more than 6 to 7 f-stops.

To find the actual exposure to make the picture, set the exposure index of your film on the meter. Then take a reading from a medium gray tone (see girl's scarf, *page 69*). Or, take a reading from an 18 percent reflectance gray card (most camera stores sell them). Select the shutter speed and read the appropriate f-stop.

Here's how you measure the brightness to determine your developing time. Make two more readings at the same shutter speed you will use for camera exposure—one from the deepest shadow in which you desire to retain print detail and one from the brightest tone in which you want detail. Record these f-stops.

Determine the range of f-stops between shadow and bright tones which you recorded. Here's how: f/2, f/2.8, f/4, f/5.6, f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22, f/32 represent a range of full f-stops. Count the number of stops between the bright tone you read and shadow area you read, and include these readings in the count. If the number comes out to be 6 or 7, you have a normal contrast day (possibly a bright, overcast day). If the range is more than 7 (8 to 11), then you have an extended brightness day (usually common in direct sunlight). Or if you come out with less than 6 f-stops between bright and shadow tones, then the brightness range is less than normal (common to rainy, dull days).

To produce the perfect negative we must develop the film so the 6 to 7 f-stop range is always retained. Here's how:

When the brightness range of desired detail is 6 or 7 f-stops (see chart, *page 70* and *71*), normal printing paper will reproduce the qualities equal to this range if you develop your film normally. If subject f-stop range is more than 7 (common to sunny days), you must decrease development to reduce the range to 6 or 7. Reduce the range by decreasing the standard developing time by about 30 percent. On dull days the f-stop detail range might be 3 or 4 f-stops. Develop the dull day film 30 percent to 50 percent more than normal. This will have the effect of expanding the limited brightness range of the dull day negative to equal the range of a bright, overcast day negative.—THE END

35MM

(Continued from page 114)

charts I noted that Ethol UFG might soon be available in liquid form, as well as powdered. This excellent formula is now being sold in liquid quarts ($1.75) with replenisher ($2 per quart). The manufacturer, Plymouth Products Co., Inc., has supplied a revised set of recommended developing times for UFG (liquid or powder) which I'm listing below. I haven't tested these times.

recommended exposure index D	T	film	minutes at 70F
500	400	Kodak Tri-X	5½
200	160	Kodak Plus-X Pan	3½
160	125	Kodak Verichrome Pan	5
80	64	Kodak Panatomic-X	3
650	500	Ansco Super Hypan	5
800	640	Ilford HPS	6
400	320	Ilford HP3	4
100	80	Ilford FP3	3
50	32	Ilford Pan-F	2¼
64	50	Adox KB-17**	5
32	25	Adox KB-14**	5½
200	160	Agfa Isopan Ultra	5
100	80	Agfa Isopan SS	4½
64	50	Agfa Isopan F	4½
25	16	Agfa Isopan FF	3½
160	125	Perutz Peromnia 21	8
64	50	Perutz Perpantic 17	6
32	25	Perutz Pergrano 14	4

**Times given for these films (**) are based on development in UFG diluted 1:3 with water. Use the solution only once, then discard.

Enjoy the pleasure of EASY picture taking . . . . .

PETRI Color Super with f1.9/45mm lens. Eveready Leather Case $12.50. **$79.95**

PETRI Color Super with f2.8/45mm lens. Eveready Leather Case $9.95. **$59.95**

New PETRI Color Super

• UNIQUE "GREEN-O-MATIC"
Viewing & Focusing System features superwide viewfinder of special Green Crown Glass which increases visibility, eliminates eye strain.

• INGENIOUS AUTOMATIC PARALLAX COMPENSATION
assures perfect pictures, perfect composition EVERY TIME: PETRI Synchro-Golden-Frame outlines the exact image your lens will capture on film . . . moves automatically to compensate for parallax. No more guesswork! No more "lopped-off" heads!

• FAST f1.9 ORIKKOR LENS DEFIES COMPARISON
- gives you truly superlative picture quality, color fidelity and definition.

NEW!
Switch lenses in seconds . . . .
PETRI AUXILIARY LENS KITS
Add extra coverage to standard Petri cameras. Hard coated, color-corrected precision lenses. No adapters needed. Each set complete with Auxiliary Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, matching viewfinder, zippered case.
For PETRI f1.9 - $49.95; For PETRI f2.8 - $39.95

SUPERLATIVE RESULTS
Simply ... quickly ... without effort whenever and wherever you shoot with a PETRI!

PETRI LEADS
in 35mm camera sales in the Far East!

OTHER SUPERLATIVE FEATURES:
"Speed-O-Matic" one stroke advance lever with 4-way action • MXV shutter with new feather-touch release, click-stops to 1/500 sec. & B. • Full MX synchronization • Folding Rewind Crank • Convenient film type indicator • Automatic exposure counter with "zero" setting • Depth of field scale • Extended pressure plate • Double exposure prevention • Smart, functional body design with superlative satin finish •

PETRI

Manf. by KURIBAYASHI Camera Industry Inc., Tokyo, Japan
Exclusive U.S. Representatives for sales and service:
PETRI Camera Co. Inc., 889 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

SUPREME: *FINEST* QUALITY! *LOWEST* PRICES!

FACTORY FRESH FILM & PAPER

The best obtainable at any price!

Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of users!

var-i-pan
PANCHROMATIC FILM

FRESH FACTORY PACKED • 1961 • FINE GRAIN • THIN EMULSION

ROLL FILM
120, 620, 127

ASA 100	ASA 50
12 for **3.59**	10 rolls **3.39**

70mm x 100' Unperforated ASA 100
6.99 ea. • 10 for 64.99

VAR-I-PAN

Manufactured by one of the world's largest producers of sensitized goods. It offers a new, thin emulsion, excellent color sensitivity, ultra fine grain and versatility of speed. We are proud to guarantee VAR-I-PAN as a first quality product.

35mm FILM
ASA 25, 50, 100, 250
36 exposures in Cartridges
5 for **2.89**
10 for **5.49**
•
100' BULK in daylight spool and metal can
3.99 each
5 for **17.99**
(any assortment)

35mm Daylight Bulk Loader & 12 empty cart. **5.39**

8mm x 25' Dbl. • ASA 40
3 for **5.29** PROCESSING INCLUDED

BULK 8mm Dbl. x 200' **5.49** (Without Processing)
1000' roll 24.99

CUT FILM and FILM PACKS

VAR-I-PAN CUT FILM (1961) ASA 50 • 100 • 250

Size	25 sheet pkg.	100 sheet pkg.
2¼ x 3¼	1.49	4.49
3¼ x 4¼	1.89	6.99
4 x 5	2.39	7.49
5 x 7	3.59	13.49
8 x 10	6.89	24.99

CUT FILM HOLDERS 2¼x3¼ ----3 for 8.99; 4x5 ----3 for 9.39; 5x7 ----3 for 10.79

FILM PACKS
(ASA 100)
2¼ x 3¼ 3 for **3.99**
4 x 5 3 for **5.49**

8 x 10 Comm'l Ortho 50 sheets **11.99**

KOH-I-NOOR ENLARGING PAPER

FRESH FACTORY PACKED • 1961 • ALL DOUBLE WEIGHT • #1, 2, 3, 4

ENLARGING
(Neutral Black Tones)
Glossy, Silk Grain, Lustre Grain, Smooth Semi-Matte
5x7 • 200 sheets...4.99
8x10 • 100 sheets..5.69
11x14 • 50 sheets...5.49

PORTRAIT
(Brown-Black Warm Tones)
Silk Grain, Lustre Grain, Smooth Semi-Matte
5x7 • 200 sheets...5.39
8x10 • 100 sheets..5.99
11x14 • 50 sheets...5.89

Studios: Write for quantity prices.

KOH-I-NOOR
Here at last is a superb quality product that provides high speed in a warm tone portrait paper, and sparkling rich blacks in an enlargement paper. Backed by sixty years of experience . . . you are assured of utmost satisfaction!

FREE! 1959 CATALOG
The greatest photo values in our history. Sent on request.

KOH-I-NOOR
Single Weight Glossy
#2 & 3
ENLARGING PAPER
5x7 200 sh. **4.39**
8x10 100 sh. **4.89**

STUDIOS! Write for quantity prices on KOH-I-NOOR & VAR-I-PAN

Supreme Super Specials

FREE!
To the first 150 customers for VAR-I-PAN or KOH-I-NOOR
BRAND NEW! **KALIMAR Telephone Adapter**
For use with any make tape recorder. List 9.95.
Free with your order for $25.00 or more. Please request free offer when ordering.

SUPER-XX • ASA 100
120, 620, 127
15 rolls **3.39**

4 x 5 CUT FILM
Ansco Color Tung ...30 sh. 3.09
Ektachrome B .....20 sh. 3.49
Infrared .....100 sh. 1.99
Super Pan Press or Port. .....100 sh. 5.99
8 x 10 Kodalith Ortho 50 sh. 8.79

MORSE B-5 FILM PROCESSING MACHINE

Complete with:
- 3 stainless steel tanks, reel assembly, self reversing
- Motor operates on 110 V. AC
- Film capacity: up to 9½" wide x 200' long

Special 1-month only **69.99**
Gov't cost $85.00

AERIAL CAMERAS
Fully Guaranteed!

K-20 Camera with 63/8" f4.5 lens, 6 rolls 5½" x 20' Super-XX film, filter and case. **59.99**
Aeroflex Developing Outfit 39.95

K-20 Camera as described above, complete with Aeroflex Developing Outfit.... **89.99**

K-24 Camera with 7" f2.5 Aero Ektar lens, 6 rolls 5½"x 20' Super-XX film, and magazine..... **79.99**

8mm—16mm—35mm MORSE FILM DRYER

- Removes water in 10 minutes
- Scientific centrifugal motion
- Does not leave water spots on film
- Takes 16mm x 50', 8mm x 25' dbl., or 35mm x 25'

Complete with case and spare drying rack
13.99
Orig. list $5.00

8mm - 16mm B & W Movie Film Processing Included

SIZE	TYPE	3 for	6 for
8mm x 25' dbl.	Super X	3.59	6.79
16mm x 100' Roll	Super X	6.49	12.49
16mm x 100' Roll	Super X Sound	7.69	14.49

VARIGAM or VARALOID

4 x 5	DWSM	200 sh.	3.29
4 x 6	DWSM	500 sh.	6.49
5 x 7	SWGL-DWSM	250 sht.	5.49
8 x 10	SW Lustre	100 sh.	3.69
8 x 10	SWGL	100 sh.	4.49
8 x 10	DWSG	100 sh.	4.99
10 x 10	SWSM	125 sh.	3.79
10 x 12	SWGL	250 sh.	12.99
9⅜"x 500'	SWSG	1 roll	9.99

ENLARGING PAPER
Nationally Advertised Brands

Size	Type	Sheets	Price
4x5	DWSM #2	500	6.49
5x7	DWSM-DWGL #1,2,3	200	4.49
8x7	SWGL #2,3	200	3.99
6½x8½	SWGL #1,2,3	250	4.99
8x10	SW Lustre GL #2,3	100	3.59
8x10	DWSM #1,2,3	100	4.99
8x10	SWGL #2,3,4	100	4.29
8x10	SWSM #1,2,3,4	100	3.79
11x14	SWSM #3	50	3.99
11x14	SWGL #2	100	5.49

9⅜" x 200' AERO ENLARGING PAPER
#1,2,3,4
Cuts into 240 sheets 8x10
4.89 ea.
2 for **8.99**

Darkroom Items and Accessories

4x5 E.K. stainless steel hangers (6)	4.49
4x5 Fedco Tank (adjustable)	8.49
Morse Film Dryer (8mm, 16mm, 35mm)	19.49
Morse G-3 Tank	23.99
Professional Jr. Pan Head	24.99
Aeroflex Developing Outfit	39.95
Lovell 22" Squeeze Wringer	39.95
A-10 Cabinet Dryer	129.95
Morse B-5 Film Processing Machine	199.95
Elwood B-11 Autofocus Enlarger w/10" f4.5 lens	219.95
Sonne C-1 Continuous Printer	269.95
T-5 Topographic Camera	899.95

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE
Minimum order: $3

VAR-I-PAN and KOH-I-NOOR are factory fresh brands. Other merchandise is guaranteed U. S. surplus. Certain film has been respooled and repacked from bulk rolls; some paper has been recut and repacked . . . for your convenience and economy. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. Orders. Minimum C.O.D. order: $20.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 1841 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

DIRECT by MAIL
PROCESSING of
KODACHROME
Licensed by Eastman Kodak
8mm • 16mm • 35mm
SAVE MONEY • SAVE TIME
8mm Spool . . . $1.00
8mm Magazine (with mag) 75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex 3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool 1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag) . 1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool 2.50
Free Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.
35mm 20 Exp.
Slide Mtd $1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd 1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd 1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd 2.50
828 Mtd 80
Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm & 828—FREE Mailing Bags for above on request.
KODACOLOR
828 * 127 * 620 * 120 * 616 * 116
Any 7-8 Exp. Roll Developed and 1 Over-size Print of each Good Negative $2.50
Any 10 Exp. Roll Developed and Printed $3.50
Free Mailing Bags and Comp. Circular on Request.
SEND CHECK, CASH OR M.O. WITH FILM, DO NOT SEND REMITTANCE SEPARATELY, NO STAMPS OR C.O.D.
8mm & 16mm B & W Processing. Lowest Rates, Special Rush Service on B & W Sport and Industrial Film. Send for Details.
SOLAR
CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.
FILM PROCESSING SPECIALISTS Since 1937
4247 S. Kedzie Dept. MP-75 Chicago 32, Ill.

FOR SALON QUALITY PRINTS
SUN RAY
America's Best Enlarger Buy
From $57.50
AT LEADING DEALERS OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE
SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y

35mm BLACK & WHITE
SLIDES
From any size photo or negative
6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
12¢ mounted
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm
50¢ from photos
NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30c ea. (50 or more 20c ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . $1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 N.Y.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...
Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!
National Camera Repair School MP79

PRO EXPOSURE

(Continued from page 87)

imperfect through carelessness or laziness. Perhaps through choice; that is a different matter, a matter of seeking an effect, a matter of creativity. That is when I use the meter as a point of departure, based on my experience.

"Occasionally I overexpose deliberately. I want such a long scale of gradation, such detail in the shadow, that I will sacrifice some of the brilliance of a correctly exposed negative. Other times, when photographing by natural light and to get some of the peculiar quality of this kind of lighting, I will accept its technical imperfections and sacrifice detail in shadows."

Newman exposes film at its normal rating. He uses D-76. He also inspects. "Don't want blocked highlights. We stop at the density we require. Time-and-temperature is all very well—but still. . ."

Cut film he uses mostly is Super Panchro Press, Type B. Lately he's experimented with Super Hypan, says he likes its quality. In film pack, he prefers Tri-X; and in color, so far Anscochrome gives him the speed he needs, and "more natural color rendition."

So . . . we watch him work

The foregoing is the result of a visit with Newman one afternoon as he photographed New York artist Dong Kingman. His assignment: Kingman and his art, for a portrait which later would appear in a national advertisement.

We had been thinking about Newman's style, and especially how he coped with lighting—sometimes daylight, other times artificial, often both. We had wondered how he calculated exposures. The thing to do was to watch him work, and so there we were.

While Newman talked to us, his assistant Bill Aller quickly set the Meridian 4 x 5 view camera on a Quick Set tripod and behind it, for easy access, arranged several cases containing plate holders, and lights, and clamps and stands. Behind his desk, Kingman sat, waited, watched. He, desk, his art work, were lit by fluorescent tubes above and a hazy sun through high studio, south windows.

Newman began arranging Kingman and his surroundings—the composition. He studied this on the camera ground glass on which he had grease-penciled the proportions specified by the ad agency layout. He determined that to include all details pertinent to his "story" he needed an aperture of f/45. This, throughout, he would maintain.

Newman began "reading" the light. He held his meter, a Brockway, about one ft. from Kingman's face. One second, it told him. Occasionally during the afternoon, Newman would give two seconds exposure. These would be the deliberate overexposures about which he had spoken. These would be the negatives he would handle specially.

After a half hour's shooting, Newman began to notice the sunlight diminishing. His meter confirmed his observation. The important thing, he called out to us as he went to the window, was to retain the exposure settings—to maintain that f/45 aperture. He raised the venetian blinds, the sun streamed in more strongly, and his meter told him he'd compensated for the lessened light. This way, he continued another half hour.

Again, less sunlight. And now Newman brought up a 150-watt Dinky spotlight to illuminate Kingman's face, its right side. This compensated sufficiently.

Now he moves in

All the while posing Kingman in different body and facial positions (the settings remained), Newman then decided to move his camera closer.

This would mean a larger image, a larger Kingman face. This being so, he explained, the left side of Kingman's face should be less dark. The larger the image, the more detail you expect to see in it, he commented. His assistant set up another Dinky, Newman aimed at it, consulted his meter, the camera ground glass, arranged the Dinky's light control flaps several times, each time going to camera and meter, and finally had again what he desired:

A reading of one second at f/45.

And a background evenly lit, a subject strongly lit, and a face lit so its shadow area gave an import of drama, its highlights a revelation of character.

Two hours and 48 negatives, altogether. Newman was happy, Kingman thankful, this reporter enlightened. Art directors and account executives would take over, and the public possibly would see the best picture.—F. E. S.

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

MINOX B & III-S

	List	USED
Minox B	$ 169.95	$ 99.50
Minox III-S	139.50	59.50
Minox Meter	27.75	12.95
Minox Flashgun	29.95	17.95

Post. & Ins. $1.50

35mm Asahi Pentax K

USED **$149.50**

- f:1.8 Lens Auto. Dia.
- Auto. Mirror Return
- Synchro Focal Plane Shutter
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Brilliant Prism

List $249.50 · Post & Ins. $1.00

35mm FUJICA

USED **$39.95**

- f:2.8 Lens with LVS
- Synchro shutter Speed to 1/500
- Brilliant Gold Frame Combined Viewfinder and Rangefinder

List $69.95 · Post & Ins. $1.00

Wolensak Tape Recorder

Dual Speed Compact Portable

Model	List	USED
1590	$ 199.50	$ 119.50
1515 Stereo	229.50	137.50

Post. & Ins $2.00

PRACTICA FX-3

All lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphram.

Equipped with:	List	USED
f:2.8 Westeuar	$124.50	$ 59.50
f:2.8 Tessar	149.50	69.50
f:2.0 Vestagon	149.50	69.50

Keystone Automatic

Slide Projector

USED **$54.50**

- Fully Automatic
- For 2x2 and Super Slides
- Remote Control
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Complete with Case

List $99.50 · Post & Ins. $2.00

Exposure Meters

with Cases	List	USED
G.E Golden Crown	$34.00	$19.95
G.E. Mascot II	11.89	6.95
Weston Master III	32.00	18.95
Weston DR Meter	18.95	10.95

Post. & Ins. .50

TROJAN ENLARGER for NEGATIVES

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼

USED **$21.50**

- Equipped f6.3 anastigmat Lens
- Full Line of accessories
- Complete with baseboard

List $20.50 · Postage and ins. 75c

CUT FILM HOLDERS

Precision made of wood and metal • Double cut film holders.

	List	SPECIAL
2¼x3¼	$ 4.40	$ 3.29
3¼x4¼	4.50	3.37
4x5	4.50	3.37
5x7	5.30	3.97

Radiant Meteor Screens

	List	SPECIAL		List	SPECIAL
30x40	$13.75	$ 7.45	37x50	$19.25	$11.95
40x40	14.95	9.45	50x50	21.50	13.95

Post. & Ins. $1.00

4x5 TRIAN PRINTER

List $7.95 · **4.95**

Takes negatives from 35mm to 4 x 5 • All steel construction • On and off switch • Complete with Ruby bulb.

Postage and ins. 50c

TRIPOD CASE

List $4.50 · **1.95**

- Tripods Measuring 30½"
- Such as Star D, Hollywood, etc.
- Rexhyde, Zipper-lock
- Carrying Handle

Postage and ins. 25c

KODAK DIOMATIC SHUTTER

2.95 Post., Ins. 25c

- Used Cocking Shutter
- Speed 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 Bulb and Time Exposure
- For Lenses ⅝" Diameter
- Built-in Exposure Table

This 164 page Catalog is completely illustrated listing hundreds of bargains in all types of equipment and accessories. Send 25c for your copy. Credit will be given on your first $3.00 purchase.

35mm KONICA III-A

USED **$64.50**

- f:1.8 Hexanon Lens
- Synchro Shutter Speed 1/500
- Automatic Parallax-Correcting Finder
- Combined Coupled Viewfinder and Rangefinder

List $129.95 · Post. & Ins. $1.00

35mm SUPER TROJAN

USED with Built-in Exposure Meter **$69.95**

- f:1.9 Fully Corrected Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Flash Synchro Shutter

List $109.95 · Post. & Ins. $1.00

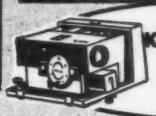
35mm CANON VI

Complete with Exposure Meter

Canon VI Equipped with:

	List	USED
f:2.0 Canon	$308.00	$184.50
f:1.8 Canon	349.45	227.50
f:1.2 Canon	449.45	269.50

Post & Ins. $1.00



Kodak Cavalcade Proj.

USED **$89.50**

- Full Automatic Controls
- For 2x2 and Super Slides
- 5" f:2.8 Coated lens
- Complete with Case

List $149.50 · Post & Ins. $2.00

7x35 PRISM BINOC.

$15.95 Post. & Ins. .50

- Coated Optics, Individual Focus
- All Metal, Handsomely Finished
- Complete with Leather Case plus 10% F.E.T.

KEYSTONE 8mm

Complete with METER and Case

	List	USED
K-25 f:2.3 Lens	$ 67.85	$ 34.50
K-25P f:1.9 Lens	79.95	39.50
TURRET MODEL		
K-26P (3) f:1.8 Lenses	119.95	67.50

REVERE 503

List $59.50 · **$34.50** USED

- For 2x2 Slides
- 300 Watt Blower Cooled
- Semi-Static Changer
- Complete with Case

Post. Ins. $1.50 · REVERE 505 $69.50 • $42.50 USED

TELEPHOTO LENS FOR 35MM CAMERAS

$10.95 Post., Ins. 50c

- Fits on regular lens
- Does not change lens speed
- 2x Area Magnification
- Fits No. 5 Adapter

8MM KALART EDITING OUTFIT

List $10.95 · **6.95** used

- 400 ft. capacity
- Stainless steel splicer
- Fold-away rewinds mounted on base
- Folded for storage 9½x5¼x5¼"

Post., Ins. 50c

TROJAN SAFELIGHT

List $1.75 · **1.39**

- Red and Amber
- Sturdy Plastic
- Uses 25 watt lamp

Postage and ins. 20c

16MM REELS OR CANS

- All steel construction, Will not warp
- Prices below are for Reels or Cans

400 ft.— .48	1200 ft.—2.49
600 ft.—1.56	1600 ft.—2.89
800 ft.—2.00	2000 ft.—3.00

Post. and Ins. .10 .20

TRIAN Lift Tripod

List $18.00 · **$10.95** Post., Ins. 25c

3 Section aluminum tripod • Collapses to 28" extends to 72" • Geared elevator raises and lowers with crank • Tilt top handle controls both pan and tilt.

NEW! 164 Page Central Camera Co. CATALOG Completely Illustrated

35mm TROJAN

USED with Built-in Meter **$43.50**

- f:2.8 Fully Corrected Lens
- Flash-Synchro Shutter
- Combined Coupled Exposure Meter & Viewfinder

List $59.95 · Post. & Ins. $1.00

PRACTINA FX-3

All lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphram.

Equipped with:	List	USED
f:2.8 Tessar	$219.00	$106.50
f:2.0 Dietar	255.00	126.50
f:1.9 Quinon	259.50	129.50

GRAFLEX Century 35

Complete with Case and Flashgun, two models.

	List	USED
Model with f:3.5 lens	$ 64.50	$ 30.50
Model with f:2.8 lens	74.50	44.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

2¼ x 2¼ MAMIYAFLEX-C

USED **$99.95**

- 80mm f:2.8 Lens
- Synchro Shutter
- Automatic Film Wind
- Uses Standard 120 Film

List $169.50 · Post. & Ins. $1.00

Keystone 8mm Projector

500-Watt with Case

$49.95

- f:1.6 Stenoscope Lens
- Power Blower Cooling
- Full 400ft. capacity
- Fast, Easy Threading

List $77.50 · Post & Ins. $1.00

Contaflex Pro Tessar

WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES for Model III & IV Contaflex

	List	USED
35mm f:4.0	$ 89.50	$ 54.50
85mm f:4.0	99.50	59.50

WIDE ANGLE LENS FOR 35MM CAMERAS

$10.95 Post., Ins. 20c

- Fits on regular lens
- Does not change lens speed
- Increases picture area 50%
- Fits No. 5 Adapter

GET OUR QUOTATION

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

I AM INTERESTED IN:

_____

_____

_____

_____

I WISH TO TRADE:

_____

_____

_____

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept.M-17
230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

☐ Enclosed is 25c

Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for your copy of our 164 page Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

SPIRATONE — The Lens and Closeup Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3½"! Close-up lenses

bring within **EVERY** photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking.

With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard: a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment.

Shipping Charge 15c.

To fit filter-holders	Plus 1 from 38" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 8"	Plus 5 to 7"	Plus 6 to 5½"	Plus 10 to 3½"
SER. IV	$1.15	$1.15	$1.15	—	—	—	—
SER. V	1.39	1.39	1.39	$1.75	$1.95	$2.25	$2.65
SER. VI	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.00	2.30	2.75	3.25
SER. VII	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.25

Plus 1 Plus 2 Plus 3 Plus 4 Plus 5 Plus 6 Plus 10

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!!

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES to fit standard filterholders
For B & W: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.
For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV-15, UV-16, 82A, 80(A), No. 10, 81A.
For Kodachrome, Type A: 85(A), 85B, 82C, 81A, UV-15.
For CLOSEUPS: +1, +2, +3.
NEUTRAL DENSITY: 2X, 4X.
For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight (1A), 82A, 80B, 81B, 81A, 80C.
For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A, 82C, 82B.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.54	Ser. IV	$1.15
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98
		Ser. VIII	$5.90

Ch. Chg. 1 to 4 filters 15c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES
Avail. unctd. only
Neutral Density 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, #11

Clip here for this
SPECIAL OFFER
Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you $5.00 and up on this order alone.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 special reflectorfloods $2.29 add'l. *Sh. Wt. ¼ lbs.*

DELUXE COPY STAND

$12.95

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

FOR EXAKTA, EXA. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* $7.95
6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50. Leather Pouch .98 EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 2 in 1 Adapter, makes 5 mm ext., List $10.... $4.95

PRO COPY OUTFIT

Copy stand, goosenecks w. reflector floods, Proxiscope Sr., all as shown...... $24.99

Most Useful Accessory for All Films!

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

SAVE 33% TO 60% off list with Spiratone

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows . . . emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

With — Without

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen	Polarizing Screen with Viewer	Leather Pouch
SER. IV	$1.54	$3.75	$5.99	.49
SER. V	$1.94	$3.75	$6.77	.59
SER. VI	$2.44	$4.75	$7.99	.69
SER. VII	$3.34	$5.75	$9.77	.79

Shp. Chg. 15c

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

$14.95

Available for: Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Pentacon, Asahi Pentax, Nikon, Contax, Praktina model $5.00 extra

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chge. 70c*

FREE with this FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE SR. a $5.00 value. Leather Pouch ..$1.39

NEW 1958 DOUBLE-TRACK FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE, extra sturdy. List $29.95, Spiratone reduced to $18.95

DOUBLE RETAINING RING

Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.
Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser VII $1.50.

PROXISCOPE SR.

WITH ELEVATING ACTION $4.95

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.

• A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
• Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.

Shpg. Chg. 50c.

BELLOWS-MAT

The sensational new 'view-camera' Bellowscope, with rising front and back, swinging front, rotating back. $29.95
For Exakta, Prakta, Pentacon, etc.

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

For Praktica, Praktiflex, Asahi Pentax, Pentacon $6.95

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Sh Ch 35c.* EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 Leather Pouch 99c. 4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 list, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. $9.95

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK

HOLDS 6 FILTERS

Available in Ser. IV ($1.00), Ser. V ($1.00), Ser. VI ($1.25), Ser. VII ($1.50). ONLY 50c with your order for $5.00 worth or more filters, closeup lenses.

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable information. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY

DUTO TYPE DIFFUSERS

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! — FOR ALL CAMERAS

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.44; Ser. VII $3.34

PRECISION MADE ALL METAL LENSSHADES (HOODS)

fit filterholders (adapters)
Series C or IV..$1.40 Series V ..$1.45
Series VI .. ....$1.75 Series VII..$3.50
prices on SERIES 8 & 9 ON REQUEST

Note: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens. Ser. V $1.40, Ser. VI $1.95, Ser. VII $3.95.

More ***POWERFUL*** than ever and at the ***LOWEST PRICES*** in photographic history!

TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES — MODEL VI

NEW! LATEST DESIGN AUXILIARY Spiratone

with Lifetime Service Guarantee

Hardcoated, superbly color-corrected; do not affect exposure or lensopening; require no installation—fit into Series VI adapter (filterholder) — interchangeable with other adapters, so one lens can be used on many cameras.

Spiratone Telephoto lenses bring distant objects closer, help fill entire negative or slide with important subject matter, crop out unwanted background.

Spiratone Wideangle lenses add coverage in cramped quarters, are wonderful for groups, landscapes. They increase depth of field, too, for foreground-to-infinity sharpness.

Ship. Chg. for one lens 25c; for set 75c

FOR ALL MODELS RETINA, OLYMPUS, AIRES, RICOH, PETRI, LORD, KONICA
Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle lens, fits Ser. VI adapter $13.95
Luxurious zippered topgrain leather case 99c
Series VI adapter $1.95
Matching Telephoto or Wideangle Finder....$3.95

Set of aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, in double-zippered leather case, with filter retaining ring, complete outfit VI-TWCR $25.95

NEW SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO - WIDEANGLE CLOSEUP (+1, +2, +3) FINDER The most versatile finder ever made, matched to your normal 35mm camera lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux. Lens. Has parallax correction to 10", for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup lenses and from 3 feet to infinity.... $9.95
If bought with outfit VI-TWCR, only $4.98

FOR 35mm CAMERAS

USING SERIES VI ADAPTERS $13.95 EACH

DECAMIRED FILTERS

Save 50% off list on COATED

Warming Set Consists of R3, R6, R12
Cooling Set Consists of B3, B6, B12
SIXTICOLOR TEMPERATURE METER if bought with Decamired filters, only....$29.95

Equip your camera with the only complete system of color correction and conversion filters that covers every need, that can be used with all color films — come what may! Decamired Filters are used in conjunction with each other so that each set makes possible seven different combinations. Each set comes in a luxurious case, complete with instructions.

	Warming	Cooling	Both Sets	Both R9 + B9*
Series V	$4.98	$4.98	$8.26	$2.25
Series VI	5.49	5.49	9.98	2.50
Series VII	9.49	9.49	16.50	2.95
Contaflex Screw-in	7.49	7.49	12.94	2.75
Retina Screw-in	7.49	7.49	12.94	2.75

*Save on R9 & B9 Filters, if ordered with sets. *Sh.Ch. per set 15c*

RAPID WIND $3.95

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH A

For: LEICA, CANON, NIKON, CONTAX, PRAKTIFLEX, HEXACON, CONTAFLEX, PRACTICA, PRAKTINA, PENTACON, ARGUS C3, C4, C44—name your camera. 5 shots in 6 seconds! No installation—fits over winding knob. *Shipping Charge 10c*

20 FOOT REMOTE SHUTTER RELEASE

Nothing like it for less than double!
Gently acting through airpressure. Vinyl hose, chrome cylinder, valve and hose connector to fit virtually any camera $3.98
Shipping Charge 30¢
30 FT. MODEL $4.98 LEICA, YASHICA MODEL 25c EXTRA

POCKET TRIPOD

Closeout! 50% OFF list while stocks last

Model EL-8P $6.55 INCLUDING PANHEAD

To make room for our new models, we are closing out our most popular 8-section tripod, the EL8P, at the unbelievably low price of $6.55. 8 sec. (10½"), 7" rise elevator to 52" height, ribbed top sec., brass legs, single action pan-tilthead, wonderfully portable, yet well suited for 35mm, 8mm, twinlens.
Leather Case 98c *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

Please see next page for more values by

SPIRATONE INC Dept. M7 369 7th AVE. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FOR THE TWINLENS REFLEX FAN

Rolleiflex · Ciro-flex · IKOFLEX · RICOHFLEX · Yashica · Graflex 22 · Rolleicord · Minolta AUTOCORD

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Yashica, all others

COMBINATION OFFERS
Magnifying Hood plus deluxe Fieldlens $4.58
Magnifying Hood plus split-image rangefinder $4.99
45% off list

De Luxe FIELD LENS $2.49

A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2 TIMES AS MUCH
50% off list

WITH CLEAR CENTERSPOT FOR EASY FOCUSING

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.

For Rollei, Graflex '22', Ciroflex, Yashica, Minolta, all others

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

40% off list

Without installation, the Junior Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, etc. —yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask, cartridge adapters, counter, ready for use. *Shpg. Chge. 15c* $3.95

SR. MINIDAPTER has additional finder (for vertical and horizontal shots), special bracket for finder and counter. List $9.95 .... $5.95

NOW—for the Twin Lens Reflex Fan SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER

IN FOCUS · OUT OF FOCUS

- For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, Yashica.
- Breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached.
- Wonderful for poor light focusing.

Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass. Complete instructions supplied, simple installation (or your local mechanic can do it at nominal cost). A "must" for the photographer who insists on perfect focus.

LIST $5.95 — $2.98 PPD.

PARALLAX CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SETS $2.95 EA.

BOTH for $5.79

Perfect portraits and close-ups every time — sets fit cameras without any adapters, are guaranteed to equal $20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 20", #2 set from 20" to 13". Low $2.95 price includes 2 close-ups lenses, prism. Leather case, single 39c, double 69c.

BAYONET MOUNT for Rolleiflex (f:3.5), 4x4, Rolleicord, Diacord, Minolta Autocord, Yashica C, LM, 4x4
SLIPON MOUNT for Ciroflex, Yashica A, Graflex 22 (32mm)

Coating of taking lens — 50c extra per set *Shpg. Chge. 15c per set*

NEW: Ctd. #3 Bayonet Mount set, 13" to 10", in leather case $4.78

COATED CLOSEUP OUTFIT: #1, 2, 3 COATED PARALLAX-CORRECTING BAYONET SETS, in triple case, complete only $11.95

BAYONET COATED FILTERS

50% Off List

For Rollei F:3.5, Minolta Autocord, Yashica ea. $2.19—3 for $5.98

Your choice of red, green, yellow, 82A, 80B, 85C, Skylight, diffuser.

Special Square Bayonet Shade $2.98

Complete Set of 6 coated Decamired Bayonet Filters, List $26, your cost $12.94

BAYONET FLASH MOUNT 1.98 PPD

Fits Rollei 3.5, Autocord, Yashicamat, other bayonets, holds flashgun in ideal position.

COMBI. OFFER B-F: Flash Mount with BC Deluxe Fanflash, with tester, dial, coiled cord, leather case, list, $10.95 .... $6.99

DUAL-POSITION Bayonet Flash Holder, holds flash or meter (read from viewing position!) $2.50

SUPER COMBI-OFFER B-F/EM: Offer B-EM, plus BC Del. Fanflash, with tester, dial, coiled cord, leather case, total list $21.38 .... $12.75

Sh. Ch. 35c

Bayonet Mounts, Filters, Shades, Closeup Sets for PLANAR, XENOTAR available at Higher Cost.

2¼ SQ. NEGATIVE ALBUM

$1.00 List — 25¢ with your order for $3.95 worth or more, merchandise 1 to a customer

holds 100 negatives or transparencies

135MM F:2.8 PRE SET TELEPHOTO $29.95

66% off comp. list

We'd be suspicious of the low price, too, if we hadn't put these lenses through optical bench tests — they emerged with flying colors! These lenses sold at $90.00, when marketed through the usual channels—manufacturer, exporter, importer, wholesaler, dealer. Spiratone eliminated the three 'in-betweens', and, with its mass-selling, low-markup policy can bring you this unusual bargain. Hard coated, color corrected, expensive helical focusing, depth-of-field scale, elegant metal barrel pre-set diaphragm —4 element true telephoto construction —what more can you want? Leather Pouch $1.98. *Ship. Chge. 75c*

135mm F:3.5 PRE-SET TELE. similar to above, Reg. $70.00 only... $24.95

for
- ASAHI PENTAX
- CONSOL
- CONTAX D, S,
- EDIXA REFLEX
- EXAKTA • EXA
- HEXACON
- PENTACON
- PRAKTICA
- PRAKTIFLEX
- TOPCON

SENSATIONAL NEW CONVERTIBLE TELEPHOTO LENS

8 PIECE OUTFIT 44.95

for Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon, Asahi Pentax etc.

Famous Make 135mm f:4.5 pre-set coated, color-corrected lens is instantly converted to 225mm f:7.7 pre-set true telephoto, by addition of one simple component. 135mm lens measures 3", 225mm only 4¼". Extreme light weight of 225mm lens (9 oz.) makes it ideally suited for handheld extreme telephoto work.

Outfit contains 135mm lens, 225mm converter, adapters for Exakta, Topcon, Praktiflex, Hexacon, Pentacon cameras, Series VI filterholder, haze filter, shade and luxurious leather case. *Shipping Charge 75c*

Duplicate your 2 x 2" Color Slides $19.95

with your own camera

Sensational new Slide Duplicator fits Series VI adapter ring (use stepup ring, if your camera uses Series V), requires no focusing, no composing—just insert slide and expose on color film of your choice! DUPLICATORS Model IL, for Leica, Canon, Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon, etc., fit directly into camera body, have own complete 1:1 optical system. (Leica M3 model $5.00 extra) $29.95

Name camera when ordering.

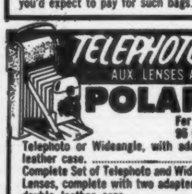
MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

	PER 3	PER 4
SER. V	$3.85	$5.15
SER. VI	$4.75	$6.25
SER. VII	$6.50	$8.55

for single lens reflex cameras

With bellows or ext. tubes, telephoto and extreme telephoto effects can be yours without buying expensive telephoto lenses. A single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the prespective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Minus Lenses fit filterholders and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 15¢*

Top Drawer TOP GRAIN Gadget Bags



Open up 'top drawer' only, when you need small accessories — no need to waste valuable time rummaging through gadgetbag itself! Unique double zippered 'top drawer' holds film, filters, shades, other small accessories; camera and bulky accessories stay in bag proper. Luxurious features include top-grain pigskin construction throughout, zipper pocket inside cover, two big roomy side pockets, two outside pockets, tripod-holding straps, adj. carry strap with shoulder pad, two locks and keys, bottom studs, elegant lining, two wraparound zippers—the ultimate in luxury and convenience.

TOP DRAWER B 11x8x5½" $10.99
TOP DRAWER C 12x9x6" $13.99
TOP DRAWER D 16x11x8" $16.99

Three roomy sizes, for amateur and professional, for all models movie, 35mm, twinlens, press and Polaroid, are priced at a third of what you'd expect to pay for such bags. *Shpg. Wts. 5, 6, 7 lbs.*

TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE AUX. LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR POLAROID cameras

	For models 80 (A, B), 95 (A, B), 150, 700, 800	For models 110, 110A
Telephoto or Wideangle, with adapter, leather case.	$12.29	$16.95
Complete Set of Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, complete with two adapters, double leather case.	24.39	29.95
Telephoto-Wideangle Bright Frame Finder for Polaroid, $5.95. When bought TOGETHER with Tele or WA lens, or set	3.95	3.95

FOR ALL MODELS:
- Selftimer, fits cable release socket. List $3.95 .... $1.98
- Photo-electric exposure meter, fits shoe, List $6.95 .... 3.95
- Extra Powerful 3X Supertel telephoto, with adapter, case 44.00
- Long Cable Releases with booster, 10 ft. 4.40; 20 ft. 7.95
- Two-Minute Developing Timer, List $5.95 .... 2.98
- Deluxe COMPARTMENT CASE, holds camera and accessories in pocket and compartment. List $24.00 .... 8.95

FREE POLAROID FLASH DIAL for all films, with purchase of Polaroid accessories. *Shipping Charges Extra. When ordering, specify your Polaroid Model*

Save 50% off list on the meter that has 'everything' — the 1959 Spiratone PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

BRAND NEW

Super Sensitive photocell reads reflected and incident light; settings for all shutters, incl. movie, Polaroid, LVS, EVS; ASA range from 3 to 3200: f stop range from 1 to 32; shutter speed range from 1/1000th to 16 seconds. *Sh. Ch. 40c*

$4.98 INCL. LEATHER CASE & STRAP

Extra Sensitive booster with incident-attachment, for poor light readings, list $3.50, only $1.75

Special Bayonet Holder for twin-lens reflex, holds flash or meter in ideal position, reg. $2.50, if bought with meter, only $1.35.

Famous Make CLIP-ON PHOTO-ELECTRIC METER

Fits accessory clip of all popular 35mm cameras, ASA speeds to 6400, f stop range to 45, speeds to 1/1000th, LVS-EVS, movie scales, incl. leather case and strap. list $9.95. *Sh. Chge. 30c* — $5.75

COILED 5 ft. CORD

FOR FLASH and STROBE COILS WITHOUT EFFORT TO 7

For BOUNCE effects; to get sidelighting; to get flash closer to subject, heavy duty Cord has polarized household-type plug on one end (for Heiland, FR, Mecablitz, Ultrablitz etc.) and fits Compur, Prontor, ASA, Argus, Solenoid, Praktica, Exakta, Polaroid on other end. $1.98

Same, but for Rollei Lock, Nikon, Canon, Leica, new Kodaks....$2.25
Coiled Extension Cords: Model PC-PC (extends any PC cord) .. 2.39
Model C3-C3 (for Argus C3 & C3 gun) 1.98; Model C4-C4 (for Argus C4, C44 and gun), Model KO-KO (for Kodak camera and gun) 2.95

Sh. Chg. 10c. Name gun, camera when ordering.

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA

- Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord.
- Allows adjustment for flash bulbs and zero (X) delay for Strobe. *Leather Case 19c extra*

$2.75 PPD.

Tripper with famous make Fan Flash, with ejector ...... $4.94 *Sh. Ch. 25c* Bracket $1; Leather Case 79c

ALL-BULB BC FANFLASH $3.33

Features a 12 blade 5½" fan reflector, ejector, built-in tester, exposure dial, BC capacitator, bladeholder, cord with standard PC terminal — nothing like it for less than double our price! *Shpg. Chge. 35c*

ACCEPTS REGULAR (No. 5, 6, SM) and M (M2, M5, M25) LAMPS WITHOUT ADAPTER!

Available Accessories: Leather Case 89c; Bracket for use on side of camera $1.00; BC Battery (lasts year) $1.00; Synchronizer for old cameras $2.75; bounce att. $1.49; Twinlens Bayonet Flash Holder $1.98

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOLS OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER CHANGING BAG

Double zippered inner and outer bags—made of the finest cloth—100% light proof even in brightest sunlight. Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available—the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom". 17" x 16" working space plus elastic sleeves. *Shipping Charge 40c* $3.95

PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27x30" working space, *Sh. Ch. 60c* $6.95
EXTRA LARGE MODEL: 36x44" working space. *Sh. Ch. 80c* $8.95

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.99

- Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
- One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord . . . at a fraction of their usual cost.

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 99c.

Sturdy 3 sec. metal PHOTOFLOOD STAND, with swivel crossbar, holds two reflectors $3.98

COMPLETE 10 PC. OUTFIT RO-PB, contains 3 reflector outfit, stand, lamps, all as described $10.67

Shipping Weights, reflectors 7 lbs., stand 4 lbs.

Save $1.75 to $8.85 FINEST QUALITY PROJECTION BULBS

300 Watt T8½, SC,	BAY CLS	reg. ea. $2.50	2 for $3.25
500 Watt T10,	CZX	reg. ea. 4.15	2 for 4.15
500 Watt T10, 2 SC, EDK C13D, SC. BAY.		reg. ea. 4.40	2 for 4.80
750 Watt T12,	DDB	reg. ea. 4.50	2 for 4.95
1,000 Watt T12,	DFT	reg. ea. 6.85	2 for 6.85

Specify code wanted. *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

Write for your Spiratone money saving PACKET, containing hundreds of exciting accessory offers. Send only 5c—10c back on first purchase. Be sure to name your camera, interests.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

When in New York visit us at
369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. (Opposite Pennsylvania Station)
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO *Long Island store (near Main St.) at*
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT M7 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

Discount Sensation on Fifth Avenue

WARRANTY All merchandise is offered on 15-day free trial, full money-back guarantee — All items brand-new, except as listed. Prices FOB N. Y. Add approx. shipping cost. 20% deposit required on C.O.D's.

SALE! Brand-New Latest 1959
POLAROID KITS
Complete with flashgun, compartment case exposure meter, selftimer, etc. Take pictures in a minute—everything included!
No. 80A Kit.. 78.50 No. 800 Kit..122.50
No. 95B Kit.. 96.75 No. 110A Kit 144.50
No. 150 Kit..108.50 Print Copier. 23.75

SPECIAL SAVINGS on BRAND-NEW **KODAK RETINA III C**
With 35-50-80 Luminous finder, exp. meter, MXV, LVS, f2 XENON-C. List $175.00. LOW SPECIAL $91.95
Deluxe Case 15.00—ONLY 8.95

Brand-New KODAK **RETINA III S**
f2.8/50mm Xenon, built-in exp. meter autom. exp. control w/shutter & diaphragm, interchangeable lens system, parallax corr.
List $175.00 LOW SPECIAL $99.50
Deluxe Case net 8.95
Curtagon f2.8/35mm ..... List $77.50 $48.50
Tele-Arton f4/85mm 80.00 50.50
Tele-Xenar f4/135mm 85.00 52.50

Terrific Buy! Brand-New ELECTRIC EYE **BROWNIE TURRET** Scope Sight
With THREE f1.9 lenses List $99.50
OUR SALE PRICE ONLY ..... $69.95 Compartment Case $7.95

SPECIAL BUY OF THE MONTH!
Special Offer for OWNERS of Retina IIIC & Reflex with XENON-C

	List	
Retina CURTAR f5.6/35mm	List $59.00	$36.95
Retina CURTAR f4/35mm*	77.50	46.50
Retina LONGAR f4/80mm*	80.00	47.50
For owners of Retina w/Heligon C:		
Retina HELIGON f5.6/35mm	List $59.00	$36.95
Retina HELIGON f4/35mm*	77.50	46.50
Retina HELIGON f4/80mm*	80.00	47.50

(*in storage case, part of which is lenshood)

SAVE ON Brand-New **ROYAL f1.9** with built-in lightmeter
7-element f1.9 lens—9 speeds to 1/500 — coupled rangefinder — selftimer — MXV—single-stroke rapid lever wind—
List $99.50 ONLY $48.75 Deluxe Leather Case add $7.50

SALE ON Brand-New **KODAK Movie Cameras:**

	List	ONLY
Brownie, 8mm f2.3 model II	$32.50	$24.50
Brownie Turret, 8mm f2.3	59.50	44.50
Brownie Turret, 8mm f1.9	74.50	52.50
PROJECTORS: Brownie "300" 8mm	64.95	45.50
Brownie "500" 8mm	79.95	56.50
Kodak 300, slide proj. 35mm	64.50	44.75
Kodak 500, Airequipt chgr.	84.50	61.00
CAVALCADE 35mm "500"	149.50	102.75

SALE ON NEWEST **KODAK Electric Eye Cameras**

	List	ONLY
Brownie Autom. w/el.eye	$34.50	$25.95
Kodak Autom. w/el.eye	84.50	64.50
Brownie 8mm Autom. f2.3	74.50	55.50
Brownie 8mm Cine Autom. 1.9	92.50	69.50
Brownie 8mm Cine Autom. 1.9 w/turret	124.50	93.50

BIG DISCOUNTS Brand-New **EXPOSURE METERS**
Famous G.E. Mascot II. List .10.50 7.75
G.E. Golden Crown with case 34.50 23.50
Norwood Super Director 19.95 13.95
Weston, direct reading 18.95 13.75
WESTON III with case 32.50 21.75

SAVE ON Brand-New **SLIDE TRAYS**
For Revere
12 for $8.45
FOR TDC, Viewlex
12 for $4.85

FIFTH AVENUE Camera Company
550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Dept. M7

SAVE on latest Single Lens Reflex: BRAND-NEW models **CONTAFLEX**
f2.8 Tessar, Autom. diaphragm, MXV sync. 1/500 sec., interchangeable lenses, self-timer
Model "Rapid," List $176.00 SPECIAL $121.50
Model "Super," List $199.50 SPECIAL $137.50
Leather Case 14.00—ONLY $10.50

SENSATIONAL VALUE! BRAND-NEW Latest ASAHI **PENTAX**
w/f2.2/55mm Takumar preset. List $195.00 SPECIAL $129.50
Automatic Model K w/f1.8/55mm Takumar. List $249.50. SPECIAL $164.50
Leather Case $15.00—ADD $10.50
TAKUMAR LENSES:
f2.3/35mm Autom. W.A. 94.50 ..... $64.50
f2.8/100mm Autom. 99.50 ..... 68.50

SAVE ON USED **Retina REFLEX**
W/built-in exp. meter, autom. diaphragm, MXV, LVS, 1/1000 sec., f2 XENON. List $215.00
SPECIAL ONLY.... $109.50 Leather Case 15.00 ONLY $10.50

SAVINGS on NEW **ACCESSORIES**
for Praktica, Pentacon, Exakta, Praktina FX

Novoflex, Ext. Bellows, single	NET	$22.95
Novoflex, Double Ext. Bellows	NET	39.95
Novoflex, Ext. Bell. lens hood	NET	9.95
Novoflex, Slide Copy Device	NET	14.95
Leather Case f.bellows	NET	6.50

SALE ON Brand-New **YASHICAS**
* All with BC Flashgun & case:

	List	ONLY
Yashica A *	$45.95	$27.95
Yashica C *	64.90	42.75
Yashica LM *	79.95	50.95
Yashicamat Autom. *	95.50	61.50
Yashica 44 *	79.95	50.95
Yashica 635 *	79.95	50.95

• Special SAVINGS Corner •

Brand-New Cameras—	NET
AIRES III f1.9	$58.00
AIRES IIIC f1.9	73.70
AIRES V, f1.5	116.90
ARGUS Matchmatic, Meter, Flash & case	50.85
ARGUS C-44 f2.8	72.60
ARGUS C-44 f1.9	96.50
ARGUS V-100 f2.8	81.75
ARGUS V-100 f2	81.00
EDIXAFLEX f2.8	68.00
EDIXA Reflex B f2.8	128.00
EDIXA Reflex C f2.8	153.00
EDIXA Reflex C f1.9 Autom. Quinon	212.00
MINOLTA A	33.50
MINOLTA A-2 f2.8	47.35
MINOLTA Super A f2	85.95
MINOLTA Autowide	62.00
RICOH 519	66.00
RICOH 500	46.45
RICOH 300	29.00

Sensational SAVINGS! Brand-New Imported **TELEPHOTO**
LENSES for Exakta, Exa, Praktica, etc.
f2.8/135mm P.S. List $89.95 ONLY $32.50

LENS SPECIALS:
for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica

	List	SALE
f3.5/135mm TELEPHOTO, 5 elem. PS	$69.50	$24.50
f5.5/200mm TELEPHOTO, 5 elem. PS,	79.50	47.50
f5.5/400mm TELEPHOTO, PS, featherweight	199.50	89.50

WHAT'S AHEAD, METERS

(Continued from page 61)

photoconductor is kept in the dark. The photoconductor is normally a fairly good insulator and does not allow current to pass. But when exposed to light, causing its electrical resistance to be lowered, the photoconductor suddenly reverts from an insulator to a conductor. The extent to which it becomes electrically conductive depends upon the intensity of the light energy. (Actually, all photoconductors are "semiconductors." They are not good electrical conductors, but neither are they as good insulators as substances such as glass.)

In such a light-detecting system the electrical energy necessary to cause deflection of the meter needle comes mainly from a battery. The light has only to establish a conductive state in the photoconductor. This demands much less work than that needed for the self-generation of an electrical current in a barrier-layer cell. Therefore, this system can be made exceptionally sensitive in detecting small light quantities, considering that no amplification is involved.

Battery supplies power

A small mercury battery can supply the necessary power to permit construction of exposure meters based on such photoconductive elements. And at least 100 times more sensitivity than that of meters now available is already possible. Of course, it is assumed in making this statement that newly designed meters will retain the presently adopted acceptance angle of 30° or more. If the acceptance angle is reduced, many complications are introduced. The smaller the acceptance angle, the less the light energy becomes for activating the cell. To maintain the desired sensitivity, exposure meters possibly would have to be made larger than present size meters if an appreciably smaller acceptance angle was thought necessary for low light-level photography. The reasons for this involve more complicated mechanical or optical baffling and the need for a larger power supply. But personally I see no reason for changing the acceptance angle of exposure meters below 30° until the general practice of photography is weighted more than it is now toward "close-up" pictures.

Although photoconductors can be much more sensitive to light than barrier-layer cells, their current output may not be sufficient to meet all demands of the future. This immediately suggests the use of an electronic amplifier.

Photocell light measuring devices incorporating vacuum tube amplifiers have been in use for years. But these are bulky instruments that require a con-

(Continued on page 124)

SPECTACULAR HISTORY-MAKING SALE OF FRESH PAPER

HARD-TO-BELIEVE SAVINGS! MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

IDEAL FOR POOR LIGHT
U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

7" f2.5 WELL KNOWN EASTMAN KODAK **AERO EKTAR** 29.95

Adaptable for Exakta, Leica, Contax, Speed Graphic. Custom made adapters extra. USED 1.75 post & handling

GOOD FOR TELE SHOTS
WAR SURPLUS LENS

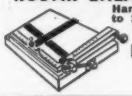
15" f5.6 FAMOUS GRAFLEX **TELE-OPTAR** 79.95

In barrel, with diaphragm. Yields 3X magnification over normal 5" press & view lens. Ideal for architecture, sports and nature. List $195.00. Slightly used. 1.10 post & handling

8 m/m MOVIE FILM 99¢

Minimum order 5 for 4.95 plus 45¢ post
FREE PROCESSING
U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

KODAK ENLARGING EASEL



Handles any size prints up to 20x24 size. U.S. Gov't surplus.
BRAND-NEW 99.50
Shipped express

STEINEMAN REELS

All stainless steel reels for 16mm or 35mm and up to 200 feet. Gov't surplus. This is fine quality.
USED 34.50
Shipped express

FAMOUS GRAFLEX **IDENTIFICATION CAMERA**

One lever trips shutter & advances film. Complete with 84mm f5 lens.
U.S. Gov't Surplus.
USED 149.00 Shipped express

Brand-New stand with lights for above.....49.50

8mm LENS COMBO

1½" f1.4 TELEPHOTO
7.5mm f2.5 WIDE ANGLE
Tele in focusing mount, click stops 3x mag. BOTH, brand-new for.... 27.95
85c post & handling

16 m/m ANSCO HYPAN EA. 2.35

100 ft. 3 for 6.95 plus 45¢ post FREE PROCESSING
U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

SALE FAMOUS BRITISH SURPLUS
5" f4.5
ENLARGING LENS

GOV'T COST $80.00
only 9.95 45c post

Gives true flat field. Brass barrel, diaphragm. Complete with mounting flange.
50mm (2") f3.5 ENLARGING LENS, NEW 8.95 plus 45c post

AMERICAN-MADE GOV'T SURPLUS
FAMOUS BAUSCH & LOMB
1000mm f8 TELE

LIKE NEW
UNUSED 149.50

Adaptable to most press, 35mm still, 16mm and 35mm movie cameras. Our gov't surplus price saves you real money!
Shipped express

16 m/m MAGAZINE FILM 2.25 EA.

Super X or XX Min order 3 for 6.75 plus 45¢ post
FREE PROCESSING
U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

15" f5.6 LENS
3x7 camera
USED 99.50
Shipped express Gov't Surplus

K-20 Aerial Camera 6½" f4.5 lens. 4x5 rapid-sequence..... 69.50

ENLARGING-COPY OUTFIT

Use with your 4x5 press or 8x10 view camera. U.S. Gov't surplus.
USED 77.50
Shipped F.O.B. Mobile, Alabama

4x5 SIMMON OMEGA
with f4.5 LENS

Famous NF model for negatives from 35mm to 5x5. Used from government surplus
Shipped express 134.50

EASTMAN KODAK
DRY MOUNTING PRESS

Professional model handles 11x14 prints. Hi-Lo head adjustment; adjustable pressure; Operates on 110 volt AC house current.
U.S. Gov't Surplus.
USED 79.50

Shipped express Crating 4.50

4x5 FILMPACKS 5.25

KODAK TRI-X — 6 for 10.45 plus 50¢ post 3 for
U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

LUMINOS

DOUBLE WEIGHT ENLARGING PAPER

EUROPEAN PAPER OF UNEQUALABLE QUALITY
FACTORY FRESH, 1st QUALITY, 1960 DATE
CHOOSE GLOSSY OR MATTE—NORMAL GRADES
WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

SIZE	QUANTITY	GLOSSY	MATTE
3x5	200	3.30	3.40
3x5	1000	13.35	13.85
4x5	200	3.85	
4x5	1000	16.60	
5x7	100	2.59	2.79
5x7	500	10.95	11.90
8x10	100	5.29	5.49
8x10	1000	49.90	51.80
8½x11	100	6.75	
8½x11	1000	63.00	
11x14	50	5.35	5.95
11x14	500	45.95	48.90
14x17	50	8.25	-- --
14x17	250	34.90	-- --
16x20	50	10.95	-- --
16x20	250	46.50	-- --
20x24	50	16.30	17.85
20x24	250	69.00	71.45
22x28	50	21.25	-- --
22x28	250	91.90	-- --

WRITE FOR INTERESTING LEAFLET ABOUT LUMINOS
Add postage & handling

HALOID HALOBROME 8x10 SECONDS

100 SHEETS ... 4.49
Write for 1960 Date Quantity Prices
SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY GRADES 2, 3, 4. Remember, this is F-R-E-S-H.
500 sheets..... 23.50
Add postage & handling

SILK GRAIN 8x10 VARALOID

SECONDS—FRESH 1960 DATE
100 sheets 5.95
250 sheets 13.85
Add postage

VARIABLE CONTRAST PAPER

U. S. SURPLUS — DUPONT VARIGAM — HALOID VARIGAM — KODAK POLYCONTRAST

SIZE	SURFACE	QUANT.	PRICE
4x5	SWSM	250	2.95
8x10	SWSM	100	3.95
8x10	SWGL	100	4.50
8x10	DW MATTE	100	5.25

Add post & handling

35mm ANSCO COLOR 79¢

35mm x 20 exp reloads, each..... 99¢
min. order 5 for 3.95 plus 45¢ post.
35 x 36 exposures each.....
min. order 5 for 4.95 plus 45¢ post.

ENLARGING PAPER HALOBROME KODABROMIDE

SIZE	SURFACE	CONT	QUANT	PRICE
3x5	DWSM	2, 3	200	2.95
4x5	DWGL	2, 3	100	1.49
8x10	SWGL	1, 2, 3, 4	100	4.25
8x10	SWSM	1, 2, 3	100	3.45
10x10	DWSM	2, 3	100	5.29
11x14	SWGL	1, 2, 3, 4	50	3.79
11x14	SWSM	1, 2, 3	50	3.79
11x14	DWSM	2, 3	50	4.49
11x14			50	4.49
20x24	DWGL	1, 2, 3	50	9.85
20x24	DWSM	1, 2, 3	50	14.85
20x24		2, 3		

U. S. Gov't Surplus — Add post & handling

CODE: SWSM=Single weight semi-matte; DWSM=Double weight semi-matte; SWGL=Single weight glossy; DWGL=Double weight glossy

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept. AM 7 555 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

POLICY: Unless specified as fresh, items advertised are from surplus. Film and paper are gov't surplus and may be resut and repackaged by us for professional and amateur needs. All film and paper is equal to fresh and is guaranteed until March 1960. Minimum order $.00, $.50 service charge for orders totaling less than $.00. No COD's less than 20.00. COD's with 25% deposit. Prices FOB N.Y. Item subject prior sale.

WHAT'S AHEAD, METERS

(Continued from page 122)

siderable amount of electrical power for operation. In recent years semiconductive materials have been discovered that can replace vacuum tubes in amplifiers. The most frequently used materials are highly purified germanium and silicon which are doped after purification with very minute amounts of a specific impurity. These are embodied in very small units called "transistors" of which several types are made for different electronic applications.

Transistors may be combined with a battery source of power, resistors, capacitors, etc., to produce amplifiers for weak photocell currents in the same way that vacuum tubes are used. The actual electrical circuit employed may be quite different, however, because vacuum tubes and transistors have fundamental differences. For example, in a vacuum tube the output or plate current is controlled by the voltage between the grid and the cathode, whereas in the transistor the output current is controlled by the flow of current between the base and the emitter. Fortunately, the amount of current required for the operation of a transistor is very small. There are pocket radios on the market, battery-operated, which are no larger than a package of cigarettes. And this includes the speaker.

A single transistor amplifier can have an amplification factor of 40 times. An exposure meter 40 times more sensitive than present meters would meet most requirements for sometime to come. Then why have transistors not been used? Well, it so happens that transistors have one drawback for many applications, namely, their change in current output with temperature. But recently special feedback circuits have been proposed for temperature-compensated transistor amplifiers which could easily lead the way to their use in photoelectric exposure meters.

Another likely change in exposure meters of the future will be the correlation of meter calculator dials with the newer exposure value scales found on interlocked between-lens shutters.

Horder on EVS

Alan Horder, editor of the *Ilford Manual of Photography* describes the exposure value system so clearly that I am taking the liberty of quoting him:

"The conventional series of speeds on between-lens shutters is 1, ½, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/250, 1/500 sec. On some shutters this has been changed to 1, ½, ¼, 1/8, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, 1/500 sec., to give a progression of exposures similar to that provided by the standard series of f/numbers, i. e., with each step double or one-half of the next. This has been done primarily to permit the introduction of a mechanical interlock between the aperture and shutter speed controls, in order to keep the two in reciprocal relation. This insures that as the shutter speed is adjusted, so the iris diaphragm is automatically opened or closed to keep the exposure the same. The advantages of this are obvious.

"In addition to the usual speed and aperture scales, an interlocked shutter bears a third scale of "exposure values." The numbers on this scale range from, e.g., 2 to 18, the change from one number to another corresponding to an alteration in the brightness of the scene by a factor of 2. The photographer obtains the exposure value for a given subject from a specially scaled exposure meter or exposure table, which takes into account the speed of the film in the normal way. He then sets the shutter to this value, and this automatically links the aperture with the particular shutter speed required. If the photographer wishes to use another combination of aperture and shutter speed than that to which the camera happens to be set, he merely changes the shutter speed; this automatically resets the aperture to the correct f/number for the given exposure value.

(Continued on page 146)

"Of course, you'll have this picture processed by Technicolor"

Give your color slides and movies

TECHNICOLOR 'PROFESSIONAL TOUCH' **PROCESSING**

for finest quality—faster service

The true-to-life quality you see in Technicolor motion pictures is now available for *your* color film.

1. **THROUGH YOUR DEALER.** Leave your film with your dealer. Your color pictures are returned to his store, in record time, for your pick-up.

2. **DIRECT MAIL SERVICE.** Buy Mail Bag or Label from your dealer. Mail exposed film to Technicolor. Your pictures are mailed to your home.

COLOR SLIDES — COLOR MOVIES — COLOR PRINTS

specify **TECHNICOLOR**

World Authority in Color Photography

Technicolor is a registered trademark

SAVE MONEY!

ON NEW CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT—LATEST MODELS SHIPPED IN ORIGINAL PACKING.

Thousands of new customers bought from us this year. Some didn't even read our ads. They say their friends told them about us. The reason is that our prices are lower than what you may pay in your home town—or even in the countries where they are made! Practically every brand and type of camera, lens, accessory from Europe and Japan is available at tremendous discounts. Our large volume and rapid turnover plus direct sales with no time payment expenses — add up to tremendous savings for you!

We carry one of the largest [illegible]tories of cameras and photographic equipment in this country. [illegible] stock not only 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, Vie[illegible]ers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, [illegible] but also their accessories, such as Close-up Equipment, [illegible] Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 10,000 Lenses available [illegible] Binoculars and Telescopes! **WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!**

Trade your old camera now—we are giving the highest trade-ins for used equipment.

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!

35MM CAMERAS

AIRES
Viscount f1.9 ....$ 32.50
IIIC f1.9 ..... 59.00
V f1.5 ..... 114.00
V f1.9 ..... 103.95

AGFA
Ambi Silette f2.8 ..... •
Colorflex I f2.8 ..... •
Colorflex II f2.8 ..... •
Super Silette L f2.8 ..... •
Silette Auto f2.8 ..... •
Silette SL f2.8 ..... •

ANSCO
Memar f2.8 ..... 31.00
Super Memar f2.8 EVS 55.50
Super Memar f3.5 LVS 55.50

ARGUS
Matchmatic, Meter, Case, Flash 48.75
C-3 ..... 39.95
C-4 ..... 59.75
C-33 & Case 74.00
C-44 f2.8 Case & Flash 89.00
C-44 f1.9 Case & Flash 109.50

ASAHI
Pentax f2.2 Takumar 109.95
Pentax K Automatic f1.8.. 165.00
Pentax f2 Biotar 132.00
Pentax Body 89.00

AUTO TERRA H BS F1.9 ..... •

BEAUTY
Super L f1.9 ..... 62.00
Super II f2 ..... 44.00
Super II f2.8 ..... 31.50

BALDESSA IB ..... •

BRUMBERGER f3.5 44.95

CANON
P f2 ..... •
P f1.8 ..... •
VI f1.1 Zunow 299.50
VI f2.8 ..... •
VI f1.8 ..... •
VI f1.2 ..... •

CANONFLEX f1.8 .. •

CENTURY 35 ..... 39.75

EDIXA
I-28 f2.8 ..... 27.00
C f2.8 ..... 37.50
D f2.8 ..... 47.50
Edixa Body 59.00
Body Exakta Mt. 64.00
Edixaflex f2.8 ..... 89.00
Edixacord f2.8 .. 134.50
Reflex B f2.8 .... 129.00
Reflex C f2.8 Auto Travenar .. 154.00
Reflex C f1.9 Auto Quinon 213.00

EXA
Exa Body 29.00
f2.9 Meritar 49.95
f2.8 P.S. Tessar.. 99.50

EXAKTA VX IIA
f2.9 Meritar 154.95
f2 Biotar 174.00
f1.9 Auto Xenon 198.00
Exakta VX IIA Meter

FUJICA 35 ML f2.8.... •
SE Electramatic f1.9 •
SE Electramatic f2.8 •
ML f1.9 ..... •

HONOR 35 Body .. 64.95
f3.5 Hexanon 85.50
f1.9 Hexanon 124.95

KALIMAR A f3.5 .. 18.25
B-3 f2.8 ..... 28.95
Widelux W.A. 395.00

KODAK Pony II 20.50
Pony IV 28.95
Retina IIC f2.8 .. 73.95
Retina IIIC f2 .... 97.00
Retina IIIS f2.8 .. 99.95
Retina III S f1.9 •
Retina Reflex S f2.8 •
Retina Reflex S f1.9 •
Signet 50 ..... 56.95
Signet 80 ..... 88.50

KONICA IIIA f1.8.. •
IIIM f1.8 ..... •

KONILETTE f3.5 .. •

LEOTAX f2 ..... •

LORD f2.8 ..... 34.25
V-D f1.9 ..... 59.95

MAMIYA
Executive f1.9 .. •
Magazine 35 ..... •

MINOLTA
A ..... •
A-2 f2.8 ..... •
Super A f2 ..... •
Autowide ..... •
V-2 f2 ..... •
Reflex SR—f1.8.. •

MIRANDA
Standard Body .. 99.50
Standard f1.9 P.S. 111.75
Automatic f1.9 PS 154.95
Auto f1.9 Auto..... 169.50
S f2.8 ..... 74.50

NEDCA 35 K f3.5 .. 19.95
35 IVS f2.8 36.00

NIKON
S-2 f1.1 Zunow .. 279.50
S-3 Body ..... •
S-3 f1.4 Nikkor .. •
SP Body ..... •
SP f1.4 Nikkor .. •
SP f1.1 Nikkor .. •
F Reflex ..... •

NOVA f2.8 ..... 43.75

OLYMPUS
Wide-E f2.5 ..... 43.00
35 f3.5 ..... 43.00
f2.8 ..... 59.00
35-SII f1.8 ..... 85.00
Wide-S f2 ..... 99.95
Auto f1.8 ..... •
Ace f2.8 ..... •

OPTIKON 500 f2.8 52.50

PAX M-3 ..... 29.95

PAXETTE
Reflex ..... •

PETRI
Penta f2 ..... 112.50
Color Super f1.9 59.95
Color Super f2.8 44.95

PRAKTICA
FX Body ..... •
FX 3 Body 67.00
f2.8 Auto. Tessar 104.00
f2.8 Auto. Westanar 69.50
f3.5 Auto. Primotar 94.50

PRAKTINA
FX f2.8 Auto. Tessar 153.50
FX f2 Auto. Biotar 178.50
FX f1.9 Auto. Quinon 189.50
II A ..... •

RICOH 519 ..... 68.00
500 ..... 46.25
300 ..... 29.00
WIDE f2.4 ..... 58.00

ROYAL 35 f2.8 .... 54.50
19 E f1.9 .. 49.00

SAMOCA M-35 ..... 24.95
L-28 ..... 36.00

SUPER DOLLINA II f2.8 Tessar 57.50

TANACK IVS f2 Tanar ..... •

TARON 35 f1.9 .... 49.95

TOPCON R f1.8 Auto. •

TOYOCA 35 f2.8 .. 29.95

VOIGTLANDER
Bessomatic Zoomar •
Bessamatic ..... •
Prominent f1.5 .. 189.50
Prominent f2 .... 147.50
Vito B f3.5 ..... 44.00
Vito BL f2.8 ..... 69.00
Vito BL f3.5 ..... 58.00
Vito BR ..... •
Vitomatic I ..... •
Vitomatic II ..... •
Vitessa T ..... •
Vitessa L ..... •

YASHICA 35 YL f2.8 44.50

WALZ WIDE f2.8 .. 37.00
Envoy "35" f1.9 52.50

WELTI f2.8 Tessar 59.50
f2.9 Trioplan 26.50

CARL ZEISS Pentacon f2
Pre-Set Biotar 89.00
Pentacon f2 Auto. Westagon 88.00

ZEISS-IKON
Contaflex Alpha.. 76.00
Contaflex Beta .. 88.00
Contaflex IV 117.00
Super ..... •
Rapid ..... •
Contarex ..... •
Contax IIA Body 99.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar 174.50
IIA f1.5 Sonnar 188.00
Contax IIA f1.1 Zunow 289.00
Contax IIIA Body 109.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar 199.00
IIIA f2 Sonar 188.00
Contax IIIA f1.1 Zunow 289.00
Contina I f2.8 .... 37.50
Contina-Matic II 59.00
Contina-Matic III 67.50
Ikonette ..... •

ZUNOW Reflex f1.2 •

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS

AGFA 66 Auto. f3.5 •

BRONICA ..... •

BROOKS
Plaubel Veriwide 100 ..... •

EDIXA Reflex f2.8 49.50

EXAKTA 66 f2.8.... 172.50

KALIMAR
Reflex f3.5 ..... 59.00

KALLOFLEX 84.50

MAMIYA
C2 Professional.. •
Automatic 6 ..... •

MINOLTA
Autocord ..... •
Autocord L ..... •

PRAKTISIX f2.8 .. •

RICOH Diacord G.. 32.50
Diacord L .. 44.50

RICHOMATIC 225.. 74.00

ROLLEIFLEX T f3.5 127.00
3.5E ..... •
3.5F ..... •
2.8E ..... •
Tele. ..... •

ROLLEICORD Va.... 83.50

ROLLOP f2.8 ..... 96.50

WELTAX
f3.5 Meritar 26.00
f3.5 Tessar 57.50

YASHICA A 21.50
C 32.00
LM 41.00
MAT 52.00
635 Outfit 46.25

ZEISS-IKON
Ikoflex Favorit.... 115.00

SUB-MINIATURE-CAMERAS

CamBinex 329.00

GAMI 237.00

MAMIYA 16 ..... •
Automatic 16 .... •

MEC 16 ..... •

MINICORD 79.00

MINOLTA 16 ..... •

MINOX III S ..... •
B ..... •

RICOH Golden 16.. 28.00

YASHICA Y-16 ..... 29.95

1⅝ x 1⅝ CAMERAS

BELL & HOWELL
Infallible 127 .... •

REVERE EE 127 .... •

RICOH Super 44 .. 32.00

ROLLEIFLEX 4 x 4 87.00

SAWYER MARK IV f2.8 ..... •

YASHICA 44 Case 41.95
44A f3.5 ..... 24.00

2¼ x 3¼ • 4 x 5

CROWN GRAPHIC
4 x 5 f4.5 ..... 167.50

GRAFLEX
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ ..... •
Speed Graphic 4 x 5 ..... •
Super Graphic .... •
Graphic View .... •

LINHOF
2¼ x 3¼ ..... •
4 x 5 ..... •

OPTIKA Reflex f3.5 ..... •

POLAROID 80 A.... •
95 B ..... •
150 ..... •
110 A ..... •

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

AGFA Movex 88.... •

ARGUS Matchmatic M-3 f1.9 ..... 74.50
Cinetroonic M-3.. 112.50

BAUER 88 B f1.8.. 79.00
88 E f1.9 ..... •
88 ES 144.00
DS 225.00

BELL & HOWELL
220 Wilshire ..... •
Sunometer ..... •
Electric Eye 390 TE •
Electric Eye 390 E •
Electric Eye 393 E •

CANON 8T f1.8 .... •

CINEMAX Tur. f1.9 46.50

CROWN 88 f1.8.... •

DeJUR Eldorado III 67.50
Electra Turret f1.8 ..... 107.00

ELMO 8L ..... •

KEYSTONE
KA-1C 74.50
KA-1D 90.50
K-5 ..... 112.50

KODAK
Brownie f2.3 ..... •
Brownie f1.9 ..... 35.95
Brownie Scopesight f1.9 67.50
Medallion f1.9 .. 79.95
Brownie Turret f2.3 ..... 43.75
Brownie Turret f1.9 ..... 49.95
Brownie Auto. f2.3 ..... 55.50
Brownie f1.9 .... 34.00
Brownie Scopesight Turret f1.9 ..... 69.75
Medallion Turret f1.9 ..... 118.00
Brownie 300 Movie Outfit 73.00
Brownie 500 Movie Outfit 101.25
Super 8 Outfit 152.00
Kodak Cine Auto. f1.9 ..... 69.00
Cine Auto. Tur. f1.9 ..... 97.50

KONICA Zoom 8-f2 •

MANSFIELD Holiday Turret 52.00

REVERE
Cine Zoom ..... •
CA-1 ..... •
CA-2 ..... •
CA-3 ..... •
CA-4 ..... •
CA-5 ..... •
CA-6 ..... •

REXER ..... •

SANKYO ..... •

SEKONIC Elmatic 8 67.50

WITTNAUER Cine Twin •

WOLLENSAK
46 f1.8 ..... 102.00
47 f1.8 ..... 66.50
43-D f1.8 ..... 69.00

YASHICA 8 f1.9 .. 31.90
T-8 f1.4 ..... 49.00
8 w/Zoom lens .. 84.50
8 EC Zoom..... 74.50

8MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

ARGUS M-500 63.00
M750 Showmaster 93.50

BASKON Automatic 500 35.95

BELL & HOWELL
Super Autoload 353 •
Monterey 253 A •
Regent DeLuxe 122 LRY ..... •

BAUER T-10 ..... 119.95
Sound Coupler for Bauer T-10.. 49.95

BRUMBERGER 300 29.95

DeJUR 500 ..... 48.00
750 ..... 109.95
1000 ..... 117.00

KEYSTONE
K-110 ..... 149.50
K-90 ..... 59.95
K-100G 74.50
K-100Z 89.95
K-109S 119.50

KODAK
Brownie 300 ..... 49.75
Showtime 89.95
Cine Showtime A20 ..... 107.00
Cine Showtime A30 ..... 125.00

MANSFIELD Holiday 43.75

REVERE 85 777 ..... •

SEKONIC 30C 67.50
30D 55.50

WOLLENSAK 18 .... 119.00
715 ..... 112.95

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

AURICON ..... •

BELL & HOWELL
Sunomatic 240 A •
240 T Two lens Turret ..... •
240 TA Tri Lens Turret ..... •
240 w/Zoom Lens •
70 DR ..... •
70 HR ..... •
200 EE Electric Eye •
240 EE Electric Eye •

KEYSTONE
Criterion f2.5 .. 70.00
Criterion Turret f1.9 ..... 96.50
Newport Turret f1.5 ..... 119.00
Executive Turret Mag. f1.9 ..... 114.00

KODAK
Royal f1.9 ..... 141.00
Royal II f1.9 .... 184.75
K-100 f1.9 ..... 218.00
K-100 Turret f1.9 248.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9 1,095.00

PATHE ..... •

REVERE C-102 f1.9 •
C-37 f1.9 ..... •

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
Statesman 273 .. •
Diplomat 173 .... •
Filmosound 384.. •
Filmosound 385.. •
Filmosound 302.. •

KEYSTONE Belmont 112.95

KODAK
Kodascope Royal 219.00
Kodascope Sound $224.00
Pageant Sound .. 319.00

REVERE 48 ..... 136.00
16 Sound 239.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

ANSCO Dualet 29.95
Anscomatic 88.75

ARGUS
Automatic 515 .. 22.50
300 ..... 29.95
500 Automatic .. 49.95
Electromatic 500....69.50
President 500 .... 104.00

BAUSCH & LOMB
Balomatic 300 .. 55.50
Balomatic 305 .. 69.95
Balomatic 500 .. 97.50

BELL & HOWELL
Explorer 742 300 W ..... •
Explorer 744 300 W ..... •
Explorer 754 500 W ..... •
Explorer 754 Y 500 W ..... •
706 S ..... •
707 M ..... •
Robomatic ..... •

BRUMBERGER
Rocket 45.00
Riviera 2¼ x 2¼ 42.00
Fleetwood 49.00
Auto-Mat 52.50
Bel Air 45.00

FERRANIA Fer Color ..... •

GRAFLEX Constellation
Mark II 74.50

KEYSTONE
K-310 ..... 78.75
K-511 ..... 74.50

KODAK Cavalcade 105.00
Cavalcade 520 .. 97.00
500 A Readymatic 85.50
300 Model I Readymatic 49.50

MANSFIELD
Midway 300 ..... 28.95
Hi Fi 500 ..... 43.00
Skylark 33.50
Starlite 18.75

MINOLTA Mini 16 29.95
Mini 44 37.50

OPTOMATIC 300 .. 37.50

QUICKSET
Super 300 ..... 53.00

REALIST 400 ..... 22.50
620 ..... 29.95

REVERE 503 ..... •
505 ..... •
505 S ..... •
503 S ..... •
808 ..... •

VIEWLEX
Powermatic 89.50
Project-O-Matic 59.50

WOLLENSAK 815 .. 108.75

YASHICA 16 ..... 22.50

EXPOSURE METERS

ALPEX 5.95

ARGUS L-3 ..... 12.50
L-44 ..... 13.50

BEWI Automatic .. 19.25
Automatic B 22.50
Automatic C 16.50

GENERAL ELECTRIC Golden Crown 22.50

KALIMAR A1 ..... 5.50
B1 ..... 9.00
Clip-on 6.25

KODAK Kodalux 14.95
Kodalux L 18.75

KONICA ..... •

NIKON ..... •

NORWOOD Super Director 14.00

SEKONIC
Movie Pet 3.75
Pet 3.75
L-8 ..... 6.30
LC-2 ..... 7.50
L-36 ..... 9.00
Brockway S 22.50

SIXTOMAT X-3 ..... 18.50

WALZ EY-LV 4.75
Color Meter 28.25
Movie Meter 4.50
Direct F Stop 4.50
Coronet BII 7.50
Corona 7.50

WESTON DR 12.50
Master III 21.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH

EXAKTA 37.50

FR TRANSISTOR 150 ..... 32.50

HEILAND 64 B .... •

MINICA 100 ..... 69.95
80 ..... 49.95
50 ..... 39.95

MECABLITZ 101 .. 25.50

ULTRABLITZ
Super Comet 38.25
Meteor 71.00

• • • • • SPECIAL LOW PRICE, PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION

EVERYTHING LISTED IN THIS AD IS BRAND NEW. All merchandise sold with our famous written one year guarantee and warranty, covering everything mechanically and optically plus manufacturers' and importers' guarantees whenever available. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Rush your Mail Order to us today. Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Servicemen, Foreign orders welcome. Quantity prices available. SAVINGS AND PRICE PROTECTION. You benefit from any price reduction which takes place after this ad goes to the magazine. Orders are filled at prices in effect at time of shipment. Prices are net F.O.B. shipping point. Same day service—All orders received by us before 12:00 o'clock are shipped the same day. • Special Low Price, please write for free quotation

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
DEPT. M 7A 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MU 2-4499

SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT

I am interested in _____

_____

I wish to trade _____

_____

PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION—No Obligation to Buy ☐ Send FREE Catalog

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Phone _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Ask for Film Bargain Price List Today. Up to 33⅓% discount on Black & White and Color Film by Kodak, Ansco, Perutz, Agfa, Ilford, Polaroid! Large Discounts on Color Developing, Printing and Enlarging!

MODERN'S 1959 METER DIRECTORY *(Continued from page 73)*

Name	Exposure Index	Shutter Speeds	F/ Stops	Notes	Price
Kinox B Japan	3-3200	15-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64	$8.95 w/case
Konica LV Clip-on Japan	6-800	—	—	Reflected, clip-on, reads directly in LVS/EVS, f/stop and shutter speed conversion table inside leather case cover	$10.95 w/case
Leica-Meter MC West Germany	8-1000	120-1/1000	1.5-16	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, booster accessory, couples to shutter speed dial of Leicas M1, M2, M3	$39 w/booster, booster case, incident attach.; case, $3.90
Leica-Meter 3 West Germany	10-1000	120-1/1000	1.4-32	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, LVS, booster accessory	$24 w/booster, incident attach., case
L.V.-Six Germany	6-1600	8-1/500	1.4-45	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, LVS, conversion shoe for mounting on accessory shoe w/flash contact, $2	$17.95 w/metal neckchain, incident attach., case, $2.95
Metar Japan	6-800	4-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, LVS, booster accessory, fps 8-32	$11.95 w/case, booster
Metraphet 3 West Germany	10-1000	120-1/1000	1.4-22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, LVS, booster accessory, fps 16	$24 w/case, booster and case
Minolta Japan	10-1600	1-1/500	2-22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, booster accessory, couples to shutter speed dial of Minolta Super A	$18.50; booster, $5.50 w/case
Minox Germany	12-100	½-1/2000	2-8	Reflected, reads direct in shutter speeds for f/3.5 opening, conversion table for use with other openings	$27.95 w/case; black finish, $30.95; gold plated, $65
Nikon Reflex Japan	6-1600	1-1/1000	1.0-22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, booster accessory, couples to shutter speed dial, or to diaphragm of 35, 50, 105, 135mm lenses	$34.50; booster, $6.95
Nikon SP, S3 Japan	6-1600	1-1/1000	1.0-22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, booster accessory, couples to shutter speed dial of Nikon SP, S3	$25.50 w/case; booster, $6.95
Polaroid 620 Germany	12-12,800	—	—	Reflected, clip-on, reads in Polaroid or LVS nos., fits all Polaroid Land cameras	$16.95
PR23A, PR23B USA	100-800	—	—	Reflected, clip-on direct reading in LVS; model A fits Polaroid Land cameras except 95B; model B fits Polaroid Land 95B	$14.50
Ricoh Meter Japan	6-1600	30-1/500	2-22	Reflected, clip-on, LVS, booster accessory	$12.50 w/case, booster, $5.50
Rolleilux West Germany	6-6400	60-1/500	3.5-22	Reflected, incident attach., clip-on, LVS. Lens hood for Rollei No. 1 size and meter combined	$29.95 w/case
Rollei T West Germany	6-1600	60-1/500	2.8-22	Reflected, incident attach., booster accessory, for Rolleiflex T, Tele Rollei, may be installed by user	$29.95
Rollei Meter West Germany	6-1600	60-1/500	2.8-22	Reflected, incident attach., booster, for Rollei 3.5E, 2.8E; factory installed	$29.95; installation, $10
Sekonic Brockway S Japan	.2-12,000	60-1/1000	1.0-45	Incident, reflected attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64	$29.50 w/case, reflected attach, direct reading slide
Sekonic LB Japan	6-1600	4-1/1000	1.4-22	Reflected, incident attach., booster accessory, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64	$8.45 w/case, incident attach; w/booster, $11.95
Sekonic LC 2 Japan	6-3200	4-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, clip-on, LVS	$9.95 w/case
Sekonic L 38 Japan	6-12,000	8-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, LVS, booster, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64	$11.95 w/case, booster
Sekonic Movie Pet Japan	10-100	For movies	—	Reflected, fps 8-64	$4.95; case, $1

(Continued on page 128)

WALL ST. TRADE-IN CAMERA KING

1959 MODELS UNVEILED AT THE PHOTO SHOW

BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT YOU CAN TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE NEW 1959 MODELS

NIKON AUTOMATIC REFLEX with ULTRA SHARP NIKKOR LENSES

BRONICA 2¼ AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX

MINOLTA V2 SPEEDS TO 1/2000 SEC.

MINOLTA SR-2 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

VOITLANDER ZOOMAR 36-82mm ZOOM Focus Lens

VOITLANDER BESSAMATIC 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX with AUTOMATIC Exposure Meter

BESELER TOPCON PRECISION AUTOMATIC 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA

CANON-FLEX Fully Automatic 35mm Single Lens Reflex

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC Exakta IIa 49.50 Plus your old Exakta VX (Single Flash Post Model) Body for Body

24mm F4 AUTO WESTROGON 59.50 30mm F2.8 AUTO EURYGON PLUS YOUR 28mm PRESET ANGENIEUX

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 Rolleiflex 3.5F With F3.5 Lens and Meter 99.50 Plus Your Rolleiflex 3.5G | 129.50 Plus Your Rolleiflex 28D

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 CANON P With Coupled Exposure Meter 69.50 Plus your LEICA III F (Body for Body) $29.50+your Leica IIIG

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 BOLEX B-8L 20/20 COMPUMATIC The True Electric Eye 8mm Movie Camera TRADE YOUR MOVIE CAMERA NEW! 17-85mm F2 BOLEX ZOOM LENS

MORE LOW COST TRADES

EXAKTA IIA
$ 89.50+your Exakta V
$ 89.50+your Pentacon
$109.50+your Praktica FX
$119.50+your Exakta I or II
$129.50+your Exa
$ 49.50+your Retina Reflex
$ 48.50+your Leica IIIG
$ 49.50+your Contaflex IV

PRAKTINA FX
$ 69.50+your Praktica FX
$ 49.50+your Pentacon
$ 49.50+your Asahi Pentax
$ 99.50+your Argus C3
$ 87.50+your Retina IIIc
$ 64.50+your Contaflex I
$ 59.50+your Exa
$ 49.50+your Leica IIIF
$ 67.50+your Retina IIIC
$ 79.50+your Konica III
$ 79.50+your Aires III
$ 48.50+your Rolleiflex LVS

MIRANDA AUTO
$ 79.50+your Exakta VX
$ 99.50+your Pentacon
$109.50+your Praktica FX
$ 79.50+your Retina Reflex
$ 79.50+your Contaflex IV
$144.50+your Argus C3
$119.50+your Konica III MXL

BELL & HOWELL ELECTRIC EYE TURRET
$ 84.50+your Movie Camera

TOPCON R
$129.50+your Exakta IIA
$147.50+your Exakta VX
$ 49.50+your Alpa 6B
$189.50+your Pentacon
$119.50+your Leica IIIG
$ 99.50+your Nikon SP
$ 39.50+your Leica M3

ASAHI PENTAX K
$ 59.50+your Retina Reflex
$119.50+your Contaflex III
$ 99.50+your Leica IIIF
$ 89.50+your Nikon S2
$ 79.50+your Pentax
$109.50+your Pentacon
$ 49.50+your Exakta IIA
$119.50+your Praktica FX

NIKON S-3
$ 99.50+your Nikon S2
$129.50+your Nikon S1
$ 99.50+your Contax IIA MX
$ 59.50+your Canon VI
$ 99.50+your Canon IV S2
$ 39.50+your Leica IIIG
$ 79.50+your Leica III F
$ 99.50+your Leica IIIC
$139.50+your Contaflex IV

CONTAFLEX SUPER RAPID
$ 99.50+your Contaflex III
$ 89.50+your Contaflex IV
$ 89.50+your Retina Reflex
$ 99.50+your Retina IIIC
$119.50+your Konica III
$144.50+your Argus C3
$119.50+your Aires IIIC

Bell & Howell 742 SLIDE PROJECTOR $49.50 Plus Your Projector

WHAT DO YOU NEED? WHAT DO YOU HAVE? TRADE IT AT WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL ST. — NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

BELOW WHOLESALE 40% UP TO 75% OFF 45% 63% 55%

They Said It COULDN'T BE DONE Does It!

WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE

SPECIAL PURCHASES · EXCLUSIVES · DIRECT IMPORTS · CLOSE OUTS

We buy complete Importer's Closeouts—Direct Factory Purchases from U. S. A., Germany, Japan, etc. And we've added our own specials.

THE TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ARE PASSED RIGHT TO YOU!

WALL ST. EXCLUSIVE
135mm F2.8
SONNAGAR
5 ELEMENT
Pre-set Tele Lens

- needle sharp to the edges
- true-to-life color rendition
- all air-to-glass surfaces ctd.
- complete with leather carrying case

LIST PRICE $99.50

$69.50

For Exakta, Praktina, Pentacon, Praktica, Topcon, Asahi Pentax, Miranda, etc.

These new lenses are not ordinary lenses. They will render negatives full of distant detail that would not be discernible to cheaper lenses. These lenses have unusual quality for lenses of such high speed and focal length. Very high correction is achieved because of their unusual refractive optical glasses, made from rare earth elements.

$20.00 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE On Any Lens.

BRAND NEW—RAZOR SHARP
400mm F5.5 ROTAR
PRESET TELEPHOTO LENS
ONLY 11" LONG
In Featherweight Anodized Mount

List Price $199.50 SALE **94.50**

SUPER SHARP
WIDE ANGLE LENSES

35mm F3.5 Preset	$39.50
35mm F2.8 Preset	49.50
28mm F3.5 Preset	69.50

FREE!—30-day Trial Test Period!

BRAND NEW 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

DeJur Electra Turret	104.50
KA-1 Keystone f1.8	94.50
Keystone 20-X, f2.3, Meter	29.90
Keystone K-25 f2.3	33.50
Keystone K-36 f2.5	69.96
Kodak Brownie f2.3	23.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	25.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	29.25
Brownie Turret f2.3	44.95
Brownie Turret f1.9	53.50
Brownie Scopesight f1.9	58.50
Brownie Scopesight Turret, f1.9	72.50
Revere 30 f2.8	29.50
Revere 44 f2.5	76.00
Revere CA-1	99.50
Revere CA-2	119.95
Revere CA-3	119.95
Revere CA-4	144.50
Revere 64 f1.9	118.50
Wollensak 43, f1.9	64.50
Wollensak C46, f1.8	104.50
Wollensak C47, f1.8	67.50

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Argus M-500	66.50
Keystone Sixty	49.00
Keystone K-75	57.00
Keystone K-100	74.50
Keystone K-1099	126.50
Kodak Brownie 300	46.50
Kodak Brownie 500	57.50
Kodak Showtime	92.50
Mansfield Holiday	45.00
Revere 85	84.50
Revere 777	98.50

NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES
FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, PENTACON, PRAKTINA FX

BRAND NEW	OUR PRICE
Novoflex Ext. Bellows, single car 834.50	$23.95
Novoflex Double Ext. Bellows 59.50	41.00
Novoflex Extend Bellows lens hood 14.25	10.25
Novoflex Slide Copy Device 22.50	15.25
Leather Case for Bellows 10.00	7.00

THE BIGGEST VALUE OF THE YEAR
ROYAL 1.9E
35mm CAMERA

WITH BUILT-IN ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER AND LUMINOUS "LARGE-AS-LIFE" COUPLED RANGE-VIEWFINDER

- Ultrafast F1.9 7 element Lens
- Rapid Film Transport
- Rapid Rewind Lever
- 9 Speed Shutter, 1-1/500 sec.
- Built in Self Timer MXV Sync

LATEST BRAND NEW **49.95**

FREE! Zeiss Ikon Green Filter & Sun Shade (Value $7.95)

DeLuxe Case & Folding BC Flashgun ... 16.95

ULTRABLITZ SUPER COMET ELECTRONIC FLASH
With Lifetime Nicad Battery

38.95

List $54.95

ALL BRAND NEW Reg.	Sale
Ultrablitz Supreme with Nicad Battery	229.50 124.50
Ultrablitz Jet II.	69.95 44.95
Ultrablitz Meteor	99.50 74.50
Ultrablitz Comet	54.50 31.95
Mecablitz 100	49.95 29.95
Braun Auto. EF3	109.50 76.50
Braun Spec EF2	89.50 56.50
Standard EF-1	59.50 42.00
Mighty Lite AC	-- --
Mighty Lite DC	-- --

BRAND NEW WEST GERMAN
RANGEFINDER PENTAPRISM
(With Leather Insets)

for Exakta and Exa cameras, with Rangefinder and Leather Case

List $85.00 NOW **26.50**

Rangefinder Insert Alone ... $8.95

IHAGEE LIGHTMETER PENTA PRISM & RANGEFINDER ... 59.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, ALPA, TOPCON, ASAHI PENTAX, MIRANDA, PENTACON, ETC.

24mm F4 Auto Westrogon	114.50
24mm F4 Angenieux Auto	119.95
28mm F4 Angenieux Auto	99.95
30mm F2.8 Eurygon Auto	109.50
30mm F2.8 Eurygon	67.50
35mm F4.5 Culmagon	34.50
35mm F4.5 Primagon	39.50
35mm F2.8 Flektagon Auto	89.00
35mm F3.5 Travegon Auto	54.95
40mm F4.5 Tessar	29.50
40mm F3.5 Cassaron	24.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar E	64.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar D	59.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar E	79.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar D	97.50
50mm F2 preset Biotar	48.50
50mm F2.8 Auto Westanar	39.50
50mm F2 Auto Westagon	49.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon	89.00
55mm F1.9 Auto Quinon	89.00
58mm F2 Auto Biotar	89.00
50mm F3.5 Auto Primotar	29.50
75mm F1.5 Biotar	79.50
80mm F2.8 P.S. Tessar	54.50
85mm F2.8 Travenar	39.50
90mm F2.8 Angenieux	54.50
100mm F2.8 PS Trioplan	38.50
100mm F2.8 Auto Trioplan	69.50
135mm F3.5 Auto Xenar	105.00
135mm F3.5 Tannar	44.50
150mm F5.5 Tele Megor	29.50
150mm F3.5 Kilar Used	89.50
180mm F3.5 Primotar	54.50
180mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar	189.50
200mm F2.8 PS Quinar	79.50
200mm F5.6 Schneider	69.50
250mm F5.5 Tele Megor	69.50
300mm F5.6 Kilar Used	119.50
360mm F5.6 Schneider	129.50
400mm F4.5 Piesker	110.00
600mm F5.6 Kilar Used	359.50

180mm F4.5 preset Westanar for Praktina, NEW ... 59.50

400mm F5.5 Preset TELEMEGOR In Lightweight Chrome Mount NEW ... $99.75

400mm F5.5 Preset Telemegor In Black Anodized Featherweight Mount NEW ... $109.75

USED ROLLEIFLEX SALE

Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Synch	59.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, DS	79.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, LVS	99.50
Auto Rolleiflex 2.8C	127.50
Auto Rolleiflex 2.8D	149.50
Auto Rollei 2.8E Meter	178.50
Auto Rollei 3.5D Meter	149.50
Rolleiflex 4x4	74.50
Rolleicord II, F3.5	26.95
Rolleicord III, F3.5	39.50
Rolleicord IV, F3.5	48.50
Rolleicord V, F3.5	39.50
Rolleicord VA, F3.5	69.50
Filters for B&W f3.5	3.75
Filters for B&W f3.5G	4.50
Filters for B&W f2.8	5.50
Rolleiflex 35mm Attach.	21.50
Rollei Plate Back Set	27.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 3.5G	12.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 2.8	14.50
Rollei Meter	24.50
Zip Grip	3.95
Rolleicord Case	8.00
Rolleiflex Case	10.00
Metal Eveready Case	11.95

MIRANDA SALE
BRAND NEW LATEST 1959
MIRANDA CAMERA
with 50mm F2.8 Preset Lens

SALE **79.95**

Miranda Camera with 50mm F1.9 Preset Lens ... 109.50

Auto Miranda Camera F1.9 Automatic Lens (shown) ... 157.50

Deluxe Leather Eveready Case & BC Folding Flashgun ... 16.95

BRAND NEW
RETINA IIIS

99.50

Retina IIIC Latest	94.25
RETINA REFLEX	129.95
Retina Reflex "S" with 50mm F1.9	$157.50

Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash ... $16.95

35mm F5.6 Curtar	39.50
3mm F4 Curtar W.A.	48.50
80mm F4 Longar Tele	49.95
28mm F4 W.A. (III S)	59.50
35mm F2.8 W.A. (IIIS)	86.50
85mm F4 Tele (IIIS)	86.50
135mm F4 Tele (IIIS)	64.50
Lens Case & Sunshade	3.95

USED LEICA and CANON
LEICA M-3

$97.50

Plus Your Leica IIIG (Body for Body)

35mm F3.5 "RF" SUMMARON	$39.50
Plus your Summaron	
LEICA M3 BODY	189.50
Leica M2, F2 Summicron	249.50
Leica IIIF, F2 Summitar	129.50
Leica IIIG, F1.5 Summarit	189.50
Canon IV S2, F1.9 Canon	87.50
Canon VT, F1.8 Canon	159.50
Canon VI, F1.8 Canon	227.50
35mm F3.5 RF Summaron	74.50
50mm F2 DR Summicron	97.50
90mm F4 Elmar Collap.	74.50
135mm F4 Hektor (M3)	84.50
"M" Meter	14.50
"MC" Meter	19.50
Leitz Coyoe Flashgun	14.50
Leica Casettes	1.95
Leitz Imarect Finder	26.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
EXA MX
Body Only SPECIAL SALE **29.95**

Ihagee Waist-Level Finder ... 9.95

BRAND NEW LATEST
EXA MX OUTFIT

List 216.50 NOW **84.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- New Latest EXA MX • 50mm f2.8 ctd. Isconar Click-Stop Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split-Image Rangefinder Insert • 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

Above outfit with waist-level finder, instead of prism finder ... only	74.95
50mm F2.8 Auto Westanar instead of Isconar ... add	19.50
135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens instead of 100mm Lens, add	9.50
40mm F3.5 Wide Angle Lens With purchase of above outfit	14.95

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC
Praktica FX-3 outfit

List $246.00 now **99.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

- Brand new Automatic Praktica FX-3
- Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westanar Lens
- 100mm F4.5 TELEPHOTO LENS
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- BC Flashgun • Leather Case

Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar, or F2 Automatic Westagon Lens. ADD ... $19.50

Zeiss Eye Level Pentaprism for Praktica FX-3 ... 22.50

BRAND NEW
35mm F2.8 CURTAGON
AUTOMATIC WIDE ANGLE LENS
List $119.50 SALE **59.95**

For Praktica FX3, Asahi Pentax K, Pentacon F-M, Edixa Reflex

BRAND NEW
CONTAFLEX OUTFIT

List $182.00 SALE **99.50**

- Contaflex I Camera • F2.8 Auto Tessar Lens • Filter Adapter • BC Flashgun • Leather Compartment Case

Contaflex II Outfit	$112.50
Contaflex III Outfit	127.50
Contaflex IV Outfit	139.50

FREE! Wide Angle or Telephoto Accessory Lens with purchase of any outfit.

Single Flash Post Model Just Discontinued
EXAKTA VX 3 LENS OUTFIT

ORIG. LIST 498.50 NOW **218.50**

ALL BRAND NEW

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

- Exakta VX Camera
- 58mm F1.9 Primoplan Pre-set Lens
- Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
- Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm F4.5 EXAKTA Telephoto Lens
- 40mm F4.5 SCHNEIDER ISOGON wide angle lens
- Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case • Free Exposure Meter

Latest Exakta IIA instead of disc. VX, Add	$39.50
Fully Automatic 58mm F2 Biotar lens instead of preset Primoplan add	$39.50

BRAND NEW
PENTACON OUTFIT

List $229.50 NOW **99.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

- Pentacon Camera
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 50mm F2.8 Westar Lens
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

F2 Auto Westagon Instead of F2.8 Westar ... Add $39.50

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC
PRAKTINA FX 3 LENS OUTFIT

Complete with import certificate, factory registration and 2 year guarantee.

List $429.45 SALE **199.95**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- Automatic Praktina FX Camera
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
- Waist Level Finder
- 135mm F2.8 Preset Sonnagar Tele Lens
- 38mm F2.8 Preset Lithagon Wide Angle Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Carrying Case
- Free Exposure Meter

58mm f2 Auto Biotar instead of f2.8 Tessar, add	$29.50
Penta Prism Range Finder instead of Waist Level Finder, Add	$18.50

IRJON MAGYARUL

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dept. M7-9
Phone: HAnover 2-8060

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on .....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects. 20 day return privilege on mail orders.

The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5 Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

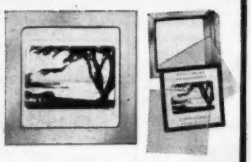
Be a Professional Artist with the Camera

Art Center's Faculty of practicing designers, illustrators, photographers can help you develop taste & professional picture sense as you learn advanced techniques of the camera. 8 semesters to B.P.A. deg. Accred. Coed. Vet apprvd. Begin training in Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog and application form, write Mr. Mills, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California

MOUNTS FOR 2x2 READYMOUNTS

EMDE

One-piece aluminum frame and ultra-thin micro glass for mounting transparencies in Eastman standard Readymounts.



Box of 20 frames and 40 glass . . . $2.00
Box of 100 frames and 200 glass . $8.00

Other Sizes Available • 2¼ x 2¼ • 2 x 2 Super Slide • Airequipt Masks & Glass • Stereo (2) • 3¼ x 4 Frames, Masks, & Glass.

EMDE PRODUCTS 2040 Stoner Avenue Los Angeles 25, Calif.

KODACOLOR *One Time Offer*

One Order Per Customer Enclose this Ad

To Prove Our Super Quality & Low Price

10 ENLARGED COLOR PRINTS SIZE 3½x5 or 3½x3½ $1.50 prepaid

From your KODACOLOR film negatives

Largest & Oldest Mail Order Lab. in the East. Est. 1919

BELL COLOR LABS • Dept. M105, Englewood, N. J.

STATIC master

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing
• For cleaning Readymounts for projection

$4.95

The Polonium Strip Does The Trick

Buy Statmasters at your local photographic store or order direct — sent postpaid if cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G. I. Approved. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter Sept. 9 or Oct. 5. WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 342. Specify course.
750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from Television Workshop to a good paying job in TV. Train with finest video equipment under TV experts. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Day-eve. Appr. for Vets. Send for free Booklet M-4.

TV WORKSHOP 1780 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. PL 7-3721

MODERN'S 1959 METER DIRECTORY *(Continued from page 126)*

Name	Exposure Index	Shutter Speeds	F/ Stops	Notes	Price
Sekonic Pet Japan	10-1000	—	—	Reflected, reads in EVS or Polaroid nos.	$4.95; case, $1
Spectra Professional USA	1-1000	120-1/1200	1.4-45	Incident, reflected attach., booster accessory, fps 8, 16, 32, 64	$97.50 with incident attach.; booster $50
Spiratone NE 1 Japan	3-3200	16-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, booster accessory	$4.98 w/case
S.E.I. Photometer England	1-1/1000	2 hrs., 47 min.-1/500,000	1.0-32	Reflected, optical spot camparison meter, measures ½° angle, uses 1 D battery, may be used as densitometer	$170 w/case
Sixtomat X-3 Germany	6-1600	4 min.-1/1000	1.4-22	Reflected, incident attach., LVS, degrees Kelvin from 2,600-10,000	$29.95 w/incident attach., metal neck chain; case, $2.95
Skan "Quick" SM-3 USA	.8-800	16-1/1000	1.0-64	Reflected, LVS	$17.95; case, $1.95
Unicorn Movie Meter Japan	10-200	For movies	0.7-64	Reflected, direct reading for 16 fps, fps 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48, 64	$8.95 w/case
Unittec Japan	10-800	4-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, booster accessory, fps 8, 16, 24, 32	$6.25 w/case; booster, $1.90
Unittec II B Japan	6-800	4-1/1000	1.0-32	Reflected, LVS, booster accessory	$13.50 w/case, booster
Unittec 2250 Japan	.8-800	15-1/1000	1.0-45	Reflected, LVS, fps 16, 24, 32	$8.50 w/case
Votar 1X Japan	6-1600	4-1/1000	1.0-16	Reflected, Polaroid nos., LVS, built-in booster	$7.65 w/case
Votar Cine Japan	10	For movies	1.0-22	Incident, direct reading for 16 fps and Kodachrome outdoors	$5.95; case, $1
Votar Shoe Japan	10-1600	4-1/1000	1.0-32	Incident, clip-on	$7.95 w/case
Walz Coronet B II Japan	3-1600	60-1/1000	0.95-32	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, booster accessory, fps 8-64	$9.95 w/case; booster, $3.50
Walz EV-LV Meter Japan	10-200	—	—	Reflected, Polaroid nos., reads direct in EVS	$5.95; case, $1.35
Walz Direct f/stop Japan	10-200	1/50	1.0-45	Reflected, reads direct for 1/50 sec.	$5.95; case, $1.35
Walz Micro Meter Japan	5-12,800	—	—	Incident, clip-on, reads direct in EVS	$9.95 w/case
Walz Movie Meter M-1 Japan	10, 16 & 32	For movies	1.0-22	Reflected, reads direct in 16 fps	$5.95; case, $1.35
Walz Norwood Super Director Japan	3-20,000	128-1/1000	1.0-45	Incident, reflected attach., LVS, fps 16, 24	$19.95 w/case, reflected attach
Weston Direct Reading DR USA	8-250	1/25-1/500	1.0-45	Reflected, direct reading, LVS	$18.95 w/case
Weston Master III Universal USA	.1-16,000	100-1/1200	1.0-32	Reflected, incident attach., Polaroid nos., LVS, built-in high-low baffle, changes scale automatically	$32.50 w/case; incident attach., $2.50

When *pages 72* and *73* were going to press, last minute information came in on the following meters:

Agfameter, West Germany, E. I. 12-800, shutter speeds 120-1/1000, f/1.4-22, LVS, fps 16, clip-on, booster accessory. $16.50; w/booster, $22.50.

Agfa Lucimeter, West Germany, E. I. 12-1600, shutter speeds 8-1/1000, f/1.4-22. Price to be announced.

Alpex Clip-on, Japan, E. I. 6-6400, shutter speeds 1-1/1000, Polaroid nos., LVS, fps 8, 16, 24, 32, 64, 128. $9.95.

Cander 38, Japan, clip-on, E. I. 10-800, shutter speeds 2-1/1000, f/1.0-32, LVS. $9.95.

Yashica Automat, Japan, E. I. 10-800, shutter speeds 8 sec.-1/1000, f/1.0-32, LVS, fps 8, 16, 32, 64. $14.95; case, $3.—THE END

PEERLESS CLOSEOUT

MAMIYA MAGAZINE 35

Switch Films in Mid-Roll...

WE BOUGHT IMPORTER'S ENTIRE INVENTORY!

- Sharp f2.8 Color Coated Lens
- Brite-Frame Range/Viewfinder
- MX Flash & Strobe Synch.
- LVS Shutter 1 to 1/500th & B
- Self-resetting Counter in each Back
- Rapid Wind Advance Lever

Eveready Case
List $9.95. NOW 6.95

WITH 2 QUICK CHANGE FILM BACKS

NOW 49.95
BRAND NEW!
LIST $117.00

YOU SAVE $67.05

You Save 66% Off Comp. List!

DIGNETTE 35 OUTFIT

Camera • Case • Flash
BRAND NEW!
Comp. List $51.95!
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Shutter to 1/200
- Rapid Film Advance Lever

17.95

BRAND NEW! FAMOUS IMPORT!

7x50 Prism Binocs.

- Indiv. Focusing
- Coated Lenses
- With Case & Strap

19.24

16x50 C.F. With Case 21.95
20x50 C.F. With Case 24.95

Add 10% F.E. Tax

YOU SAVE 50% OFF Orig. LIST!

B&H Auto Slide Proj.

300-Watt Model 'D' With Case!
- Bright 300-W Lamp
- Power Blower Cooled
- For 35mm—2x2 Slides

NEW! Discontinued
Orig. List $79.50!

39.95

SAVE 46% OFF Orig. List!

Complete
Kodak 8mm Outfit

Camera • Projector • Screen
- Camera w/f2.3 Lens
- 300-W. AC-DC Export Model Proj. w/Reverse & Still
- Radiant 30x40 Beaded Tripod Screen

67.50
NEW! List $125.45!

CONSOL 35mm REFLEX

With f2 Coated CZ Jena Preset Lens!

- Full Flash Synchronization
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds to 1/1000 Sec.

BRAND NEW!
Comp. List $249.50

94.50

35mm CANON Vt-DeLUXE

Complete With 3 Lenses & Finders!
- 50mm f2 Ctd. Amatal
- 105mm f3.5 Komura
- 35mm f2.8 Komura
- NEW! Discontinued
- Orig. List $509.95!

209.95

SAVE $40.05 OFF Orig. LIST!

KONICA III MXL

35mm with Sharp f2 Ctd. Lens!

BRAND NEW!
Discontinued
Orig. List $112.00

- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe
- Coupled RF • Speeds to 1/500

71.95

SAVE 35% OFF LIST PRICE!

4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC

With f4.7 Xenar Lens!

- Coupled RF
- Graflok Back
- Flash Synch.

BRAND NEW!
List $235.00!

Only 151.95

69% OFF ORIG. LIST!

Famous ARGUS C-4 35mm Outfit

Camera, 3 Lenses, Case & Gun!
- 50mm f2.8 Ctd. Normal Lens
- 100mm Lithagon Tele Lens
- 35mm Lithagon Wide Angle
- BRAND NEW! Discontinued
- Orig. List $209.00!

64.95 Lim. Quan.

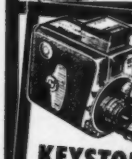
YOU SAVE 67% OFF Orig. List!

ROLLOP REFLEX

With Fast f2.8 Lens!

- Automatic Crank Wind
- Flash Synchro Shutter
- For 2¼ x 2¼ Pictures
- Orig. List Price $119.50!
- BRAND NEW! Discontinued

39.95 Lim. Quan.



SAVE 60% OFF LIST!

KEYSTONE 8mm TURRET OUTFIT

Complete With 3 Lenses & Meter!
- Olympic Roll Model K-38
- ½" f1.9, 1½" Tele & 7mm f2.5 W.A. Lenses
- BRAND NEW!

List $175.95!

69.95

BRAND NEW! TOP NAME BRANDS!

ENLARGER CLOSEOUT!

TESTRITE—35mm
For 2¼x3¼ Negs With 2½" Lens
List $39.95!

ECHO 35mm
2" f4.5 Lens • List $34.95!

YOUR CHOICE 18.95

SAVE $22.00 OFF LIST! BRAND NEW

FAMOUS HI-FI TAPE RECORDER

With Mike, Reel & Tape!
- 2-Speed, Dual Track
- Push-Button Control
- Fast Wind & Rewind

57.95
List $79.95

YOU SAVE 53% OFF LIST PRICE!

35mm Tanack IV-S

With f2 Coated Lens!

BRAND NEW!
List $169.50!
- Synch. Shutter to 1/500 Sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder Focus
- Interchangeable Lens Mount

78.95

ULTRABLITZ SPEEDLIGHTS

FAMOUS 'JET'
- AC & Battery
- BRAND NEW!
- Discontinued
- Orig. List $80.95!

36.95

MODEL WL-2
- Hi-Low Switch
- AC & Battery
- NEW! Discontinued
- Orig. List $115.00!

54.95

'SUPREME'
- 225-Watt Sec.
- Color Guide 110
- BRAND NEW!
- List $180.00!

89.95

LaBelle 'Showman' Projector

300-Watt Automatic

BRAND NEW!
Orig. List $89.95!
NOW ONLY

24.95 Discontinued

- 300-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooling
- 5" f4 Ctd. Lens • Positive Tilt

BRAND NEW! PEERLESS SPECIAL!

TRIPOD SCREENS

20x60 Beaded List $12.95! 6.95
40x40 Beaded List $14.95! 7.95
37x56 Deluxe List $33.95! 17.95

MAIL COUPON NOW!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. M7 MU 7-1000

☐ I WANT TO BUY_____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE_____
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/TOWN_____STATE_____

PEERLESS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! 10 DAY FREE TRIAL! Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit. Highest Trade-In Allowances On Your Present Equipment.

$1 DOWN BUYS ANYTHING AT PEERLESS! MANY MONTHS TO PAY

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
IN PHILADELPHIA: 1020 MARKET ST. • IN PITTSBURGH: 33W FIFTH AVE.

4 Formats in one camera
- 2¼x3¼
- 2¼x2¼
- 2¼x2¾
- 1⅝x2¼

3 Types of Film
- Rollfilm
- Filmpack
- Cut film

Optikamatic Rollfilm Magazines

Carry Color Film, Fast Film, Fine Grain Film, each in its own quickly interchangeable Rollfilm Magazine.

Interchangeable Lensboards

From Wide Angle to 400mm Telephoto. Use even lenses in shutters!

OPTIKA IIa

The World's Most Versatile Single Lens Reflex Camera

- Bellows Focusing
- Optikalite focusing Screen
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Flash and Strobe Synchronizers
- Optical Sports Finder

The ideal and virtually indispensable camera for professional photographers, medical photographers, industrial photographers, advanced amateurs, in short, for those who will settle for nothing but the very best in photographic equipment.

Are you looking for the sharpest possible lens?

If your work requires the ultimate in sharpness, you need a lens with apochromatic properties. The 105mm F3.5 preset Optika lens is corrected far beyond the requirements for color and black-and-white professional photography. Optika negatives render virtually unlimited enlargements, like the ones on display in our showroom. We will gladly refund your purchase price if the lens does not equal or outperform the sharpest lens in your possession. Try it: you can't lose!

For full details mail the coupon to

SEYMOUR'S

350-BB West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please send complete details about the Optika IIa Reflex. Also send Consumer Reports and Prices.

☐ I would like to trade equipment and have listed it on a separate sheet.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

(Please hand print or type name and address)

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

Bell & Howell · Leica · KODAK · Ansco · Minox · Zeiss Ikon · Linhof · Minolta

35mm without RANGEFINDER

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
$ 32.50	Ansco Memar, f3.5	$ 13.50
41.50	Ansco Memar, f2.8	12.95
54.50	Ansco Regent, f3.5	19.95
59.50	Argus 21, f4.5	14.50
39.50	Certo Dolina, f2.9	8.50
29.50	Edinex, f4.5	7.95
39.50	Heiland 35, f2.8	17.50
29.95	Iloca Quick, f3.5	12.95
56.50	Kodak 35, f4.5	9.95
36.50	Kodak Pony 828, f4.5	14.95
26.75	Kodak Pony II, f3.9	12.50
36.50	Kodak Pony 135, f4.5	14.95
52.50	Kodak Retina I, f3.5	14.50
136.00	Leica 1C, f3.5	42.50
132.00	Leica IF, f3.5	49.50
	Lordox f2.8	12.95
79.50	Mercury I, f3.5	8.50
84.50	Mercury II, f2.7	14.50
24.95	Kalimar, f3.5	12.95
	Perfex 101	7.95
159.00	Robot Star, f1.9	69.50
34.95	Samoca, f3.5	14.95
	Tower 35, f2.8	14.95
61.25	Voigtlander Vito, f3.5	16.50
49.50	Welti, f2.9	14.95
60.00	Zeiss Contina, f2.8	18.50
60.00	Zeiss Contina II, f3.5	22.50

35mm SINGLE REFLEX—INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

259.00	Alpa Reflex, f2.9	84.50
249.00	Alpa Prisma Reflex, f2.8	119.50
339.00	Alpa V, f1.9	179.50
469.00	Alpa VII, auto. f1.8	225.00
195.00	Asahi Pentax, f2.2	99.50
249.50	Asahi Pentax K, auto. f1.8	139.50
99.50	Bolsey C Twin, f3.2	27.50
129.00	Contax IIA Body	65.00
149.00	Contax IIIA Body	75.00
99.50	Edixaflex, f2.8	49.50
169.50	Edixa Reflex B, f2.8	79.50
244.50	Edixa Reflex B, f1.9	139.50
194.50	Edixa Reflex C, auto. f2.8	99.50
269.50	Edixa Reflex C, auto. f1.9	149.50
79.50	Exa, f2.9	34.50
59.50	Exa Body W/WL	30.00
	Exakta I, f3.5	37.50
	Exakta I Body	27.50
	Exakta II Body	35.00
295.00	Exakta V, f2.8	97.50
	Exakta V, f2	129.50
259.50	Exakta VX IIA, f2.8	105.00
335.00	Exakta VX, f2	119.00
269.50	Exakta VX PP, auto. f2.8	149.50
336.50	Exakta VX PP, auto. f2	169.50
	Leica IIIA Body	45.00
	Leica IIIF Body	75.00
	Leica IIIC Body	45.00
429.50	Exakta Lightmeter IIA, Auto Biotar, f2	199.50
439.50	Exakta Lightmeter IIA, Auto Xenon, f1.9	210.00
199.95	Miranda, f1.9	99.50
229.95	Miranda, auto. f1.9	119.50
259.95	Miranda, auto. f1.9	139.50
99.50	Miranda S, f2.8	49.50
149.95	Miranda std. Body	75.00
174.95	Miranda auto. Body	85.00
195.00	Nikon S-2	85.00
	Nikon S Body	45.00
259.00	Pentacon, f2	69.50
259.50	Pentacon, auto. f2	99.50
149.50	Pentacon Body	49.50
139.50	Praktica FX, f2.9	49.50
149.50	Praktica FX, f2.8	59.50
139.50	Praktica FX II, f2.8	79.50
179.50	Praktica FX III, auto. f2	99.50
199.50	Praktina FX, auto. f2.8	99.50
297.00	Praktina FX, auto. f2	129.50
92.50	Praktina FX Body	49.00
259.50	Pentacon F, auto. f2	115.00
215.00	Kodak Retina Reflex	99.50
59.95	Soligor, f3.5	19.50
122.00	Zeiss Contaflex, f2.8	59.50
141.00	Zeiss Contaflex II, f2.8	74.50
149.00	Zeiss Contaflex III, f2.8	79.50
169.00	Zeiss Contaflex IV, f2.8	87.50
399.00	Zeiss Contaflex Twin, f1.5	89.50
295.00	Topcon, f2	169.50

1⅝x1⅝ TWIN LENS REFLEX

149.50	Rolleiflex, f2.8	47.00
149.50	Rolleiflex, f3.5	69.50
42.50	Ricoh 44, f3.5	25.00
79.50	Mark IV, f2.8	44.50
59.95	Yashica, f3.5	32.50

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERAS

435.00	Cambinox, f3.5	225.00
340.00	Gami 16	185.00
39.50	Golden Ricoh 16	24.00
39.95	Mamiya Super 16	24.00
64.50	Mec 16	34.50
139.50	Minicord	69.50
139.50	Minox III	47.00
139.50	Minox IIIS	69.50
169.95	Minox B	99.50
39.95	Yashica	19.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

54.95	Ultrablitz Jet	19.50

35mm WITH RANGEFINDER

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
$112.50	Agfa Karat, f2.8	$ 19.95
125.00	Agfa Karamat 36, f2	37.50
99.50	Aires IIIL, f1.9	39.50
99.50	Aires IIIC f1.9	49.50
74.50	Ansco Super Memar, f3.5	37.50
74.95	Argus C3, Matchmatic, f3.5	29.50
84.50	Argus C4, f2.8	29.50
79.95	Baldessa, f2.8	34.50
89.95	Baldomatic, f2.8	49.50
99.50	Beauty Super L, f1.9	49.50
69.95	Beauty Super II, f2	34.00
59.95	Bolsey, f3.2	9.95
84.50	Bolsey B2, f3.2	24.50
69.50	Certo Dolina, f2.8	17.50
69.50	Certo Super Dolina, f2.9	22.95
49.95	Ciro 35, f3.5	19.50
49.50	Edixa, f2.8	19.50
69.95	Fujica 35ML, f2.8	34.50
99.95	Fujica 35SE, f2.8	49.50
44.95	Kalimar f2.8	22.50
84.50	Kodak 35, RF, f3.5	23.50
59.50	Kodak Bantam RF, f3.5	19.95
197.95	Kodak Retina II, f2	37.50
127.50	Kodak Retina IIA, f2	45.50
91.45	Kodak Signet, f3.5	27.50
82.50	Kodak Signet 50, f3.5	37.50
132.00	Kodak Retina IIC, f2.8	49.50
69.50	Lord, f2.8	34.50
99.50	Lord VD, f1.9	49.50
89.50	Mamiya Mag. 35, f2.8	45.00
49.95	Minolta A, f3.5	27.50
	Minolta F, f2.8	34.50
139.00	Minolta Super A, f2	69.50
49.95	Neoca 4S, f2.8	24.00
79.95	Olympus 35S, f2.8	39.50
114.50	Olympus 35 S2, f2.8	52.00
49.95	Pax M3, f2.8	25.00
24.95	Pax, f3.5	12.50
79.95	Petri, Super, f1.9	39.50
59.95	Petri, Super, f2.8	29.95
89.50	Regular, f1.9	47.50
79.95	Royal 19E, f1.9	39.50
69.95	Royal 35E, f1.9	32.50
49.95	Samoca 35, f3.5	24.50
34.95	Samoca M35, f3.5	16.50
49.95	Samoca L28, f2.8	24.50
89.50	Voigtlander Vito VR, f2.8	39.50
109.50	Voigtlander Vitomatic, f2.8	49.50
159.50	Voigtlander Vitessa L, f2	74.50
139.50	Voigtlander Vitessa L, f2.8	69.50
99.50	Voigtlander Vitessa, f3.5	44.50
69.95	Walz Envoy, f.9	34.50

2¼x2¼—2¼x3¼ ROLLFILM

39.50	Agfa, f4.5	9.95
	Agfa Isolette, f4.5	14.50
39.95	Agfa Speedex, f4.5	12.95
237.00	Agfa Automatic	149.50
29.50	Ansco Viking, f4.5	8.50
	Balda 66, f2.8	17.50
29.50	Kodak Vigilant, f8.8	7.50
34.50	Kodak Tourist, f6.3	17.50
68.00	Kodak Tourist, f4.5	19.50
215.00	Kodak Medalist I, f3.5	47.50
215.00	Kodak Medalist II, f3.5	139.50
72.75	Polaroid 80	39.50
94.50	Polaroid 95	40.00
169.95	Polaroid 110	97.00
99.50	Mamiya VI, f3.5	49.50
45.00	Voigtlander Bessa 66, f3.5	12.50
16.00	Voigtlander Bessa 120, f7.7	5.95
27.50	Voigtlander Bessa 120, f4.5	12.50
57.50	Voigtlander Bessa I, f4.5	22.50
72.50	Voigtlander Bessa I, f3.5	27.50
119.50	Voigtlander Bessa II, f3.5	57.50
	Welta, 6x6, f3.5	17.50
	Zeiss Ikonta 6x6, f4.5	14.50
	Zeiss Ikonta 6x6, f6.3	9.95
110.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5	37.50
204.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5	49.50
154.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta B, f2.8	52.50
140.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta B, f3.5	49.50
219.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta BX, f2.8	59.50
114.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta C, f3.5	62.50
99.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta IV, f3.5	54.00
120.00	Zeiss Super Ikonta III, f3.5	49.50

STEREO CAMERAS

69.50	B & H Colorist	29.50
99.50	B & H Colorist II	44.50
59.95	Edixa Stereo I	25.00
99.50	Edixa Stereo II	45.00
125.00	Iloca Stereo	22.00
89.50	Kodak Stereo	39.50
174.50	Revere Stereo	49.50
129.00	Stereo Realist	49.50
89.50	Viewmaster Personal	44.50
59.95	Wirgin Stereo	22.50
199.50	Wollensak Stereo	79.50

2¼x2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
	Amiflex, f3.5	$ 17.50
$ 61.12	Argoflex E, f4.5	8.50
58.74	Argoflex EF, f4.5	14.95
	Beautyflex, f3.5	27.50
	Beautycord, f3.5	19.95
69.50	Ciroflex, f3.5	17.50
	Ciroflex, synch. f3.5	22.50
99.50	DeJUR, f3.5	24.50
59.95	Crystarflex, f3.5	19.95
99.50	Edixa, f2.8	37.50
69.50	Flexaret, f3.5	14.95
99.50	Kodak Reflex, f3.5	17.50
119.50	Kodak Reflex IA, f3.5	22.50
139.50	Kodak Reflex II, f3.5	24.50
169.50	Mamiyaflex C, f2.8	99.50
57.50	Rolleicord I, f3.8	14.50
140.00	Rolleicord II, f3.5	29.50
149.50	Rolleicord III, f3.5	37.50
149.50	Rolleicord IV, f3.5	49.50
149.50	Rolleicord V, f3.5	59.50
239.50	Rolleiflex, auto. f3.5	54.50
259.95	Rolleiflex, auto. f3.5	64.50
234.95	Rolleiflex E, f3.5	129.50
269.50	Rolleiflex F, f3.5	159.50
295.95	Rolleiflex E, f2.8	169.50
291.50	Rolleiflex D, f2.8	129.50
59.95	Walzflex, f3.5	19.95
29.95	Yashica A, f3.5	14.50
75.50	Yashicamat, f3.5	39.50
	Voigtlander Superb, f3.5	39.50
	Voigtlander Brilliant, f4.5	8.95
72.00	Zeiss Ikoflex, f3.5	18.50
219.00	Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8	69.50

2¼x2¼ SINGLE LENS REFLEX

319.50	Exakta 66, f2.8	125.00
99.50	Kalimar Reflex, f3.5	42.50
295.00	Praktisix, f2.8	175.00
	Prima Reflex, f3.5	99.50

35mm with RANGEFINDER—INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

159.50	Aires V, f1.5	$ 99.50
	Aires V, f1.9	79.50
109.99	Agfa Ambi Silette, f2.8	59.50
89.95	Agfa Super Silette, f2.8	45.00
99.95	Argus C33, f3.5	49.50
99.95	Argus C44, f2.8	39.50
230.00	Canon IIB, f2	49.50
284.00	Canon IVS, f1.8	107.50
327.00	Canon IV S2, f1.5	105.00
323.00	Canon V, f1.8	150.00
448.00	Canon V, f1.2	195.00
269.50	Canon L-1, f1.8	149.50
299.50	Canon VT, f1.8	175.00
329.50	Canon VI, f1.8	199.50
419.50	Canon VI, f1.2	259.50
132.00	Kodak Retina IIC, f2.8	59.50
175.00	Kodak Retina IIIC, f2	79.50
157.50	Kodak Retina IIIS, f2.8	89.00
129.50	Kodak Signet 80, f2	65.00
350.00	Kodak Ektra, f3.5	79.50
196.50	Leica II, f3.5	44.50
322.00	Leica IIIA, f2	52.50
320.00	Leica F, f2	44.50
336.00	Leica IIIF, f2	139.50
385.00	Leica IIIC, f2	79.50
335.00	Leica IIIC, f3.5	54.50
399.00	Leica IIIF, f1.5	149.50
214.50	Leica IIIG, f3.5	139.50
292.50	Leica IIIG, f2	189.00
262.50	Leica IIIG, f1.5	189.00
321.00	Leica M-3, f3.5	185.00
399.00	Leica M-3, f2	239.00
438.00	Leica M-3, Dual f2	275.00
468.00	Leica M-3, f1.4	350.00
738.00	Leica M-3, f1.1	289.00
345.00	Leica M-2, f2	225.00
287.50	Leotax, f2	69.00
99.50	Lordomat, f2.8	45.00
237.00	Nicca, f2	49.50
269.00	Nikon S, f2	67.00
299.50	Nikon S-2, f2	127.00
494.50	Nikon S-2, f1.1	299.00
355.00	Nikon S-3, f2	199.50
369.50	Nikon SP, f2	205.00
415.00	Nikon SP, f1.4	215.00
139.50	Paxette, f2.8	44.50
175.00	Tower, f2	69.50
229.50	Voigtlander Prominent, f2	115.00
169.50	Tannack, f2	65.00
135.00	Zeiss Contax I, f3.5	39.50
255.00	Zeiss Contax III, f2	69.50
289.00	Zeiss Contax III, f1.5	87.50
248.00	Zeiss Contax IIA, f2	99.50
268.00	Zeiss Contax IIA, f1.5	137.00
579.00	Zeiss Contax IIA, f1.1	289.00
268.00	Zeiss Contax IIIA, f2	119.00
288.00	Zeiss Contax IIIA, f1.5	147.00
599.00	Zeiss Contax IIIA, f1.1	299.00

16mm ROLLFILM MOVIE CAMERAS

329.95	B & H 240 EE, f1.9 Electric Eye	195.00
48.50	Keystone K-29, f3.5	19.50
97.50	Kodak Model K, f1.9	49.50
1640.00	Cine Kodak Special II, f1.4	795.00
169.50	Revere, f2.5	79.50
224.50	Revere, f1.9 Turret	119.50
269.50	Bolex Leader, f1.9 Turret	129.50

ORDER TODAY AND SAVE

USE G.C.C. EASY BUDGET PAYMENT WAY

ONLY 10% DOWN

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE, Inc. ☐ Send CATALOG.

Dept. M7 ONE EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MUrray Hill 2-2085

Please Ship .... Enclosed $..........

SEND QUOTATION ON ☐ NEW OR ☐ USED ....

I Wish To Trade In..

Name..

Address..

City.................... Zone.......... State.................... Phone....................

PRESS CAMERAS

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
2¼x3¼		
$145.00	Burke & James RF, f4.5	$ 49.50
741.50	Bertram, 3 lens outfit	349.50
	Kodak Recomar, f4.5, 3 Holders	19.95
649.50	Linhof Super Technika outfit, 3 lenses	395.00
	Anniversary Speed Graphic, f4.5	69.50
199.00	Graflex, f4.5	39.50
393.00	Plaubel Makina, f2.9, RF	99.50
	Plaubel Makina, f2.9	69.50
3¼x4¼		
101.00	Graflex Series B, RB	89.50
100.00	Graflex Tele RB	49.50
	Anniversary Speed Graphic, f4.5 RF	69.50
	Voigtlander Arvus, f4.5 Scopar	19.95
	Zeiss Maximar, f4.5 Tessar	22.50
4x5		
319.50	Burke & James RF, f4.7	69.50
322.00	Speed Graphic RF, f4.7	79.50
356.95	Pacemaker Graphic RF, f4.5	139.50
146.65	RB Graflex Series B	59.50
450.00	Super Technika, f4.5	225.00

8mm ROLLFILM CAMERAS

149.50	Bauer 88B, f1.9	75.00
169.95	Bauer 88E, f1.9	85.00
75.00	B & H Companion, f2.5	22.50
99.95	B & H 390 Electric Eye	49.50
99.50	B & H 134V, f2.5	34.50
49.95	B & H 252A, f2.3	20.00
99.95	B & H 252TA, f1.9	39.50
159.95	B & H 393 Electric Eye	99.50
119.50	Bolex B-8, f2.8	69.50
97.00	Bolex L-8, f2.8	34.50
89.95	Bolex C-8, f2.5	49.50
139.50	Canon, f1.8	79.50
77.50	DeJUR Citation, f2.5	27.50
54.95	DeJUR Eldorado, f2.5	22.50
149.95	DeJUR Electric Eye	88.00
39.50	Keystone K-8, f3.5	12.95
110.00	Keystone K-29, f2.8	14.95
99.95	Keystone K-36, f2.5	16.50
149.50	Keystone Electric Eye, f1.8 Turret	79.50
79.50	Kodak Model 60, f1.9	24.50
39.75	Kodak Brownie, f1.9	17.50
99.50	Kodak Scope Sight, f1.9 Turret	47.50
44.50	Kodak Brownie, f1.9 Turret	22.00
92.50	Kodak auto. f1.9	52.00
124.50	Kodak auto. Turret, f1.9	69.50
64.50	Mansfield Holiday, f1.9, Turret	32.00
49.50	Revere Model 50, f2.8	17.50
72.50	Revere Model 87, f2.5	22.50
122.50	Revere Model 99, Turret, f1.9	49.50
99.50	Revere Model 81, f1.9	22.50
139.50	Revere Electric Eye, f1.8	65.00
69.50	Wollensak, f1.8	32.00
120.00	Sankyo, f1.4	59.50
78.50	Sankyo, f1.9 Turret	37.50
89.50	Sekonic Elmatic, f1.9	49.50
89.50	Wollensak 47, f1.8 Electric Eye	52.00
49.95	Yashica 8S, f1.9	24.50
79.95	Yashica, f1.4	39.50
99.50	Yashica Zoom	49.50

16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS

204.95	B & H Autoload, f1.9	39.50
244.95	B & H Autoload, f1.9 Turret	99.50
329.95	B & H 200, f1.9 Electric Eye	195.00
150.00	Keystone Executive, f2.5	75.00
175.00	Kodak Magazine, f1.9	49.50
194.50	Revere, f2.5	59.50
169.50	Revere, f2.5	69.50
157.50	Revere, f2.7	49.50

We have the largest stock of used photographic equipment in the country received through trade-ins in our stores and mail order businesses and purchases. Most cameras still have the new look, others are new discontinued models, demonstrators and others are little used. Above, is only a partial listing of the tremendous values we have on sale. If you do not see what you want listed here—WRITE US! We most likely can make immediate shipment at a bargain price.

8mm MAGAZINE CAMERAS

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
$134.95	B & H auto. 8, f2.5	$ 24.50
169.95	B & H auto. 8, f2.5 Turret	59.50
131.95	DeJUR Embassy, f2.5	34.50
132.50	Keystone K-40, f1.9	32.50
119.50	Keystone K-45, f2.5 Turret	39.50
154.50	Keystone K-48, f1.9 Turret, Meter	52.50
149.50	Kodak Model 90, f1.9	49.50
159.50	Kodak Medallion, f1.9 Turret	59.50
164.50	Revere Model 44, Turret, f1.9	49.50
169.50	Revere Electric Eye, f1.9	99.50

LOWEST PRICES

1 year guarantee certificate and 5 year service certificate with each order. 15 day money-back guarantee on all used equipment.

8mm PROJECTORS

LIST WHEN NEW		USED SALE PRICE
89.95	Argus M-500	45.00
79.95	B & H Monterey	35.00
69.95	DeJUR 500	35.00
64.95	Kodak Brownie	32.00
127.50	Revere 777	65.00

16mm PROJECTORS

219.95	B & H Statesman	110.00
182.50	Revere 48	99.50
499.95	B & H Filmosound	210.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

62.50	Argus auto. 300	29.50
39.50	Argus std. 300	19.95
149.50	Bausch & Lomb Balomatic	75.00
59.50	Brumberger Fleetwood	24.50
149.50	Kodak Cavalcade	75.00
154.50	Labelle Professional	69.50
67.50	Streamliner Duo	29.50

LENSES for

EXAKTA, EXA, TOPCON

LIST PRICE		SALE PRICE
79.50	35mm f3.5 Optinar P.S.	39.50
99.50	35mm f2.5 Optinar P.S.	54.50
99.50	35mm f3.5 Auto. Travegon	49.50
54.50	40mm f3.5 Cassaron	22.50
24.50	50mm f2.9 Meritar	9.95
29.50	50mm f2.9 Victor	9.95
179.00	50mm f1.9 Auto. Xenon	69.50
166.50	58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar P.S.	39.50
	58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar	29.50
216.50	75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	119.50
79.50	80mm f2.8 Tessar p.s.	34.50
179.50	85mm f1.5 Lithagon	95.00
65.00	85mm f2.8 Culminar	29.50
94.50	90mm f2.5 Angenieux	49.50
25.00	100mm f4.5 Isconar	9.95
74.95	135mm f3.5 Kalimar p.s.	29.50
89.50	135mm f3.5 Auto Travenar	44.50
395.00	180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar	175.00
79.95	180mm f5.5 Tele Colinar	32.50
	Tele Quinar p.s.	75.00
99.50	200mm f5.5 Tele Xenar p.s.	65.00
124.50	250mm f5.5 Tele Colinar p.s.	69.50
495.00	300mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar p.s.	299.50
199.50	400mm f5.5 Tele-Megor	99.50

KODAK CAMERAS

$59.00	35mm f5.6 Curtar lens	$41.00
77.50	35mm f4 Curtar lens	53.00
80.00	80mm f4 Longar lens	53.00
86.50	28mm f4 Curtagon lens	64.95
74.50	35mm f2.8 Curtagon lens	55.95
78.50	85mm f4 Tele-Arton lens	58.95
87.50	135mm f4 Tele-Xenar lens	65.50

CONTAFLEX

89.00	35mm f4 Pro-Tessar lens	$66.00
99.00	85mm f4 Pro-Tessar lens	74.00

ROBOT

125.00	75mm f4 Sonnar	$49.50
79.50	75mm f3.8 Tele-Xenar	19.50
109.00	75mm f4 Tele-Xenar	49.50

ARGUS

LIST PRICE		SALE PRICE
66.50	35mm f4.5 Lithagon	22.50
49.50	35mm f4.5 Sandimar	19.50
44.95	35mm f3.5 Soligor	18.50
49.50	100mm f4.5 Sandimar	19.50
66.50	100mm f4.5 Tele-Sandimar	22.50
99.50	135mm f3.5 Lithagon	27.50
49.95	135mm f4.5 Soligor	22.50

ALPA

89.00	38mm f3.5 Alfinar	32.50
	50mm f2.9 Angenieux	29.50
129.00	80mm f2 Alpa-Xenon	69.50
129.50	90mm f3.5 Alpa Tele-Xenar	69.50
84.50	90mm f2.5 Angenieux	31.50
129.00	135mm f3.2 Alpa Algular	79.50

EKPRA

	35mm f3.3 Ektar	69.50
	90mm f3.5 Ektar	69.50

CONTAX, NIKON

169.50	25mm f4 Nikkor	112.00
149.50	28mm f3.5 Nikkor	79.50
139.50	35mm f2.5 Nikkor	69.50
165.00	35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon	69.50
64.95	35mm f3.5 Soligor	37.50
299.50	50mm f1.1 Nikkor	199.00
275.00	75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	119.50
189.50	85mm f2.5 Zeiss Sonnar	87.50
135.00	135mm f3.5 Nikkor	99.50
129.50	Nikkor Reflex Housing	89.50

MASTER REFLEX

120.00	85mm f3.5 Primotar	39.50

LEICA, CANON, TOWER, TANACK

165.00	25mm f3.5 Canon	87.50
165.00	35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon	49.50
200.00	35mm f2 Fujinon	99.50
82.50	35mm f3.5 Leitz Summaron	56.00
139.50	35mm f2.5 Nikkor	95.50
110.00	50mm f2 Leitz Summitar	55.00
144.00	50mm f1.5 Leitz Summarit	79.50
200.00	50mm f1.3 Zunow	99.00
450.00	50mm f1.1 Zunow	149.50
360.00	85mm f1.5 Leitz Summarex	190.00
93.00	90mm f4 Leitz Elmar	54.50
86.95	135mm f3.5 Schacht Travenar	47.50

• DO YOU NEED AN ACCESSORY FOR YOUR CAMERA? EVEN AN OBSOLETE MODEL...DON'T GIVE UP. G.C.C. HAS ONE OF THE LARGEST ACCESSORY DEPARTMENTS. WRITE US. ONCE AGAIN, PROOF POSITIVE...SERVICE IS OUR STOCK IN TRADE.

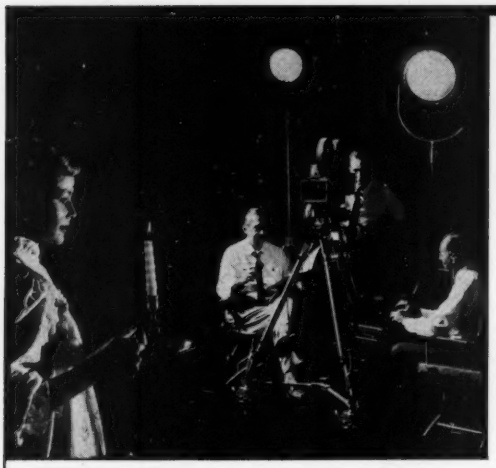
AIRES · ZEISS IKON · CANON · Minolta · BOLSEY · omega · WOLLENSAK · LEITZ · YASHICA · SOLIGOR · Linhof · BAUSCH & LOMB · EASTMAN KODAK · KALART

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

1 EAST 43rd STREET · NEW YORK 17 · N.Y. MU 2-2085

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA'S highest trade-in allowance prevails during this sale. All merchandise in this ad is sold as USED. We reserve the right to substitute new merchandise, demonstrators, equal or better merchandise unless you advise us otherwise. A one year written guarantee covering everything mechanical and optical is issued on the day of purchase. All items are offered subject to prior sales—Orders are filled on a first come first served basis. Prices are subject to change without notice. 10% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All used items are sold on a 15 day full money back guarantee. RUSH your mail order to us today.

HASSELBLAD · Sekonic · Ultrablitz · WESTON · Ricoh · Edelite · Ansco · Keystone · Voigtländer · POLAROID



Auricon 16mm Sound-On-Film Cameras run

QUIET AS A CANDLE FLAME!

16MM SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERAS

Auricon Hollywood

CINE-VOICE II
$795.00 & UP
100 ft. Runs 2¾ min.

AURICON PRO-600
$1871.00 & UP
600 ft. Runs 16½ min.

AURICON SUPER-1200
$5667.00 & UP
1200 ft. Runs 33 min.

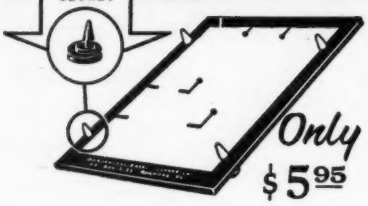
★ Write for your free copy of the 74-page Auricon Catalog.

The Auricon Camera is unique, with noiseless operation as silent proof of precision design. It runs so quietly that no cumbersome external blimp (sound-proof enclosure) is required! For fast "set-up" and dependable filming of professional 16mm talking pictures, Producers and Cameramen choose Auricon to shoot pictures synchronized with Optical or Magnetic "double-system" recording equipment, or to record "single-system" sound on the same film taking the picture. Sold with a 30-day money-back guarantee. You must be satisfied!

AURICON
A PRODUCT OF
BERNDT-BACH, INC.
6918 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, California
HOllywood 2-0931

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

CLARKE
BORDERLESS
THE SECRET
EASEL



Only $5.95

Combination 5 X 7 • 8 X 10 • 11 X 14

CLARKE BORDERLESS EASEL

is Fast, Positive and gives True Registration with One Hand Operation. "The Secret" of design lies in four Off-Center rubber pegs that hold paper and allow for any variation of paper size. PLUS — Instructions are given you how to use the four Clarke Rubber Pegs and make any special or larger size easels such as 14x17 or 16x20 for less than ONE DOLLAR. ORDER NOW — From your dealer or send check to us direct — money back guarantee. Write for brochure and see how to have the BEST FOR LESS.

CLARKE COMPANY
BOX 2123 ROANOKE, VA.

Read what

ANSEL ADAMS

says about *aperture*
a different magazine for the creative photographer

As a photographer devoted to the creative and expressive aspects of the medium, I have always plugged for a worth-while journal of critical discussion and presentation of significant images. When ***aperture*** appeared, I enjoyed a glow of satisfaction, but this has been slightly cooled by the ever-present threat of restrictions because of lack of funds, time and energy to promote this valuable non-profit undertaking.

It is a perplexing situation indeed that photography—second only to the printed word in creative and communicative power—has had such inadequate treatment at the highest expressive levels. Scores of magazines are concerned with the technical, commercial, pictorial and hobbyist aspects; but ***aperture*** stands alone in its devotion to the works of the photopoet and inspired functional photography.

aperture stimulates discussion and argument on constructive levels. It has no axe to grind other than to sharpen awareness of the dignity and effectiveness of creative photography. ***aperture*** deserves the support of all serious photographers.

ANSEL ADAMS, *Photographer.*

You may subscribe to Aperture for only $6.00, send check or money order. Published four times yearly.

aperture *the photographic quarterly*
72 North Union Street • Rochester 7, N. Y.

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 110)

more strongly against the darkened sky areas.

An orange filter will affect your Polaroid Land pictures *only* when the sky is blue. On gray or overcast days it is of no help. Since the filter cuts down the amount of light reaching the film it may also cause underexposure, unless you change the EV number setting to compensate for its presence. How much change? That's easy. Each filter has this information printed right on the rim. "Average setting 2

(Continued on page 140)

HOLE IN THE CLOUDS: Stormy days mean dramatic, dark skies, with occasional gaps through which come bright shafts of light. *Don't use a filter*; we want to emphasize the brightness of any blue or bright white patches of sky.

SUN BEHIND CLOUDS: Wonderful, brilliant effects occur just as the edges of clouds cut off the bright sun. Then, even simple forms can make fine silhouettes against the clouds. Expose as for a bright, clear day.

UNITED'S SENSATIONAL VACATION SPECIALS

Out-of-this World Savings

SALE
SUMMER CLEARANCE DARK ROOM ITEMS
BIG DISCOUNTS

LIST		UNITED'S PRICE
$ 8.95	Airequipt 4-Way Easel	$ 6.25
19.95	Airequipt Dialmaster 11x14 Easel	13.95
12.95	Airequipt Junior Printer	8.95
16.95	Airequipt Photocrat Printer	11.50
89.50	Arkay "1620" Loadmaster Washer	66.50
5.25	Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.75
8.95	Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.39
14.95	Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	10.50
29.95	Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	20.95
6.95	Brumberger Safelite 5x7	4.95
29.95	Brumberger 5x7 Contact Printer	20.95
1.32	Carr Cut Film Hangers 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5 ea.	.95
18.45	Elgeet 2" f4.5 Enl. Lens	12.95
26.95	Elgeet 3½" f4.5 Enl. Lens	18.95
39.20	Elgeet 5⅝" f4.5 Enl. Lens	27.45
9.95	Gilbert Interval Timer	6.95
24.95	Gra-Lab 168 Luminous Timer	17.95
34.50	Morse G-3 Developing Tank	24.95
16.95	Photo Genie Enlarging Timer	12.50
27.50	Premier Roto Dryer 12x28	18.50
49.95	Premier Roto Dryer 24x28	34.95
10.50	Premier 12" Trimmer	7.35
24.95	Richards 18" Print Washer	17.95
18.50	Spot-O-Matic II Enlarging Meter	12.95
4.95	1" Static Master Brush	3.69
9.95	3" Static Master Brush	7.25
7.25	Weston Dial Thermometer	5.45

LATEST MODELS
SALE

FOTOLARGER

- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ Exclusive distortion control
- ★ Cool aluminum lamphouse
- ★ Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- ★ 360° Tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
- ★ 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.

MODEL "E" DIFFUSION

	List	SALE
Without Lens	$39.95	$28.50
w/90mm f6.3	52.45	36.95
w/90mm f4.5	59.95	41.95
w/51mm f4.5	56.95	39.95

Accessories for Above Fotolargers

4½" Dble condensers, 2¼x3¼	$6.39
52mm Dble condensers for 35mm film	4.39
3½" Dble condenser, 2¼x2¼	4.95
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for copying)	7.19
Neg. carriers 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ or 35mm ... each	2.95

ACCESSORIES FOR STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

	LIST	SALE
Airequipt Magazines	$ 2.25	$ 1.47
Airequipt 12X 2x2 Slide Viewer	7.95	5.75
Airequipt Stereo Theatre Viewer	29.95	20.95
Airequipt Stereo Trays for above	1.49	1.09
Argus Slide Previewer for 2x2 Slides	7.95	5.75
Argus Slide Previewer for 2¼x2¼ Slides	13.95	9.95
Bausch & Lomb Projector Trays	1.25	.95
Blower Cleaning Brush	1.95	.98
Camera Neck Chains Heavy Duty	3.95	2.50
C.O.C. Table Viewer AC for 35mm	34.50	25.95
FR Strobe Model 150	49.95	34.44
Heiland 64B Electronic Strobe	59.95	43.95
Kodak Stereo Viewer I	12.75	9.95
Kodak Stereo Viewer II AC	24.75	18.95
Logan Table Viewer 2x2, 2¼ sq. AC	6.50	3.95
Metal Slide File Box 2x2 (300 slides)	3.95	1.89
Metal Slide File Box 2¼x2¼ (200 slides)	4.95	2.69
Recording Tape HiFi 600'	2.10	1.39
Recording Tape HiFi 1200'	3.50	1.89
Recording Tape HiFi 1800'	3.50	2.49
Revere Style Trays for Projectors	1.49	.79
Slide Viewer 2x2 Slides	1.25	.69
Stereo Realist Manual—"Morgan & Lester"	5.00	3.00
TDC Style Trays for TDC—B&H Proj.	1.00	4/1.00
Telectro 2 Speed Tape Recorder	125.00	67.50

SALE
PRAKTINA FX

LATEST MODEL BRAND NEW

ALL CAMERAS COMPLETE WITH PENTA PRISM & SPLIT IMAGE RANGEFINDER CHOICE OF AUTOMATIC LENSES

	LIST	SALE
w/50mm f2.8 C.Z. Tessar	$239.50	$145.00
w/58mm f2.0 C.Z. Biotar	297.50	169.50
w/55mm f1.9 Steinheil Quinon	299.50	177.00
Case for above	12.00	8.95

SALE
KODAK RETINAS

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS
BRAND NEW

	LIST	SALE
Retina Reflex f2 Xenon	$215.00	$139.00
Retina IIIC f2 Xenon	175.00	98.50
Retina IIC f2.8 R.F.	132.00	74.50
Retina RIIB f2.8 (meter)	94.50	64.50
Cases for above	15.50	9.95

Above cameras sold only with cases

KODAK RETINA ACCESSORIES

Curtar 35mm f3.5 Wide Angle	$ 59.00 / $ 39.00
Curtar 35mm f4 Wide Angle	77.50 / 52.00
Longar 80mm f4 Telephoto	80.00 / 52.00
Close-up Lens Set Type N	10.00 / 7.50
Close-up Lens Set Type R	22.50 / 16.88
Kodalux Exposure Meter	22.50 / 17.50
Retina Guide "Emanuel"	1.95 / 1.75
Retina Reflex Guide	1.95 / 1.75

KODAK CAVALCADE PROJECTOR SALE

COMPLETE WITH CASE—PREVIEW SCREEN 500 WATT LAMP

	LIST	SALE
Model 510 w/f2.8 lens and Remote Control	$149.50	$107.00
Model 520 w/f3.5 lens	124.50	89.50
Model 540 w/f3.5 lens Repeating Model	199.50	145.00

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE

4" f3.5 Accessory Lens	$ 10.50	$ 7.95
#1 Trays Hold 40 Cardboard Per Pr.	4.75	3.35
#2 Trays Hold 30 Glass Per Pair	4.50	3.25
Carrying Case for 12 Trays	9.95	6.95

SALE
AIRES CAMERAS

BRAND NEW SAVINGS TO 40%

	LIST	SALE
Aires IIIL w/f1.9 Lens	$ 99.50	$ 49.50
Aires IIIC w/f1.9 Lens	110.00	66.00
Aires V w/f1.5 Lens	159.50	115.00
Cases for above must be purchased with cameras	15.00	9.95

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE

Aires IIIC Film Magazines	3.45	2.59
Aires Exposure Meter	12.95	9.75
Aires Amplifier for Meter	3.95	2.98
Aires Guide	1.95	1.59
Aires 100mm f3.5 Telephoto for V	89.50	63.95
Aires 35mm f3.2 Wide Angle for V	59.50	39.50
Aires V Correspondent Case	29.95	19.95
Aires Filters Skylite-85C for Wide Angle & Normal for V	8.95	6.39
Aires Filters Skylite-85C for Telephoto for V	10.95	7.75
Aires Shades for all V Lenses	8.95	6.39

BRAND NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	LIST	SALE
Expo-Rite w/LVS & EVS	9.95	3.95
FR Meter w/booster & case	9.95	6.95
GE Golden Crown w/case	34.50	23.95
GE Mascot II	10.50	7.95
Kalimar A-1 w/case & chain	9.95	6.95
Kalimar Shoe Meter w/case & chain	9.95	6.95
Sekonic L-6 w/case & chain	9.95	6.95
Sekonic Leader w/booster & case	11.95	8.75
Walz Norwood Super Director	19.95	14.50
Weston III w/case	32.50	21.95
Weston Direct Reading	18.95	13.95

ALL BRAND NEW STILL CAMERAS

List		Net
$249.50	Asahi Pentax K f1.8 Auto.	$168.00
195.00	Asahi Pentax f2.2 Takumar	129.00
149.00	Contaflex III f2.8	103.00
169.00	Contaflex IV f2.8	117.50
69.95	Fujica 35ML f2.8	52.50
55.00	Kodak Signet 30 f2.8	34.50
62.50	Kodak Signet 40 f3.5	38.50
82.50	Kodak Signet 50 f2.8	49.50
129.50	Kodak Signet 80 f2.8	91.00
34.50	Brownie Starmatic Camera	27.50
84.50	Kodak Automatic 35 Camera	63.50
157.50	Kodak Retina IIIS Camera f2.8	118.00
193.00	Kodak Retina IIIS Camera f1.9	144.00
199.50	Kodak Retina Reflex S f2.8	149.50
235.00	Kodak Retina Reflex S f1.9	175.00

Above cameras include Kodak Guarantee & Import Certificate

112.75	Konica III MXL f2	69.50
59.95	Lord f2.8 Model IV B	39.50
99.50	Lord 5 D f1.9	59.50
59.95	Minolta 16	28.50
99.50	Minolta Autocord f3.5	66.00
124.50	Minolta Autocord L f3.5	78.00
99.95	Minolta V2 f2 1/2000th	73.00
249.50	Minolta SR-2 Reflex	184.00
259.95	Miranda Automatic f1.9 Auto.	175.00
129.50	Olympus Auto Electro-Set f1.8	95.00
69.95	Petri Super f1.9	47.00
39.95	Ricoh Golden 16	25.00
99.50	Rolleicord VA f3.5	83.00
133.65	Rolleiflex 4x4 f3.5	88.00
169.50	Rolleiflex T f3.5 Tessar	127.00
249.50	Rolleiflex F f3.5 Xenotar	187.00
79.50	Sawyer Mark IV f2.8	57.00
29.95	Yashica f3.5 A	21.00
46.50	Yashica C f3.5	32.50
59.95	Yashica LM f3.5	41.00
75.50	Yashicamat f3.5	52.00
59.95	Yashica 44 f3.5	39.00
69.95	Yashica 635	41.00

NEW SLIDE PROJECTORS

	List	Net
Anscomatic 35mm & 2¼ square	$119.50	$89.50
Argus 535 300 Watt	62.95	48.00
Argus 555 500 Watt Electromatic	99.95	72.50
B&H 706S Headliner 300 Watt	62.50	44.50
B&L Balomatic 300 Watt	84.50	59.00
B&L Balomatic 500 Watt	99.50	72.00
B&L Balomatic 500 Auto.	149.50	104.00
Graflex Constellation 500 watt Model 2	99.50	74.00
Kodak 300 Readymatic	64.50	46.95
Kodak 300 Automatic Mag.	74.50	54.00
Kodak 300 Universal Changer	69.50	49.00
Kodak 500 Universal Changer	79.50	56.00
Polamatic Stereo Projector	119.50	69.50
Revere 808 500 Watt Automatic	154.50	109.00
Revere 503 300 Watt	59.50	43.00
Revere 505 500 Watt	69.50	51.00
Keystone 500 Watt Automatic	99.95	72.00
Wollensak Model 815 Auto.	149.50	99.50

BRAND NEW 8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

List		Net
$ 69.95	Bauer 88 f1.9 Elgeet	$ 38.00
149.50	Bauer 88B f1.9 Electra	85.00
39.95	B&H Wilshire 220 f2.5	26.95
44.95	B&H 252 AX f2.3 Meter (Dis.)	32.50
54.95	B&H 252 BX f1.9 Meter (Dis.)	37.95
99.50	DeJur Eldorado II (2 lenses)	44.50
99.95	DeJur Eldorado III (3 lenses)	67.00
39.95	Keystone K20X w/meter	28.00
129.50	Keystone Elec. Eye 3 f1.8 lenses	90.65
204.95	Keystone K38A 3 f1.9 lenses	79.50
209.40	Keystone K48A 3 f1.9 lenses	84.50
74.50	Kodak Brownie Auto. f2.5	55.00
44.50	Kodak Brownie f1.9 lens	33.50
74.50	Kodak Brownie Turr. f1.9 lenses	49.50
59.50	Kodak Brownie Turr. f2.3 lenses	41.47
92.50	Kodak Auto Camera f1.9	69.50
124.50	Kodak Auto. Turret f1.9	93.50
99.50	Wollensak 43D Turr. w/3 f1.8	63.00
149.50	Wollensak 75 Mag. w/3 f1.8	87.00
239.50	Wollensak 2S Mag. w/3 lens	109.00
139.50	Wollensak 46 Elec. Eye 3 f1.8	104.00
49.95	Yashica 8S f1.9	34.50
79.95	Yashica Turret 8T f1.4	56.00
119.90	Yashica Turr. w/2 f1.4 lens	83.00

BRAND NEW 8MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

List		Net
$ 89.95	Argus M-500	$ 63.95
49.95	Baskon 500	36.00
69.95	DeJur 500	48.00
109.95	DeJur Eldorado 500W	71.95
166.00	DeJur 750 w/splicer	111.00
179.00	DeJur 1000	117.00
64.95	Keystone K60 500W w/case	42.00
99.95	Keystone K100 500W	68.00
174.50	Keystone K109D	117.00
49.95	Kodak Brownie 8mm Model 10	37.50
64.95	Kodak Brownie 300W	44.50
79.50	Kodak Brownie 500W	55.00
123.50	Kodak Showtime 500W	83.00
139.00	Kodak Showtime 500W Var.	93.00
174.50	Kodak Showtime 750W	117.00
169.50	Wollensak Model 18 750W	105.00

FRESH DATING KODACHROME FILM

JUNE—1960—DATING WITH PROCESSING

35mm 20 Exp.	2.59
35mm 36 Exp.	3.75
8mm Roll 50'	3.19

SPECIFY—DA-LITE OR INDOOR

UNI-BATH

1 STEP PROCESSING DEVELOPER

CC-1 Film Developer
CC-2 Film Developer-High Speed
CC-3 Paper Developer

2.25 each

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

MIDTOWN BRANCH
265 Madison Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.
LE 2-6822

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1140 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
MU 2-8574

Write for United's new Bargain Bulletin free on request.

Please enclose estimated postage & insurance. Excess will be refunded. No C.O.D. under 10 dollars. Please enclose 10% on C.O.D.

COLOR PROCESSING

KODACOLOR
Developing & Color Prints

Developing any size roll	$ .70
SPECIAL: 8 exp. Roll devel. & print	2.65
SPECIAL: 12 exp. Roll devel. & print	3.65
SPECIAL: 20 exp. 35mm devel. & print	3.85
5 x 7 per print	.85
8 x 10 per print	2.65

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS
(From Transparencies)

5—Wallet Size from 35mm	.95
3—3X (½ x 3½) From 120 & Stereo	.95
3—4X (4 x 5)	1.55
5 x 7	85c each
8 x 10	$1.95 each

KODACHROME
Movie Film Processing

8mm Roll	$ .95
8mm Mag.	.60
16mm Mag. 50'	.95
16mm x 100' Roll	2.45

35mm COLOR

35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	$ .95
35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.80
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.80
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.90

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES
From Trans. or Negs.

35mm Mounted ..... 15c each

FILM SALE

35mm COLOR FILM
With Processing Included

(FP) Factory Packed OR
(FF) Factory Fresh (Respooled)
One year expiration date
Fully Guaranteed

KODACHROME
(Same prices apply for Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

	3 Rolls 20 Exp.	3 Rolls 36 Exp.	10 Rolls 20 Exp.	10 Rolls 36 Exp.
(FP)	$8.60	$12.35	$24.50	$36.50
(FF)	6.95	11.25	20.50	32.50

SUPER ANSCOCHROME

(FP)	8.95	13.85	29.00	39.50

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
With Processing Included!

(FP) FACTORY PACKED OR
(FF) FACTORY FRESH (Respooled)
- **One year expiration date**
- **Fully Guaranteed**

		3 Rolls	10 Rolls
8mm Roll 25' dbl.	(FP)	$8.95	$29.25
8mm Mag. 25' dbl.	(FP)	10.95	37.00
16mm Roll 100'	(FP)	24.60	78.50
16mm Mag. 50'	(FP)	16.85	54.50

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING
ASA 50 Reperforated

8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15
8mm Mag.	1.75
16mm 100' roll	2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24	2.50
16mm 50' Magazine	1.90

With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll
Negative film outdated $1.25

ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White ASA 80—5 for	$1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for	1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for	1.00

Respooled

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
ASA 50—Reperforated

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools	$ 1.79
16 rolls as above	5.95
64 rolls as above	22.00
15 16mm 25' rolls	2.75
27 rolls as above	4.75
54 rolls as above	8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls	5.95
27 rolls as above	10.75
54 rolls as above	19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm	3.60

NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm 4c per ft.—Minimum order 50'	
8mm 25' on camera spool	$1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool reperf.	4.75

Daylight No. 534 outdated 6 mos.

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll	$8.00
50' 16mm Mag	6.50

Orig. factory packed 1959 dated

COLORCHROME

8mm Roll ASA 32 ..... $3.25
with Processing within date

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W	$1.25
8mm 25' double B&W	.60
8mm 25' double color	1.25
16mm 100' roll color	2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color	1.25

Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

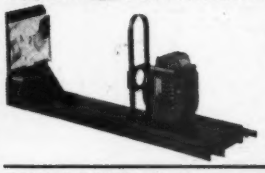
8mm 25' dbl. roll reperforated	$2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool reperforated	6.50
16mm 100' roll	5.00
16mm 100' roll sound	5.00
16mm 50' Magazine	3.50

ALL FILM SALES
B'way & 55th St. N.Y.C. 19, N.Y.
(MINIMUM ORDER $2.00)

ACCESSORIES

CINE-PROCESSOR & DRIER
Good for 110'.
8 & 16mm
$24.50

CHEMICAL KITS—DSS	$1.00
One gallon size good for reversal processing of paper and film.	
Empty 16mm Magazines—3 for	2.00
New 8mm Magazines—3 for	2.00
16mm 100' camera spools and cans—3 pair for	1.00
35mm cartridges or cans—one dozen for	1.00
16mm 800' reels—3 for	2.00
16mm 1200' reels	1.00
Cans for above each	.50
16mm 1600' reels	1.25
Cans for above each	.50
8mm 400' reels—2 for	1.00
Double cans for above—3 for	1.00
8 & 16mm Printer-silent and sound. Up to 400 ft.	$149.50
Film cement, bottle	.25
Empty 8mm Magazines—3 for	1.45



MOVIE TITLER
4.95

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm
THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS
The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approximately 400 ft. each reel.

Charlie Chaplin Comedies—1 reelers—
NEW JANITOR! MABEL'S BUSY DAY, FILM JOHNNY, BETWEEN SHOWERS, CAUGHT IN THE RAIN, HIS NEW PROFESSION.—2 reelers—IN THE BANK, NITE AT THE SHOW, THE CHAMPION, THE TRAMP, HIS NIGHT OUT, DOUGH AND DYNAMITE. The price for silent is $10.00 per reel and for sound $12.50 per reel. 8mm $5.00 per reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ	7 reels
Crown of Thorns	8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua	8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin	9 reels
Sound	$13.00 per reel
8mm	$ 7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—
Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. $5.00 per reel—16mm $10.00 silent per reel and $12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm $5.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. $10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reelers.

PRIZE FIGHTS
HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version
Available 200' ..... 8mm $ 7.50
Available 400' 16mm 15.00
Fights From Early Days Till Present

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER

100 Sheet Packages	Contrasts 1—2—3 SW	DW
4 x 5	$1.39	$1.89
5 x 7	1.89	2.09
8 x 10	3.45	4.50

Slightly outdated

BULK FILM SPECIAL
- **Brand New Daylight Film Loader**
- **100' 35mm negative film** our choice
- **12 empty 35mm cartridges**

Yours for only $5.95

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS
Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro
SPECIAL USED $159.00

SPECIAL SALE!!
OLD MOVIE STARS
12 Films 8mm 200' assorted as follows:

LAUREL AND HARDY	KOKO
	MICKEY ROONEY
OUR GANG	FAIRY STORIES
CARTOONS	WESTERN
UNDERSEA PICTURE	TRAVEL
	AESOP'S FABLES
FELIX THE CAT	CHARLIE CHAPLIN

Plus a new Brumberger motor driven 8mm movie projector. List price $100.00. **Our price** **$50.00**

SALE

Now in our new larger store bringing you the greatest photographic values. All items brand new. We deliver exactly what we advertise.

** And your equipment taken in trade

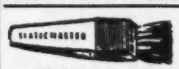
POPULAR
PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL
PETRI GREEN-O-MATIC
35MM, PARALLAX CORRECTION

	List	SPECIAL
F1.9 w/case	$92.45	$61.95
F2.8 w/case	69.90	55.95

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY
3-SECTION TRIPOD
With 14" elevator rise, closes to 18", opens to 60". Weight 3 lbs.
List $16.95
ONLY $9.95

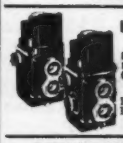
BRAND NEW GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER
The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.
Standard Model 2165 List 23.95 ONLY $16.89
Luminous Model 2169 List 24.95 ONLY $17.89



STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides
3" Professional List 9.95 — Special..$7.29
1" Amateur List 4.95 — Special..$3.29

BRAND NEW JUST ARRIVED LATEST MODEL
BAIA 8mm EDITOR
Action editor, large image, w/splicer. All metal compact construction.
List $44.95
SURE TO PLEASE SPECIAL $26.95

8 SECTION POCKET TRIPOD
Geared Elevator Post Deluxe Pan-Head Complete with Leather Case
SENSATIONAL VALUE ONLY $7.95



BRAND NEW RICOH DIACORDS
PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS
Needle sharp f3.5 4-element lens, MXV, 1/400 sec., self-timer Duo focus lever, brilliant view screen.

	List	**Special
Diacord "G" w/case	56.50	$37.95
Diacord "L" w/case (Built-In Meter)	75.00	$51.50

BRAND NEW ASAHI PENTAX K
INSTANT MIRROR RETURN REFLEX

	List	SALE
Pentax K f1.8 Auto Takumar	249.50	$165.95
Pentax Body Only	129.50	$ 89.50
Eveready Case	15.00	$ 10.50

WRITE FOR PRICES ON LENSES & ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW 35MM
TOYOCA CAMERA
f2.8 Cpld. R.F., Rapid Advance Flash Sync, w/case
SPECIAL $34.95
RUSH—LIMITED QUANTITY

BRAND NEW
ARGUS PREVIEWER II
Large magnification light lock, for 35mm, 828; or super slides, includes standard batteries.
List price $8.95 NOW ONLY $6.95

BRAND NEW—LIFETIME WARRANTY
BAUSCH AND LOMB BALOMATICS
Automatic Slide Projectors
35mm, 828, or super slide mounts, "no popping," "no light spill," intermix all mounts, finest optics.
Model 300, List 84.50...Special $58.00
Model 500, List 149.50...Special 99.00
Remote Control Cord.....Add 3.95
Non spill trays, List 1.25 Only .79 ea.
Luggage case for 24 trays Only 7.95

SENSATIONAL YASHICAMAT
(Fully Automatic Reflex Camera)
f3.5 4-element lens, MX flash sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. List w/case $85.50.
BRAND NEW ONLY $56.50

	List	Sale
Yashica "A" w/case	$35.95	$23.75
Yashica "C" w/case	54.95	36.50
Yashica "LM" w/case	69.95	45.95

Brand New, Factory Packed, Guaranteed

BRAND NEW—TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE
YASHICA REFLEX FAMILY
Yashica 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500 sec., MX, click stops, crank transport.
List w/case 69.95 SPECIAL $45.95
Yashica 635—Dual format reflex, built-in 35mm transport, semi-auto for 2¼ or 35 size 1/500, f3.5, MX, complete with 35 converter & case.
List 69.95 SPECIAL $45.95

Airequipt Automatic Changer
Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Golde, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.
BRAND NEW ONLY $8.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25
ONLY $1.41 ea.
Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95

JUST ARRIVED BRAND NEW
RICOHMATIC 225
Built In Meter, 35mm Adapter, w/Case
Complete List 114.90
ONLY $78.95

ELGEET
SYNCHRONEX 8 LENS
Will convert your 8mm camera to a modern electric eye camera.
List $9.95
ONLY $42.95
* Standard "D" Mount Cameras Only

8mm ACTION POCKET VIEWER
Now you can show your 50' reel of film in true movie action using any light source
ONLY $4.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRAND NEW
SPOTOMATIC II

Enlarging Meter, Densitometer now more accurate, easier to use—with built-in photo cell
List $18.50 SPECIAL $13.95

POPULAR
PHOTO STORES, INC.
3 WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Circle 7-3461

Brand New
BUY DIRECTLY FROM POPULAR
AIRES V
Interchangeable f1.5 Lens Complete w/case List 174.50
ONLY $119.50

JUST ARRIVED
AIRES VISCOUNT
f1.9, LVS, MXV, 500 Sec. Rapid Advance, Auto Frame Counter, Rapid Rewind.
List w/Case 82.45 SPECIAL $57.95
*DEALERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

BRAND NEW
MINOLTA 16 MINIATURE
List 39.95
ONLY 26.95
B&W Film 20 exp. ..Only $1.00 ea.
Color Film 20 exp. ..Only $1.10 ea.
Flash Bracket ...Only $1.75 ea.
B.C. Fan Flash...Only $4.95 ea.
B.C. Bat. for Flash ..Only $1.20 ea.

JUST ARRIVED
NEWEST MINOLTA 35MM
MODEL V-2
1/2000 Sec., f2 Lens—Experts Rate this Camera Great. List w/case $112.45
BRAND NEW SPECIAL $74.95
* Dealers Write for Special Quantity Prices on All Minolta Cameras.

(ALL BRAND NEW)
SPECIAL SALE ON
FAMOUS MINOLTA CAMERAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT SUCH SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICES

MINOLTA A
f3.5 w/case
List 57.90
NOW $36.75

MINOLTA A-2
f2.8 w/case
List 78.90
NOW $51.75

MINOLTA SUPER A
f2 w/case
List 141.45
NOW $89.95

BRAND NEW
MINOLTA AUTOCORD
f3.5 w/case list $109.45
NOW $71.75

SENSATIONAL BRAND NEW
MINOLTA SR-2
SINGLE LENS REFLEX
f1.8 Lens, Self Timer, Automatic Diaphram, Auto-Counter, with Case.
List Price 264.50 SPECIAL ONLY $174.95

SPECIAL SALE BRAND NEW
HEILAND 64-B FLASH
AC or BATTERY List 59.95
ONLY $39.50

Quick Release Clamp with "L" Bracket ..... $.95
Coiled Cord 2.95
3-D Batteries ..... .60
* DEALERS WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES.

Save on Brand New Latest Models
ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTORS
No Popping, Wide Angle Lens Blower Cooled, Metal Case

	List	*Special
#535—300W Semi-Auto	62.95	$42.95
#545—500W Semi-Auto	69.95	$48.95
#555—500W Automatic	99.95	$68.95

* We Accept Your Equipment In Trade.

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT
Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions. 18"x18" size.

List $4.95
Only $3.95

10% DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS
Add postage—excess refunded. All Merchandise guaranteed 1 full year
10 Day Money-Back Warranty

Only 80¢ for 50-ft. 8mm Home-Movies!

Choose all you want now—COLOR or B&W—Brand New Films!

8mm ENTERTAINMENT MOVIES

50-ft. B&W—$2 Values....Only 80c

5 for only $4 postpaid

Why pay $2 or more for 50-ft. 8mm Movies when you can get the very best for only 80c?

Check all the films you want:

- ☐ 12 "AFRO-MOOD" Cuban Dancer
- ☐ 13 "RHUMBA AMALIA" Cuban
- ☐ 23 "SILK STOCKING MODEL"
- ☐ 30 Gwen Caldwell "GIRL WITH $1,000,000 LEGS"
- ☐ 46 "SEASHORE FROLICS"
- ☐ 49 "BEAUTY PARADE"
- ☐ 60 "LINGERIE MODEL"
- ☐ 62 Kalantan "DANCE NOCTURNE"
- ☐ 64 "WOMEN OF BALI"
- ☐ 68 Cleo Moore "MODELS STOCKINGS"
- ☐ 73 Cute "AIRPLANE MECHANIC"
- ☐ 77 "ARFO-CUBAN RHYTHMS"
- ☐ 82 Kalantan in "BUDDHA DANCE"
- ☐ 86 "GIRLS WRESTLING"
- ☐ 90 Barbara Nichols "MAMBO"
- ☐ 92 Dolores Del Raye "ST. LOUIS WOMAN"
- ☐ 94 "HINDU TASSEL HASSELL"
- ☐ 101 "CAUGHT IN BARBED WIRE"
- ☐ 102 Sheree North
- ☐ 107 "THE TRESPASSER"
- ☐ 108 Nora Knight "EXOTIC DANCER"
- ☐ 117 Sheree North "SUN DANCE"
- ☐ 123 Choendelle "FOLLIES STAR"
- ☐ 125 "TEXAS LIL DARLIN"
- ☐ 126 "THAT GAL FROM DALLAS"
- ☐ 127 Tempest Storm "DESERT DANCE"
- ☐ 129 Sheree North "WASTE BASKET BLUES"
- ☐ 131 Linda "THE SUNBATHER"
- ☐ 133 "UNDERWATER DANCE RHYTHMS"
- ☐ 135 "TURKISH DANCER"
- ☐ 149 Lian "EXOTIC PARISIAN"
- ☐ 168 Arlene
- ☐ 182 "EXOTIC SWAN DANCE"
- ☐ 185 "LOUISIANA STRUT DANCE"
- ☐ 187 Jerrima "SOUTH SEA BELLE"
- ☐ 193 Blaze Starr "DANCE OF FIRE"
- ☐ 198 "MAID'S DAY OFF"

100-ft. B&W "Dancers", $1.60 each

- ☐ IRISH McCALLAH No. 52
- ☐ CLEOPATRA, No. 70
- ☐ CANDY BARR, No. 115
- ☐ SHEREE NORTH Screen Test, No. 120
- ☐ LILI St. CYR "SALOME" No. 8
- ☐ KALATAN FIRE DANCE, No. 83
- ☐ NEJLA ATES, Turkish Dancer, No. 165

200-ft. B&W "Specials", $3.20 each

- ☐ Pie a la Mode, Cast of 6, No. 31
- ☐ Underwater Spearfishing, No. 69
- ☐ Italian Beauty Queens, No. 99

50-ft. B&W "Features", $1.00 each

- ☐ Sammy Lee Dives, Olympic Champ, No. 7
- ☐ Underwater Ballerina, No. 16
- ☐ Rhapsody on Ice, No. 11
- ☐ Acrobatic Waltz, Baton Twirler, No. 35

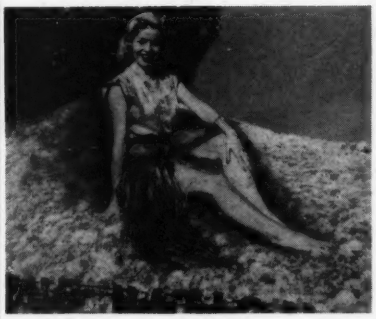
Most Beautiful Girls in the World

Famed MISS UNIVERSE contestants pose and parade for you. These lovelies were chosen from all over the world. Our cameras show them at their best.

- ☐ MISS UNIVERSE CONTEST, No. 50, 200-ft. B&W $3.20
- ☐ MISS UNIVERSE BEAUTY PARADE, No. 85, 100-ft. B&W $1.60

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
by Special Exchange Plan

Rush Coupon for Fresh New Subjects Direct-to-you from Hollywood



COLOR MOVIES OF ROSE PARADE

Only $5 for

50-ft. film of "High Spots" or full 200-ft. Complete Reel for $20

Movie Newsreels covered the full 1959 Pasadena New Year's Rose Parade with expert cameramen—shooting in glorious Kodachrome Full Color. Using "Zoom" lens they got intimate close-ups of glamorous beauty queens and flower-bedecked floats. Enjoy this famed parade at home. Guaranteed to delight you with color, clarity, finest quality optical color print—or money back.

- ☐ 50-ft. Color "High Spots" $5
- ☐ 200-ft. Complete Reel Color ... $20

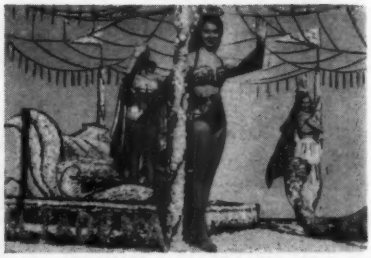
OTHER FULL COLOR FILMS

50-ft. reels ..... $5 each

Nature's Scenic Wonders in Kodachrome Color

- ☐ GRAND CANYON
- ☐ YELLOWSTONE
- ☐ YOSEMITE PARK
- ☐ SEQUOIS NAT'L PARK
- ☐ BOULDER DAM
- ☐ NIAGARA FALLS
- ☐ SANTA CLAUS LANE—Hollywood stars parade down Hllwd. Blvd. with elephants, camels, bands, etc.
- ☐ HAWAIIAN DANCERS—Natives show exotic talent against floral backgrounds, colorful beach scenes.
- ☐ ICE FOLLIES—Lavish skating production by top performers.
- ☐ DESERT FLOWERS—Fascinating color close-ups.

MAIL COUPON NOW GET FILMS BY RETURN MAIL



Carnival of Color Exotic "MARDI GRAS"

"Anything goes" in gay New Orleans during the Mardi Gras festival. Dancing in the streets—fantastic costumes—unbelievable parades. See the masked revelers cavorting, in color.

- ☐ 100-ft. in COLOR .....only $10
- ☐ 100-ft. in B&W $3

DANCE ARTISTES—IN COLOR!

50-ft. .....$5 each

- ☐ KALANTAN
- ☐ JERRIMA
- ☐ LIA OF PARIS
- ☐ BLAZE STARR
- ☐ DELORES DEL RAYE
- ☐ BETTY HOWARD

FEATURE DANCERS—IN COLOR!

100-ft. .....$10 each

- ☐ LILI ST. CYR
- ☐ NEJLA ATES

50-ft. MICKEY MOUSE AND DONALD DUCK MOVIES, $2 each

- ☐ No. 1502A "MICKEY'S LUNCH BREAK"
- ☐ No. 1503A "MICKEY, THE GORILLA TAMER"
- ☐ No. 1504A "MICKEY'S QUICK EXIT"
- ☐ No. 1505 "MICKEY, THE CONGO KILLER"
- ☐ No. 1506A "MICKEY, THE NURSEMAID"
- ☐ No. 1507A "MICKEY'S BAD DREAM"
- ☐ No. 1508A "MICKEY AND LITTLE EVA"
- ☐ No. 1510A "MICKEY'S BAD NIGHT"
- ☐ No. 1511A "MICKEY'S ROYAL BATTLE"
- ☐ No. 1512 "MICKEY'S FOOTBALL MANGLE"

100-ft. MICKEY MOUSE and DONALD DUCK MOVIES, $3.50 each

- ☐ No. 1402B "MICKEY GETS HIRED AND FIRED"
- ☐ No. 1404B "MICKEY & THE MECHANICAL BOXER"
- ☐ No.1405B "MICKEY'S WILD, CRAZY DREAM"
- ☐ No. 1407B "MICKEY AND PRINCESS CHARMING"
- ☐ No. 1451B "DONALD'S SUPER SERVICE"
- ☐ No. 1452B "FAST AND FURIOUS DONALD"
- ☐ No. 1454B "DONALD'S DAY OFF"

100-ft. CHARLIE CHAPLIN Screen Classics, $3.50 each

- ☐ 254 "ROMANTIC CHARLIE"
- ☐ 255 "CHARLIE THE REPORTER"
- ☐ 256 "CHARLIE DOING HIS BEST"
- ☐ 257 "TWO LITTLE NEMOS"
- ☐ 258 "CHARLIE THE BONEHEAD"
- ☐ 259 "SIDE DOOR PULLMAN"

- ☐ **FREE CATALOG—All kinds of movies—for Kid Shows—Adults**

YOU DON'T NEED A PROJECTOR!

This new 8mm Movie Viewer enables you to see 50-ft. 8mm movies in fast or slow motion.

Only $5.95 postage-free.

Mail to: **MOVIE NEWSREELS, Dept. MP-7**
1621 North Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, California

☐ Rush me 8mm Movies listed here—postage free. I enclose $.....payment in full. You guarantee satisfaction or exchange plan.

.....

☐ Rush me 8mm VIEWER for $5.95 postage-free.

YOUR NAME .....

YOUR ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Webster's definition of *university*: "An institution of learning of the highest grade."

University employs college bred "Camera Technologists" who are thoroughly trained and prepared to give you consumer reports on photographic products free: their opinions are based on the University Camera policy of "Tell the Truth about a product, it will earn us better customers." Our reputation is of the highest caliber because we follow 3 simple rules: Speedy delivery, Rapid answers to inquiries, and of course the lowest prices.

University offers the right price plus advice which gives you security in knowing that you are doing business with a reputable, reliable firm.

PRAKTINA FX, PENTA, W/AUTO F2 BIOTAR
List 297.50
New Special with case **169.50**
Retina IIIS New Model SPECIAL $109.00 w/case

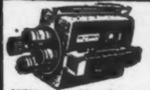
MIRANDA AUTO
F1.9 Soligor
Brand New **$156.50**
Case $10.82
Your camera in trade—Write for Lit.

Trays for All
PROJECTORS W/Covers
28c Ea. Except Revere B & L, La Belle
Trays for Revere, ea. 38c
Airequipt Mags. ea. 1.44

BRAND NEW
Contaflex IV—Immed. Del. $144.00
35 Pro Tessar 89.50 .... 73.84
85 Pro Tessar 76.80
Case & BC Flash 15.92

• F2.8 color lens • Brite Lumi frame • Single stroke rapid wind • Full sync self-timer • Coupled range finder • 1 sec. to 1/500.
List 69.50 **$34.95** Leather case FREE with order
10 day trial Full Refund

Same w/F1.9 w/built in meter, 1 sec. to 1/500 ..$66.50



Wittenaur-Cine Camera w/F1.9 lens
$93.95 Write for Lit. & Prices and Trade In.

Tripods On Special & Brand New
STAR D. CONQUEST (elevating type) 21.50 ....13.10
Quickset Champ II 34.00 ....22.93
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE 5.95 2.95
Star D. Cont Mark III 25.95 16.75
Quickset Husky II 47.00 ....31.50

Fully Automatic 35mm F3.5, Rare Earth Glass, Extreme Razor Sharpness
List $109.50
Brand New Sale **$59.50**
For Asahi auto, Exacta.

BAIA 8mm—16mm
MOVIE-ACTION EDITOR
Action Viewer—2 Rewinds. Sturdy all Metal. No rollers to thread. Folds for storage.
List $44.50 SPECIAL **$27.92**
Kalart 8mm Editor—39.95 ....$22.95

For Exakta 1959. New Model Stopomatic. List 159.50.
Tele-Xenar ....New $99.90
2.8 35mm CURTAGON Stopomatic List 149.50 ....Special 95.70
135mm F2.5 Auto Steinheil, List 149.50, New 79.95
For Asahi, Prack., Edixa, etc., 135mm F3.5 Tele-Xenar. List 129.50. ....Special 78.50

AIREQUIPT MAGS	New $2.25	Our Price $1.44
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	7.49
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Revere, TDC, Airequipt, Viewlex)	13.95	6.87
Case (to hold 12 Kodak trays)		4.77
Cavalcade Trays ....ea.		1.87

BROWNIE TURRET Scope Sight w/Built-in Electric Eye w/3 f/1.9 lenses New
List $99.50. Special **$69.92**
Comb case 8.97. Single Lens Scope Sight 1.9

ZOOM FINDER
Reg. $35.50 NEW **$14.95**
Complete with leather case—28mm-135mm w/Parallax corr.

New Model Just Out
EMEL PLUME

• 8mm roll, D Mount • Governor Motor • 0-64 FPS—Single Frame • Reverse, Lap-dissolves, Parallax corr. • Swiss Parts, French assembly, cable release socket.
List Price Body Alone **179.50**
For electric eye meter. D mounted Add $14.95
Meter Fits Any "D" Mount 8mm Camera.
Huge Trade-in Allowance Accepted

A Clearance of Used Items 1 Yr. Guarantee

LENS
200mm Tele Pieska P-S F5.5 Exa-Prak 39.95
135mm F2.8 P-S Prak 29.92
180mm F5.5 Tele Meg Exa 17.85
150mm F5.5 Tele Meg-Exa 17.85
135mm F4 Triotar-Exa 19.95
135mm F2.5 Angeni-Exakta 48.50
135mm F4.5 Trav-Exa 19.82
135mm F4.5 Wirgar-Exa 29.50
75mm F1.9 Primoplan-Exa 44.50
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
Dejur D100 W/F1.9 New 79.50
Revere Tur #99 F2.8 w/1½" 36.50
Revere #77 Mag F2.8 .... 29.50
Dejur 8 F1.9 FF Tur Fade 59.50
Dejur Specr F1.9 Tur. New 79.50
Old Model Emel F1.9 Tur. 39.50
B&H 134 F2.5 .... 34.50
B&H 172A F1.9 .... 79.50
B&H 172B F1.9 .... 59.50
B&H 134 F1.9 .... 38.50
B&H 172B F2.5 .... 49.50
Keystone A-9 F2.5 16mm 49.50
REFLEX CAMERAS
Argoflex F4.5 .... 19.50
Ricohflex VI F3.5 .... 13.95
Reflekta F3.5 .... 18.95
Altiflex F3.5 .... 9.50
Rolleicord III F3.5 Xenar 39.50
Ricoh Dia G 29.50
Minolta Auto F3.5 .... 52.50
Super Ricoh F3.5 .... 15.95
Auto Rolle F3.5 Xenar 89.50
Ikoflex F3.5 Novar 37.50
Dejur Refl F3.5 .... 39.50
Revere 84 F1.9 .... 59.50
35mm CAMERAS
Super Baldinette Xenar F2.8 R/F 39.50
Retina I F3.5 Ektar 17.95
Retina II F2.8 Xenon 29.95
Argus C3 F3.5 .... 13.95
Super Thomat R/F F4.5 Tessar .... -- --
Universal Mercury C4722 w/finder F3.5 lens 6.95
Certo Dolina R/F F2.8 L 24.50
Olympus 35-S F2.8 .... 34.50
Vitomatic I F2.8 .... 49.95
Minolta Autowide (meter) F2.8 .... 34.50
Minolta A-2 F2.8 .... 36.95
Nicca Body only 1-1/1000 sec. Leica type body 29.50
Alpa Reflex F1.8 Alitar lens 99.50
PRESS CAMERAS
Crown 4x5 Tubular finder Kalart R/F Xenar 4.7 sync Graflok back MX sync 99.50
Speed 4x5 Tubular finder Kalart R/F Optar 4.7 X sync solenoid tripper Graflok back 117.50

Royal Wirgin 1.9

39.95+ 6.95 case **46.90**
• F1.9 meter built-in luminous frame • Coupled Rangefinder • 1 sec. to 1/500 • MX.

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER

Battery operated 3⅞" in width, 8½" in length lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs. Trade-ins accepted. Free Literature. List 249.50
USED $139.95

Brand New R.F. Penta-Prism for Exactas, V, VX, & Exas, split image rangefinder combination with viewfinder. Complete with extra ground glass.

List 80.00
Brand New **18.98**
Case .... .99
Same w/black leather top ..$26.75

RICOH 519 w/F1.9 & Meter List 99.50 BRAND NEW **68.50**
Deluxe Case List $10. Net $7.50

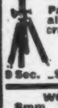
Photo-Electric **EXPOSURE METER WITH BOOSTER**
Reg. $12.95 **$5.95**
Complete ASA index, Lens stops F:1 to F:32, shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete with Booster, Leather case and Strap. Polaroid Scales. Clip-on w/no Booster $4.95.

135mm F2.8 pre-set same for Praktica, Exacta. List 89.50
Special new **34.95**
Case 3.65

Brand-New for LEICA FANS

List $79.95 WEST GERMAN **42.52**
135mm f/3.5 Tele-photo lens,

FOR NIKON & CONTAX
135mm F3.5 ....48.50
35mm F3.5 ....48.50



8 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod Pan Head swivels all directions gear crank. List $17.95
Special w/ leather case
8 Sec. ..$9.88 **$7.85**

WOLLENSAK
8mm TURRET MAG w/3 F1.8 lenses
List 149.50 Brand New **79.95**

MODEL 2700 SUPERPOD
Geared for quick action raising and lowering. Extra 90 Degrees tilt on panhead. Ball Level on tripod. Ratchet to prevent camera from falling. Degree marks for vertical pictures. Adjustable camera screw.
List 22.95 **11.97**
Case List 5.95 ....Special 2.92
Testrite 2400/3 wght. 3 lbs. Model 3 sec. elevator rise 14". List 16.95. Special $8.95

A Portable Transistor Recorder—the New Steelman Transitape weighs 6 lbs., measures 2⅞"x6½"x9¾". All transistor recorder w/ mike, which will record conferences, concerts, and even record when walking.

List $199.50
Our Price **164.50**
demon. models w/batt., mike, tape & case.

8mm SANKYO TURRET CAMERA
SANKYO SR, 3 lens Turret Camera with brilliant individual finders for each lens, through the lens focusing. Rewind for fades and dissolves. With 13mm F1.4 lens.
List 149.50 .... **89.50**
With 6.5mm WA & 1½" tele f1.9 lenses ....Add 24.95
SANKYO Model SY—3 lens turret with Zoom type finder with 13mm F1.9 lens ..**64.50**

FRESH Perutz Black & White Cine Films, Processing included. Specify Film Speed. ASA 25, 100, or 400
8mm roll ....2.49 ea.
16mm 100' roll ....4.99 ea.
Voigtlander Bessamatic Single Lens Reflex Write for Literature & price.
Lord 5D w/F1.9 lens w/case list 112.50 New Our Price 59.50
Write For Free Discounted Stereo Pre-Recorded tape list for Wollensak & other Recorders, Omega, etc.

University Camera

761 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded
Money refunded, if not satisfied, 10 days.
Orders under $5.00—50c handling charge
SEND FOR FREE M-7 CATALOGUE—COD, send 25%
We pay cash for your used camera . . .
Trade In's Accepted

BEST BUY
AUTOMATIC EDIXA
w/F2.8. Fully auto. Westanar, auto rapid wind fully interchangeable w/ waist level, speed from 1/25 to 1/1000.
Case $8.50
$89.58
TRADE INS ACCEPTABLE

***ALL LISTINGS FACTORY NEW**

8mm Movie Projectors
Argus M-500 .... 59.50
Keystone K-100 .... 69.21
Kodak Brownie 8mm 38.00
Kodak Showtime 69.50
Showtime Variable 99.50
K109 w/c 109.95

8mm Movie Cameras
Yashica 8T f1.4 .... 57.95
1½" f1.4 Tele Matar 18.50
Canon 8T f1.8 .... -- --
Keystone f1.8 3-lens Turret Elec. Eye 79.95
Yashica 635 w/case & Adapter List 69.95 .... 46.95
Kodak Brownie f2.3 .... 22.50
Kodak Brownie f1.9 .... 29.95
Brownie Turret f2.3 .... 40.50
Brownie Turret f1.9 .... 49.95
Revere 64 f1.9 ....119.50
Wollensak 43-D Turret f1.8 .... 64.95
And Your Camera In Trade Write

1⅝ x 1⅝ Cameras
Rolleiflex 4x4 .... 84.50
Yashica 44 .... 49.50

2¼ x 2¼ Cameras
Exakta 66 f2.8 ....169.50
Ikoflex Favorit 79.95
Ikoflex IC Tessar 66.50
Kalimar Reflex 59.50
Kalloflex 75.00
Rolleiflex 3.5 ....132.00
Rolleicord VA 64.00

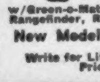
Stereo Cameras
Kodak Stereo f3.5 .... 66.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 .... 97.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 ....118.00

35mm Cameras
Akarex III f2 Xenon 67.50
Ansco Super Memar f2 75.00
Argus C-44 f2.8 .... 89.48
Argus C-44 f1.9 ....126.41
Asahi-Pentax f2.2 ....109.50
Asahi-Pentax f2 Biotar 136.50
Braun Super III Auto f1.9. List 159.50 .... 79.50
Contaflex Alpha 78.00
Contaflex Beta 91.00
Contax IIA Body 99.50
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar 173.50
Contax IIIA Body 107.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar 198.00
Canon Reflex 35 .... -- --
Exakta VX IIA F2 Xenon Auto Biotar ..214.00
Exakta VX IIA w/Auto Biotar f2 w/RF Pentaprism w/imp cert. 269.50
Exakta IIA w/light meter w/Auto Xenon imp. certif. 287.00
Graphic 35 w/f2.8, case, Flash 53.23
Kodak Signet 30 .... 40.26
Kodak Signet 50 .... 61.04
Konica III A XX
Minolta A2 f2.8 .... -- --
SR 2 Reflex 35 .... -- --
Nikon SP f1.4 XX
Pentacon f2 Westagon 89.50
Petri f2.8 dis. 32.00
Petri f1.9 dis. 44.95
Aires f1.9 .... 55.95
Retina IIc 79.50
Retina IIIS w/built-in 35mm, 80mm Fd. 105.00
Ricoh 35 w/c—w/FL 38.75
Ricoh 500 .... 48.92
Petri Reflex 149.50
Topcon f1.8 Auto 295.00
Vitessa T f2.8 .... 91.50
Vitessa L f2.8 .... 80.00
Nikon Reflex 35 .... -- --
Fujica 69.95
Olympus Ace 79.95
Olympus Electro 129.95
Nikon Reflex F2 .... 329.50
Minolta SR2 Reflex 249.50
New Petri 1.9 .... 79.95
New Petri 2.8 .... 59.95
Lord F2.8 .... 29.95
Retina Reflex S 154.50
Futura SIII F2 .... 59.50
Futura SIII F1.5 .... 73.50
Akarex 3.5 .... 49.95

Exposure Meters
Norwood Super Director 14.25
Sekonic Movie Pet. 3.75
Sekonic L-36 .... 9.00
Weston DR 11.50
Weston Master III 22.50

Slide Projectors—Sale
Ansco Dualet 29.95
Argus 300 .... 29.75
Argus 300 Auto 45.85
Brumberger Riviera 2¼x2¼ 45.00
Graflex Constellation 69.95
Kodak Cavalcade 101.50
Cavalcade Trays ..ea. 1.87
Mansfield 300 Auto w/c 32.75
Revere 503 .... -- --
Revere 888D XX
Keystone 511 .... 69.95
Kodak 300 w/ Airequipt 74.50 .... 52.50
Kodak w/ Redimatic 64.50 .... 45.50

Cameras
Mamiya 16 .... 29.95
Minox IIIS Used 89.50
Olympus SII F2.8 ....57.50
Olympus F1.8 ....74.50
Minolta V2 .... -- --
Mecablitz 101 ....26.75



PETRI 1.9
w/Green-o-Matic, Coupled Rangefinder, Rapid wind.
New Model **79.95**
Case 12.50
Write for Literature and Prices.

PHOTO BOOK MART

ANIMAL, BIRD, AND PET

331	Photographing Animals, by Dunton	$1.95
639	TECHNIQUE OF BIRD PHOTOGRAPHY, BY J. WARHAM	$4.95
124	Hunting With The Camera, by A. D. Cruickshank	$4.50

ANNUALS

68	BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC 1959	$2.50
115	GERMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC ANNUAL 1959	$7.95
305	Pictures That Talk, U. S. Camera 1959	$8.95

BEGINNER

312	ALL IN ONE CAMERA BOOK, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$2.95
321	How To Develop, Print, & Enlarge	$1.00
297	Photography, The Amateurs Guide, by Zim and Burnett	$2.50
688	HOW TO TAKE BETTER PICTURES OF YOUR FAMILY, BY G. & C. WRIGHT	$3.98
92	Secrets of Taking Good Pictures, Knopf	$2.50
696	Real Book About Photography	$1.95
325A	How To Make Good Pictures	$1.95

CAMERA BOOKS

508	Aires Guide, by R. Simmons	$1.95
153	Argus Guide, by K. Tydings	$1.95
133	Argus, Picture Making With The, by J. Deschin	$3.50
121	BALDESSA GUIDE, BY EMANUEL	$1.75
236	Bell & Howell Movie Guide, by K. Tydings	$1.95
216	Bolex B8-C8 Guide, by G. R. Sharp	$1.95
93	BOLEX H16 H8 GUIDE, BY A. SURGENOR	$1.95
52	CONTAFLEX WAY, BY H. FREYTAG	$4.95
66	CONTAFLEX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
273	Contaflex Manual, by E. S. Bombach	$7.95
204	CONTAX WAY, BY H. FREYTAG	$4.50
162	Exakta Photography, by J. Deschin	$4.95
278	(New) EXAKTA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
70	EDIXA REFLEX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
230	Ikoflex Guide, by K. Tydings	$1.95
140	LEICA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
74	Leica Manual, by W. D. Morgan	$6.00
327	MINOX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
404	Minolta Guide, by K. Tydings	$1.95
306	NIKON MANUAL, BY G. B. WRIGHT	$5.95
100	PICTURES IN A MINUTE, THE POLAROID LAND BOOK, BY J. WOLBARST	$1.95
100A	PICTURES IN A MINUTE (CLOTH)	$3.95
392	Praktina Praktica Manual, by K. Tydings	$2.95
409	Ricoh Guide, by H. Coles	$1.95
749	Small Minox, Big Pictures	$2.95
642	GUIDE TO ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY, BY F. HENLE	$5.00
145	ROLLEI GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
421	ROBOT GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
261	REGULA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.75
112	RETINA REFLEX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
217	RETINA WAY, BY O. CROY	$4.95
142	RETINA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.95
406	SUPER IKONTA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.75
332	Thirty Five MM Camera Rating Guide, by B. Keppler	$1.95
465	VITESSA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL	$1.25
173	Voigtlander Guide, by K. Tydings	$1.95
402	YASHICA GUIDE, BY R. LOWELL	$1.95

CHILD & BABY

46	How To Photograph Your Child, by Hoban and Judge	$1.00
362	Photographing Children, by S. Szasz	$1.95
6	CHILD PHOTOGRAHY MADE EASY, BY J. SCHNEIDER	$4.50

COLOR

7	Reproduction of Color, by R. W. Hunt	$12.75
127	Natural Color Processes, by C. E. Dunn	$5.00
748	Color Photography For The Amateur, by M. Hall	$5.50
377	COLOUR FILMS, BY C. L. THOMPSON	$7.95
341	AMATEUR CARBRO COLOR PRINTS, BY V. HANWORTH	$3.00
373	Anscochrome & Ektachrome Home Processing, by R. Bagby	$1.95
368	Science of Color	$7.00
200	Photo Oil Coloring, by Marshall	$3.95
13	Making Better Color Slides, Part 1 and 2, by F. Bond each	$3.50
313	BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COLOR, BY J. COSTA	$1.95

COMPOSITION

708	Composition Guide, by A. Wagg	$1.95
37	Composition Simplified, by Gabriel	$2.00
154	Art and Visual Perception, by R. Arnheim	$10.00

DEVELOPING, PRINTING, ENLARGING

155	How To Develop, Print, and Enlarge Your Pictures, by Flynn, Rosenberg, and Kellock	$3.95
405	Darkroom Guide, by S. Nathan	$2.00
397	DURST ENLARGER AND COPY CAMERA GUIDE, BY CARROLL AND TARJAN	$1.95
25	LOOTENS ON ENLARGING & PRINT QUALITY	$4.95
188	Beseler Enlarger, by Coles	$1.95
382	COMPLETE ART OF PRINTING & ENLARGING, BY O. R. CROY	$5.00
57	Printing With Variable Contrast Papers, by R. Marx	$1.95
183	The Negative, by A. Adams	$3.75
384	DEVELOPING, BY C. I. JACOBSON	$4.50
239	Mortenson On The Negative	$6.00
168	(New) Getting The Best From Your 35mm Negatives, by Y. E. Satow (July)	$1.95
258	Solar Enlarger, by R. McIntyre	$1.95

EXPOSURE

339	Guide To Perfect Exposure, by G. and C. Wright	$1.95
403	EXPOSURE, BY W. F. BERG	$5.00
742A	Exposure Record, by A. Adams	$2.95
98	Exposure Meter Guide, by C. Coles	$1.95

FIGURE

83	GLAMOUR IN YOUR LENS, BY J. MACGREGOR	$1.95
10	FRITZ HENLE'S FIGURE STUDIES	$3.50
119	Guide to Photographing Women, by R. Hamli	$1.95
103	MODEL ART	$1.50
43B	How to Photograph Women, by P. Gowland	$2.95
81	100 Studies of The Figure, by J. Rawlings	$5.50
84	How To Pose The Model, by Mortenson	$4.95
62	FORM & FIGURE, by P. Basch	$5.95
163	How To Shoot For Glamour, by C. Bakal	$2.95
727	Photo Et Propos Sur Le Nu	$3.00
407	Posing Patterns, by J. Broome	$10.00

FILTERS

78	FILTER GUIDE, BY N. ROTHSCHILD & C. WRIGHT	$1.95
514	Walz Filters and Lenses Guide, by R. Arnold	$1.95

LIGHTING

42	Advanced Flash Photography, by R. Arnold	$1.00
711	Artificial Light, by A. Adams	$3.75
697	Bounce Light, by R. Halford	$1.95
252	"Strobe" The Lively Light, by H. Luray	$4.00
182	Painting With Light, by J. Alton	$7.50
249	LIGHTING FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, BY W. NURMBURG	$4.50
175	AVAILABLE LIGHT, BY H. KINZER	$1.95
186	AVAILABLE LIGHT AND YOUR CAMERA, BY G. WRIGHT	$5.00
53	Strobonar Electronic Flash Guide by R. Arnold	$1.95
105	FLASH! ULTRA HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY	$6.50
588	(New) Gowland's Guide To Electronic Flash (July)	$1.95

MOVIES

146	OFFICIAL 8-16MM MOVIE CAMERA & PROJECTOR RATING GUIDE	$1.95
131	Lens Techniques for Color Movie Magic, by G. H. Turner	$1.95
449	How To Take Better Movies, by P. Gowland	$2.00
129	Sound for Your Color Movies, by G. W. Cushman	$1.95
72	Titling Your Color Movies, by Moore	$1.95
135	Editing Your Color Movies, by G. W. Cushman	$1.95
16	16MM Sound Motion Pictures, by Offenhauser	$12.50
620	Camera Techniques for Color Movie Makers, by D. Ham	$1.95
330	(New) MOVIE TECHNIQUES FOR THE ADVANCED AMATEUR, BY REGNIER AND MATZKIN (July)	$4.95
109	HOME MOVIE SCRIPTS, BY H. PROVISOR	$1.00
497	How To Reverse Movie Film	$1.50
262	HOW TO CHOOSE MUSIC, BY F. RAWLINGS	$1.75
263	HOW TO WRITE COMMENTARIES, BY M. KIRSH	$1.75

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.* Full year's subscription to Modern Photography given at special price with every book order. Just circle MP-1 in coupon and add $2.87 to your check. *Complete catalog included in your shipment.

104 HOW TO PRODUCE EFFECTS, BY J. CAUNTER $1.75
245 HOW TO ANIMATE CUTOUTS, BY C. H. BARTON $1.75
498 HOW TO SCRIPT, BY O. BLAKESTON $1.75
265 HOW TO PROCESS, BY L. WHEELER $1.75
4 HOW TO WRITE FILM STORIES, BY C. H. BARTON $1.75
243 HOW TO ADD SOUND, BY D. M. NEALE $2.50
61 HOW TO DO TRICKS, BY J. CAUNTER $1.95
234 Keystone Movie Guide, by Tydings $1.95
615 How to Shoot a Movie Story, by Gaskill and Englander $1.95
366 (New) Tydings Guide Kodak 8mm Brownie Movie Camera $1.95
257 Revere Movie Guide $1.95
635 Screen Writing And Production Techniques, for TV, Film, and Tape, by C. W. Curran $4.95
720 Technique of Film and Television Make-up, by V. J. R. Kehoe $9.00
179 Technique of Film Animation, by Halas and Manvell $10.00
417 Technique of Film Music, by Manvell and Huntley $9.00

OPTICS

529 Principles of Optics, by Hardy and Perrin $9.50
159 Camera Lenses, by A. Lockett $3.25
207 PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS, BY A. COX $5.75
694 Lens Testing Chart, by K. Tydings $1.95

PICTURE BOOKS

164 Decisive Moment, by H. Cartier-Bresson $12.50
632 LANDSCAPE PHOTOGRAPHY, BY L. & M. GAYTON $4.95
388 LEICA WORLD, ED. BY J. BALISH $5.00
466 Gallery I $3.95
638 Photographing Mexico, by C. B. Atwater $2.00
55 Photography Today $5.95
424 Under Full Sail, by M. Rosenfeld $7.50

PORTRAITURE

60 Fred Archer On Portraiture $5.75
75 PORTRAIT GUIDE, BY E. BENNETT $1.95
143 (New) PRACTICAL PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY FOR HOME AND STUDIO, BY FALK AND ABEL (July) $6.95

PROFESSIONAL, COMMERCIAL

85 Secrets of Successful Free Lancing, by D. Feitel $1.95
1 Free Lance Photographers Handbook $4.00
167 WHERE & HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES, BY A. W. AHLERS $1.95
114 HOW TO SHOOT WEDDINGS, BY M. K. ARIN $3.95
624 Guide to Winning Photo Contests, by R. Simmons $1.95
577 Commercial Photography, by K. M. McCombs $5.00
375 Industrial and Business Photography, by Melnitsky $1.95
440 (New) Candid Wedding Photography Guide, by K. Tydings $1.95
415 Press Photography, by K. Ross $1.00
147 MY CAMERA PAYS OFF, BY O. SWEET $4.95

REFERENCE, SCIENTIFIC

31 MINIATURE & PRECISION CAMERAS, BY S. J. LIPINSKY $7.95
651 CLOSE RANGE PHOTOGRAPHY, BY C. H. ADAMS $4.50
707 Dictionary of Photography, by Sowerby $10.00
311 PHOTOGRAPHY & THE LAW, BY SARBIN & CHERNOFF $1.95
442 Kodak Industrial Handbook $4.00
101 MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, BY T. A. LONGMORE $5.00
423 Fundamentals Of Photography, by P. Boucher $7.25
260 Kodak Graphic Arts Handbook $6.50
420 Corrective Photography, by L. Kellsey $5.00
311A PHOTOGRAPHY AND THE LAW (CLOTH) $3.50
367 Microrecording, Industrial and Library Applications, by Lewis and Offenhauser $9.50
253 Photo Lab Index, by Lester & Carroll $19.95
11 Pocket Photo Data Book, by W. Morgan $3.95
106 AMATEUR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, BY A. JACKSON $3.00
534 SENSITOMETRY, BY LOBEL & DUBOIS $5.00
372 ULTRAMINIATURE PHOTOGRAHY, BY J. D. COOPER $3.95
65 Ilford Manual by Horder $8.00

RETOUCHING

102 MANUAL OF AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE, BY C. TOBIAS $2.00
734 RETOUCHING, BY O. R. CROY $4.50
95 Retouching Negatives & Prints, by West $1.95
594 Retouching and Finishing for Photographers, by Adamson $2.75

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

509 Single Lens Reflex Guide, by P. Wahl $1.95
139 (New) Single Lens Reflex Photography by J. Cooper $1.95

STEREO

458 Art & Technique of Stereo Photography, by P. Gowland $2.95
398 STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY, BY K. C. M. SYMONS $5.00

TAPE RECORDING

237 ALL IN ONE TAPE RECORDER BOOK, BY J. M. LLOYD $2.95
617 THE GRUNDIG BOOK, BY F. PURVES $2.95

TEXT BOOKS

241 Amateur Photographer's Handbook, by Sussman $4.50
125 Advanced Photography, Methods & Conclusions, by A. Feininger $7.50
25 LOOTENS ON ENLARGING & PRINT QUALITY $4.95
27 PHOTOJOURNALISM, PICTURES FOR MAGAZINES & NEWSPAPERS, BY A. ROTHSTEIN $5.95

35MM

270 35mm Reference Guide, by N. Pollock $1.95
226 35mm Photography, by J. Deschin $5.00
746 Manual of The Miniature Camera, by T. Bentley $5.50
79 35MM PHOTO TECHNIQUE, BY H. S. NEWCOMBE $4.50
710 35mm Photography, by L. Stettner $2.50
332 35mm Camera Rating Guide, by Keppler $1.95

MISCELLANEOUS

621 Halftone Processes, by Lockrey $2.00
190 Camera Repairman's Handbook $5.95
740 MAKING LANTERN SLIDES AND FILM STRIPS, BY C. D. MILNER $3.00
304 Sports Photography Guide, by M. Kauffman $1.95
30 Successful Photography, by Feininger $4.95
107 ALL THE PHOTO TRICKS, BY E. SMITH $3.95
117 Weegee's Creative Camera $4.95
640 Night Photography, by Wooley $1.95
745 Photography In The Garden, by T. E. Gunn $6.00
641 Photography In Astronomy, by E. Selwyn $2.75
8 Photographing Your Flowers, by J. & M. Roche $1.95
741 PHOTOGRAPHS AND THE PRINTER, BY F. H. SMITH $3.00
387 Anatomy of Nature, by A. Feininger $5.95

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

AMPHOTO
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amount Encl. $_____**
In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I write below.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ($1.00 deposit required. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order $10.00)

_____
_____ **MP-1**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

7-59 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

DIRECT
Import Co. brings you
AMAZING SAVINGS
on
FINEST IMPORTS

Sensational Value!

GUARANTEE
Full Money back Guarantee with 15-day return privilege. All merchandise BRAND-NEW, except where listed otherwise. All prices FOB New York. Add approx. postage. On COD send 20% deposit, please!

ROYAL 1.9
BRAND-NEW!
With built-in exposure meter, seven element f1.9 lens, 9-speed shutter to 1/500th & B; MVX synchr. for flash & strobe; selftimer; coupled rangefinder, luminous viewfinder with bright frame; single-stroke lever; rapid rewind; accessory shoe; etc. Comp. List $99.50
Leather Eveready Case ONLY $4.95
with f2.8/50mm 5-elem. coated lens **$48.45**
Case ONLY $4.95 List $62.95 ONLY **34.45**

Special Clearance Sale

PETRI f2.8
$29.95
With fully sync. shutter speeds to 1/300, single-stroke film lever, coupled range/viewfinder, exposure guide, List $49.95
Leather Case 4.95

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS!

BEAUTY SUPER 'L'
Built-in Exposure Meter with newest plug-in Amplifier Fast f1.9/45mm coated lens.

- Cross-coupled LVS shutter, speeds to 1/500th
- Full MX flash synchronization
- Coupled Range/Viewfinder w/parallax correction
- One-stroke rapid film wind, shutter cocking exposure count.
- Plus many deluxe features

Compar. List $149.50
Sensationally priced at only **$64.95**
Leather Eveready Case only $4.95

BEAUTY Super
with f2/45mm lens, speeds to 1/500th, coupled range/viewfinder single-stroke film wind, etc.
Compar. List $79.95
Eveready Case only $4.95 ONLY $44.95

COMPLETE Your EXAKTA,
Exa, Praktica, Pentacon, Contax D. Praktina

f2.8/135mm TELEPHOTO P. S. Spring diaphragm, 6-elem. helical focus. mount List $89.95
ONLY **$29.95**
f3.5/135mm, 4 element, P. S. List $79.95
ONLY **$24.45**

COMPLETE YOUR NIKON,
LEICA M3, CANON, TANACK, Contax IIa, IIIa

Fully color corrected — high precision — f/2.8 35mm wide angle with view finder List $79.50 **$39.95**
f/3.5/135mm telephoto, 4-element, screw mount. List $79.50 Free case and viewfinder. **$39.95**

SAVE

SENSATIONAL OFFER!
BRAND-NEW
TANACK
List $169.50
$69.95
FREE lens hood & sunshade!
E. R. Case 4.95 f2/50mm lens alone $34.95
Luxury 35mm w/interchangeable lens system (Leica thread) • Tanar hard ctd. 6-elem. f2/50mm • Built-in synchr. for flash, strobe • Coupled Range/Viewfinder • Focal plane shutter, 12 speeds to 1/500 • Autom. filmwinding & shutter cocking.

BRAND-NEW UNUSUAL VALUES

Increase coverage of your camera with
AUX. TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE
Lenses, hard coated, color-corrected for all models 35mm Aires. Petri, Ricoh, Olympus, Retina, Minolta, Argus, Contaflex, Beauty, Pax M2. M3, etc. Fit into filterholders. Specify camera when ordering.
Aux. Telephoto or W.A. with leather case.
Fits Ser. V adapters .....ea. $ 9.95
Fits Ser. VI adapters ....ea. 12.95
Matching Tele or W.A. Viewfinder 3.95
SET of Aux. Tele & W.A. lenses with viewfinder & leathercase.
Fits Ser. V. adapters $21.95
Fits Ser. VI adapters 24.95

Terrific Savings! Brand-New 1958
FULLY AUTOMATIC 2½ x 2½
Famous Make
Twin Lens Reflex
10 shutterspeeds to 1/500 sec. Fully automatic film advance & shutter cocking, famous f3.5/80mm 4-elem. coated taking lens, f3.2/80mm viewing lens, MX Flash Synchro. Eye-level sportsfinder, brilliant magnifier, double exp. & double exp. prevention devices.
List $75.50 Slashed to ONLY **$39.95**
Case list. $10.00 — ONLY $4.95

Brand-New Photo-Electric
EXPOSURE METER

Super-sensitive for still & movie cameras, LV-20; ASA 3-1600; incl. leather case.
List $8.45 ONLY $4.95

CLIP ON MODEL
fits all popular 35mm; ASA 3-3200; incl. leather case.
List $8.95 ONLY 4.95

METER
for all movie cameras, precision-built; with case.
List $8.95 ONLY $4.94

EXCEPTIONAL OFFER!
Complete 12-piece
KINOFLEX OUTFIT
Imported precision reflex with f8/fixed focus lens; built-in flash sync., magnifying hood, all metal body, leather carry-case, flash gun; pouch, 3 batteries, 4 bulbs. roll film, in smart leatherette gift case. List $24.95 Excellent gift item.
ONLY **12.95**

YOURS FREE! Bargain-packed Bulletin with sensational "discount" values of finest imported cameras and accessories.
SEND FOR IT TODAY!
RUSH COUPON!
Rush Bargain Bulletin to
Name
Address
City
State

DIRECT IMPORT CO.
174 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Dept. MO-7

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 132)

numbers lower" in the case of the orange filter. So, now we have the filter on the camera. I have shown some examples of how, and when, and when not, to use the filter.

Finally, I want to emphasize one point. You must be selective in exposing. That is, you must first make up your mind what's most important to the scene—the ground objects or the sky/cloud scene. In my experience it's rare that you can ever have both correctly exposed. Slight underexposure frequently enhances cloud scenes, but ground objects may become too dark. Exposure for ground object detail, particularly shadow detail, will cause overexposure in the skies and that will "wash out" the clouds.

So, where the sky's the thing, aim your exposure meter right at the clear blue (away from the sun) and set your camera according to that reading. Where ground objects are most important take meter readings directly from the most important bright areas of the subject.—THE END

OVERCAST, HAZY DAY: Forget the filter; it can't help when the sky's like this one. Now's the time to concentrate on strong foreground shapes, balancing their sharp, dark images against the indistinct background. With a little more exposure I could have made the background practically invisible.

AMATEURS,
PROFESSIONALS:
HAVE YOU SEEN THE
GIANT NEW
POLAROID CONTEST,
PAGE 111?

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

108-M W. 29 St.
New York 1, N. Y.
LA 4-6376

PAPER SALE

orig. boxes

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print

4x5" SWGL (200 shts.) #3 ..... $1.00
10x10" SWSM #4 (250 shts.) 1.95
10x10" SWSM #1, 4-1 box (100 shts.) ..... .98
18x22" LWSM #1-1 box (50 shts.) 1.98
14x17" LWSM #1-1 box (50 shts.) 1.25
11x14" LWSM #1, 4-1 box (50 shts.) ..... .98
9x10½" LW Lustre #0, 1 (250 sheets) 1.98
7½x7½" SWGL #4-1 box (250 shts.) 2.95
10x20" SWSM #4, (50 sheets) 1.50
10x10" DWAMS #1 (100 sheets) 1.95

ENLARGING PAPER

10x10" SWSM #1, 3 (100 sheets) $3.50
10x10" SWGL #1 (100 shts.) 3.95
9½x200' SWSM #3 ..... 4.45
8x10½" Kodabromide SW Lustre #1 (250 sheets) 7.00
11x14" SWSM #1 (50 shts.) 3.50
11x14" DWGL #1 (50 shts.) 3.95
4x5" SWGL #1 ..... 200 sheets 1.98
1,000 sheets 6.95
9x12" SWGL #1 (100 shts.) 2.95
7x9" SWGL #1, 2, 4 (250 shts.) 7.95
8x10 SWGL—#1, 2, 3, 4 (100 sheets) 4.50
500 sheet pkge. 19.95
9½"x1000' SWSM #1, $8.95 ea.; 2 for $16.95
9½x200' SWSM 2.95

NEW—SUPER HIGH SPEED—1960 DATE

ANSCOCHROME ASA 100+

35mm x 20 exp.—SALE ..... 3 for $ 3.75
120 roll—AWON SALE ..... 3 for $ 4.10
35mm x 100' roll $37.95
16mm x 100' roll ..... $ 6.95

New! Ansco Super Hypan B&W Sheet Film

2¼x3¼ (box of 25 sheets) ..... 3 for $6.
4x5 (box of 25 sheets) ..... 3 for $9.

ANSCOCHROME 1959 ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig. factory pack) $30.00
35mm x 25' (orig. factory pack) w/loader 7.95
35mm x 20 exp. reloads $1.35 ea. ..... 4 for 4.98
120 or 620 ..... 3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' (no proc.) 8.95
16mm x 100' (incl. proc.) $8.50 ..... 3 for 24.00
16mm x 50' mag. (incl. proc.) $5.40 ..... 3 for 15.60

WOLLENSAK "Best Buy" HI-FI TAPE RECORDERS

Complete with microphone, 2 reels (1 with tape) and cords.

Model T-1500 ..... $137.95
Model T-1515 (Stereo) $154.95
Model T-1600 ..... $174.95
Model T-1616 (Stereo) $195.95
WRITE for AWON Discount Prices on any Tape Recorder or Hi-Fi equipment.

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

Westar f4.5 100mm lens for Practica etc. 17.95
MINOLTA A 35mm, f3.5 lens, w/case 39.95
ANSCO Dualet projector, 35mm & 2¼ sq., 300 wt. 27.95
Elgeet 8mm Cineturret (w/angle & tele) attach 24.95
SPOT-O-MATIC enlarging meter 9.75
Minolta A-2, 35mm, f2.8 w/case 81.75
Premier Prof. Titler—Mod #2 ..... 25.95
Premier M-2 accessory kit 8.50
Petri 35mm camera, f2.8 lens w/case 34.95
Petri Super 35mm, f1.9 lens w/case 47.95
Mansfield 8mm Holiday projector 49.95
Kalimar 120 single lens reflex w/case 69.95
B&H Delux mod D 35mm projector w/case 48.95

KEYSTONE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone K-42 Bel Air mag w/lock on meter, f2.3 ff 49.95
K-48-A mag. turret, f1.5 focusing 79.95
KA-1D Deluxe, 3 f1.8 lens turret Electric Eye 90.95
KA-1A, 3 f1.8 lens turret Electric Eye 84.95

KEYSTONE MOVIE PROJECTORS

K-100 8mm, 500 wt w/Magna-Scope lens 69.50
K-109D 8mm, 750 wt, w/Magna-Scope lens, Splicer & Viewer 113.50
K-161 16mm, 750 wt w/Magna-Scope lens, Splicer & Viewer 113.50

NEW! FAST MOVIE COLOR

8mm x 25' dble roll—ASA 20 Dayl.

ANSCO COLOR
3 for $9.25 Including processing

FRESH KODACHROME

This 1960 dated film is in its original sealed package. Day, or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm. MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS.

Size		Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll		$2.99
8mm x 25' dble. mag		3.70
16mm x 50' mag		5.90
16mm x 100' roll		8.10
35mm x 20 exp		2.55
35mm x 36 exp.		4.00

FLASHBULBS Sale!

Frankly, we're overstocked. We've slashed our prices to encourage you to buy a case or more and save.

#5 (Case of 144) $10.75
M2 (Case of 144) 9.55
SM (Case of 144) 14.33
SB (Case of 144) 15.55
#6 (Case of 144) 15.00
6B (Case of 144) 19.15

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp. mtg $1.10
35mm x 36 exp. mtg 2.20
8mm x 25' dble. 1.10
8mm x 25' mag. ..... .75
16mm x 50' mag. 1.10
16mm x 100' roll 2.40

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

Black & White Movie Film Processing

8mm x 25' dble. ..... $.55 ea.
16mm x 100' ..... 1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' ..... .65 ea.

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain B & W panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble roll $1.10
8mm x 100' Bolex dble 3.50
16mm x 50' mag 1.75
16mm x 50' mag Kod XX 2.25
16mm x 100' ASA 100 ..... 2.95
16mm x 100' 2.50
16mm x 50' roll Plus X 1.65
16mm x 50' mag. X or XX 2.25

BUY SIX . . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

SPECIAL—16mm film

16mm x 100' roll Ansco ASA 50—FAST, Fine grain, Panchromatic, B&W

A-1 Special - $1.99 ea.

PROCESSING INCLUDED
minimum order 5 rolls

35mm x 20 exp. B&W

35mm x 20 Exp. Cartridge Plus X, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfile. Reloads 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

Bulk ANSCO COLOR

Daylight & Tung. Outdated.

35mm x 100 ..... $11.95
35mm x 20' 6.50
35mm x 27½ 4.00

Bulk Film Special

- BRAND NEW DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
- 100' 35mm NEGATIVE FILM
- 5 FILM CARTRIDGES

All for only $5.95

TRIPOD SALE!

	SALE
Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	$22.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	32.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	8.97
Star Q Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt and Monopod	16.95
Quick Set Fairfax, 3 Section, Elevator w/Pan Head	10.95
S Section Pocket Elev. w/leather case	6.95

SALE

GEISS-AMERICAN Lithagon LENSES

For EXACTA, PRAKTICA, etc.
BRAND NEW, Discontinued

85mm f1.5 TELEPHOTO ..... SPECIAL $79.50
35mm f4.5 preset WIDE ANGLE 34.95

BRAND NEW DARKROOM ACCESSORIES SALE

Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank .. 7.28
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank ... 2.95
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film 6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters 3.69
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel 6.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 14x17 ..... 12.89
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer 10.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal Printer 19.95
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe 8.80
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe 15.95
Gra Lab #166 Luminous Timer 17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28" 33.89
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29" 18.92
Staticmaster 1" Brush 3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter II 11.95
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds 8.95
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank 8.95
Morse G3 8mm & 16mm Dev. Tank 24.95
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5 ..... .89
Arkay 16x20 Lordmaster Print Washer 66.89
Pelouze Darkroom Scale 9.50
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel 6.72

Nikor 120-620 Tank w/reel 7.45
Nikor 20 exp. 35mm wide space reel 3.85
Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127 ..... 3.85
Nikor 33 tank w/2 35mm reels 10.75
Film Clips ..... 6 for 1.50
Photogenic Enlarging Meter 12.50
Split Image Rangefinder .. 2.50
BFI Processing Kit 8.70
Mansfield Jr. Splicer 1.98
Weston Dial Thermometer. 5.40
22½ Volt B.C. Battery ..... .90
Kraga 30" Air Release 7.95
Craig Master Splicer 5.95
Negative Retouching Desk 17.95

SPEED EASELS

2¼x3¼ 1.20
3½x5 ..... 1.30
4x5 ..... 1.80
8x10 ..... 2.75
11x14 ..... 3.85

FEDCO STAR DRYERS FLAT

#100—11½x15 ..... 7.50
#250 (Twin) 11½x17½ .. 13.50
#300—16½x20 ..... 21.50

MARSHALL OIL SETS

Introductory Sets 1.50
Learner Set 2.95
Hobby Set 4.75
Advanced Set 5.95
Master Set 10.50
Pencil Set 3.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	SPEC.
Alpex Direct Reading w/case	$5.95
Sekonic Movie Pet	3.50
Sekonic Leader DeLux Model L 36 w/built-in booster cell and case	8.95
Sekonic Leader DeLux, w/case	6.50
Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader	2.95
Compact, w/case	6.95
FR Meter w/booster & cases	6.95
GE Pr-1 w/case (discontinued)	18.95
G.E. Mascot II	6.95
G.E. Golden Crown w/case	23.50
Weston Meter III w/case	22.45
GE Guardian w/case (disc.)	21.95
Weston Dr Dir. Read	3.25
Kalimar A-1 w/case & chain	6.95
Kalimar Shoe Type w/case & chain	6.95
Walz Norwood Super Director	13.95

ILFORD CUT FILM SPECIALS

Late 1958 Date 25 shts. per box
Your Choice of PANCHROMATIC, ORTHOLINE or PANCHROLINE

- 6.5x9cm ..... 1.00 ea—4 for $3.50
- 4"x5" ..... 1.75 ea—4 for 6.95
- 5"x7" ..... 2.50 ea—4 for 7.95
- 8"x10" ..... 5.00 ea—4 for 15.95
- 8.5"x11" ..... 5.00 ea—4 for 15.95
- 10"x12" ..... 8.95 ea—4 for 23.95
- 11"x14" ..... 10.95 ea—4 for 39.95
- 14"x17" ..... 14.95 ea—4 for 39.95
- 16"x20" ..... 21.95 ea—4 for 69.95
- 20"x24" ..... 24.95 ea—4 for 79.95
- Only in HPS ASA 400

All other sizes available in ASA 64 & 200

SAVE MONEY

Unless otherwise specified, all film and paper is government surplus, outdated, respooled and repacked, all equipment is brand new. All footage is approximate.

Postage & insurance must be included with order. All prices subject to change without notice. Minimum order $5. Orders under $5, include 50¢ handling charge. Include 25% deposit on all C.O.D. orders.

SEND 25¢ for complete catalog listing all equipment at unbeatable prices.

YASHICA Cameras

Brand New—Latest Models—Price includes leather case with still cameras

YASHICA A $23.95
YASHICA C, semi-automatic 35.95
YASHICA LM, semi-automatic with built-in exposure meter 44.95
YASHICAMAT-AUTOMATIC 56.95
YASHICA 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500, MX ... AWON SPECIAL 45.50
YASHICA 635—Dual reflex—2¼ sq. & 35mm built-in, Semi-auto. 1/500, f3.5 ..... AWON SPECIAL 45.50

WRITE FOR AWON DISCOUNT PRICES ON ALL OTHER YASHICA CAMERAS, ETC.

NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

YASHICA 8mm #8S, f1.9 ..... $33.95
YASHICA 8mm #8T, f1.4 ..... 51.99
YASHICA 8mm #8L2 with f1.4 normal and f1.4 Telephoto 82.95

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50. SIZE	Reversal. 54 Rolls	No Processing 27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

*Camera Spooled.

AWON Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Du Pont #4, exp index—day 325; tung 250 ..... $3.50
35mm x 100' KODAK Plus X ASA 80 ..... 3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X 3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24 ..... .98
16mm x 400' Positive Film 3.95
35mm x 100' Kodak Super XX 1.50
16mm x 400' Kod ASA 24 sngl or dbl perf. 6.95
35mm x 100' Kodak ASA 50 ..... 1.50
35mm x 100' Kodak infra red 3.50
35mm x 100' Dupont #2, 3 ..... 1.98

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

BIG DISCOUNTS on Brand New & discontinued models.

Ultralitz Jet I, A.C. or Batt. $32.95
Ultralitz Comet w/nickel cadmium batt. 29.95
Hershey "700" A.C. or Battery 29.95
Hershey "800" A.C. or Battery 23.95
Hershey "900" A.C. or Battery 19.95
RI Dynalite A.C. 19.95
RI Dynaslave w/photoelectric eye 26.95
RI Dynalite model III A.C. or Batt. 23.95
FR Model 150 transistor w/batt. 36.95
FR Model 140 A.C. 21.95
Mecablitz 100 ..... 34.95
Heiland Strobonar VII, A.C. or Batt. 25.95
Vanguard Transistor, A.C. or Batt. 57.95
Sunlite "240," A.C. or Batt. 44.95
Sunlite "110" A.C. or Batt. 31.50
Sunlite "111" A.C. or Batt. 69.95
Sunlite "225" A.C. or Batt. 39.95
****** New! HEILAND Single unit! ******
Heiland 64-A, A.C. or Batt. 36.95
Heiland 64-B (transistors), A.C. or Batt. .. 43.95
Super Comet ... 33.95 Vet II 43.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	$17.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case	24.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor	24.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	49.95

All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard
FREE—2 professional movie titles given with any editor.

SALE—IMPORTED BINOCULARS!

NEW

Fine Quality • Fully Coated • Matched Optics
- Complete with Top Grain Leather Case
- Please include 10% Federal Excise Tax
- Central Focusing

6x30 ..$14.95 8x30 ..$17.95 7x35 ..$19.95
7x50 ..26.95 10x50..28.95

Cardboard SLIDE MOUNTS

35mm—100 for $1.—
1,000 for $8.50
127 & Super Slide—100 for $1.50
—1,000 for $10.
STEREO—100 for $3.50
—1,000 for $25.
2¼x2¼—100 for $3.
—1,000 for $27.

Slide Tray SPECIAL

12 slide trays for Viewlex or TDC (hold 36 slides each) ... $5.95
12 Airequipt slide trays (hold 36 slides each) $16.95
Revere Type Trays (36 slides) w/plastic covers $11.95

Special Sale! CASES

for 12 Slide Trays

Dust-proof protection for your color slides. Holds up to 12 2x2" TDC Viewlex or Airequipt Trays ... $4.95
CASE for 24 TRAYS $7.95

New, Compact Light Bar

4-Lite movie bar w/metal case
AWON SALE—$10.82 w/4 bulbs without bulbs—$7.76

New! Radiant SCREENS

NEW! RADIANT Portable, Crystal Beaded Tripod Screens with NEW automatic leg opener. VYNA-FLECT fabric. Fireproof, fungus proof, washable. Brilliant projection.

30x40 ..$ 9.95 37x50 ..$14.95
40x40 ...10.95 50x50 ...16.95
50" Screens sent RR Expr. collect

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 70mm x 15' Super XX 10 rolls for $2.95
- 120 & 620 Kodacolor 3 for 3.00
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm, 11½", f3.5 ..... 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm, f:3.2, F.F. 11.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts, 100 for 3.50; 1000 for ... 20.50
- Daylight Bulk Film Loader 4 & 8 cartridges 4.95
- ANSCO 120 All Weather Pan ..... 12 for 3.50
- KODACHROME 828 (proc. incl.) ..... 3 for 3.00

ACCESSORIES

35mm Slide Duplicator 17.95
90° Tilttop 1.00
Acuvra Delux Panhead 3.25
8mm or 16mm Movie Titler .. 4.95
Magnihood for reflex cameras 2.25
Self Time 2.95
5-Pc Extension tube set for Exakta 5.50
Camera Neck Chain 1.00
Logan Electric Table Slide Viewer 2x2 & 2¼ Sq. 3.95
Metal Slide File 2x2 Holds 300 CBD 1.95
Metal Slide File 2¼ Sq. Holds 200 CBD 2.70
Folding B.C. Pocket Flashgun P.C. Tip 4.95
Telephoto or Wide Angle Supplementary Lenses for 35mm or 2¼ Cameras 14.95
Polaroid Timer 3.75
8mm x 200 Reel Chest Holds 12 ..... 2.45
8mm x 300 Reel Chest Holds 12 ..... 2.60
8mm x 400 Reel Chest Holds 12 ..... 2.75
16mm x 400 Reel Chest Holds 8 ..... 2.95

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29 St. New York 1, N. Y.

Blackhawk Films® MEANS MORE FUN FOR LESS MONEY

FOR EVERYONE WHO TAKES OR SHOWS

8 mm. MOVIES OR 2" x 2" Color Slides!

JUST LOOK AT THIS SAMPLING OF BLACKHAWK'S TREMENDOUS SELECTION — AND LOOK AT BLACKHAWK'S LOW, LOW PRICES!

8 mm. MOVIES

(ALL ASSEMBLED ON 5" DIAMETER REELS)

A varied group of movies — films with the great stars of the silent era — travel films from the far corners of the earth — films dealing with early automobiles — hunting and fishing — and authentic material from World War II. Some of these subjects are also available in 16mm. silent form. These titles are only a very small portion of the tremendous selection described in our catalog.

AIR SIEGE AT PLOESTI *(150-feet)*, pp-12c ..... $ 4.49
THE AMERICANO with Douglas Fairbanks *(825-feet)*, pp-27c 19.98
THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE *(300-feet)*, pp-18c 8.98
BARNEY OLDFIELD'S RACE FOR A LIFE with Mabel Normand, Ford Sterling, Mack Sennett, Barney Oldfield *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
BIG GAME ANIMALS OF KRUGER NATIONAL PARK *(300-feet)*, pp-18c 8.98
THE CAKE EATER with Will Rogers *(300-feet)*, pp-18c 8.98
DEADLY TURNING with Pearl White, one of the original "Perils of Pauline" *(200-feet)*, pp-18c 4.98
DOUBLE WHOOPEE with Laurel & Hardy, and Jean Harlow *(300-feet)*, pp-18c 8.98
THE FIRST 500-MILE INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY RACE, 1911 *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
THE FIRST GLIDDEN TOUR, 1905 *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 5.98
THE FLOORWALKER with Charlie Chaplin *(350-feet)*, pp-18c 9.98
FLORIDA'S SILVER SPRINGS *(300-feet)*, pp-18c 8.98
FUR AND FEATHERS IN ALASKA *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
GALILEE, LAND OF JESUS AND HIS DISCIPLES *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
GIANTS AND DWARFS OF THE BELGIAN CONGO *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
THE GREAT GAME OF FISHING *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
HAWAII, PACIFIC PARADISE *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
KOREA'S FIRST FORTY DAYS *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
THE LIVE GHOST with Laurel and Hardy *(500-feet)*, pp-23c 12.98
NAZARETH, THE TOWN WHERE JESUS LIVED *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
THE PAWN SHOP with Charlie Chaplin *(350-feet)*, pp-18c 9.98
POLICE with Charlie Chaplin *(350-feet)*, pp-18c 9.98
THE ROUNDERS with Charlie Chaplin and Fatty Arbuckle *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
TAHITI, PARADISE ON EARTH *(300-feet)*, pp-18c 8.98
TEDDY AT THE THROTTLE with Gloria Swanson, Wallace Beery, Bobby Vernon *(400-feet)*, pp-18c 9.98
TIT FOR TAT with Laurel and Hardy *(400-feet)*, pp-18c 9.98
TWO TARS with Laurel and Hardy *(500-feet)*, pp-23c 12.98
THE VAGABOND with Charlie Chaplin *(400-feet)*, pp-18c 9.98
WIFE AND AUTO TROUBLE with Willie Collier, Mae Busch and The Keystone Kops *(200-feet)* 4.98

HISTORIC FILMS ON RAILROADS

FAMOUS TRAINS OF WESTERN RAILROADS, 1897-1903 *(200-feet)* pp-12c $5.98
THE GEORGETOWN LOOP, 1903 *(110-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
THE GREAT TRAIN ROBBERY, 1903 *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.49
THE HOLD-UP OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN EXPRESS, 1906 *(150-feet)*, pp-12c 4.98
THE LONEDALE OPERATOR, 1911 *(200-feet)*, pp-12c 4.98

TRAVEL SLIDES

North America

66—ANIMALS OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK *(30 slides)* $4.49
62—ARCHES NATIONAL MONUMENT *(12 slides)* 1.89
95—ARCHES NATIONAL MONUMENT *(8 slides)* 1.49
67—AUTUMN AND WINTER IN YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK *(12 slides)* 1.89
19—AUTUMN IN WYOMING *(12 slides)* 1.89
134—AUTUMN IN YOSEMITE *(17 slides)* 2.49
165—AUTUMN'S PAINTBRUSH IN NEW MEXICO *(13 slides)* 1.98
96—BANFF NATIONAL PARK *(8 slides)* 1.49
31—THE BLUE GRASS STATE, KENTUCKY *(18 slides)* 2.49
135—BRIGHT LIGHTS OF BROADWAY *(26 slides)* 3.98
61—BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK *(16 slides)* 2.49
57—THE CABLE CARS OF SAN FRANCISCO *(20 slides)* 2.98
97—DEATH VALLEY *(8 slides)* 1.49
14—FABULOUS FLORIDA *(50 slides)* 6.98
68—GEYSERS AND HOT SPRINGS OF YELLOWSTONE *(30 slides)* 4.49
32—THE GRAND CANYON *(32 slides)* . 4.49
58—GRAND CANYON TRAILS *(24 slides)* 3.69
164—MIGHTY NIAGARA *(12 slides)* ... 1.89
5—NEIGHBOR MEXICO *(51 slides)* 6.98
111—NEW ENGLAND AUTUMN *(13 slides)* 1.98
15—THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST *(35 slides)* 4.98
43—THE PANAMA CANAL *(19 slides)* .. 2.98
59—PEAKS, PARKS AND PASSES IN COLORADO *(24 slides)* 3.69
107—SAN FRANCISCO AFTER DARK *(15 slides)* 2.39
108—SAN FRANCISCO, THE BAY AND THE BRIDGES *(20 slides)* 2.98
104—SAN FRANCISCO, FISHERMAN'S WHARF *(16 slides)* 2.49
105—SAN FRANCISCO IN SPRINGTIME *(20 slides)* 2.98
106—SIGHTSEEING IN SAN FRANCISCO *(20 slides)* 2.98
70—SKI TIME IN ASPEN *(16 slides)* ... 2.49
133—SPRINGTIME IN YOSEMITE *(20 slides)* 2.98
98—TETON NATIONAL PARK *(8 slides)* 1.49
18—THIS IS NEW ENGLAND *(33 slides)* 4.69
149—TRAIL RIDGE ROAD, ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK *(16 slides)* 2.49
72—TWO MILES HIGH IN ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK *(20 slides)* 2.98
29—WASHINGTON ON THE POTOMAC *(31 slides)* 4.49
142—YELLOWSTONE — THE GRAND CANYON, FALLS, RIVERS AND LAKE *(13 slides)* 1.98
99—YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK *(8 slides)* 1.49
100—ZION NATIONAL PARK *(8 slides)* .. 1.49
60—ZION NATIONAL PARK *(19 slides)* . 2.98

Europe

56—ANCIENT GREECE TODAY *(47 slides)* $6.98
45—BELGIUM THE BEAUTIFUL *(36 slides)* 5.49
7—ENGLAND, TOWN AND COUNTRY *(49 slides)* 5.98
9—FAIR FRANCE *(58 slides)* 7.98
44—HOLLAND — HIGH SPOTS IN THE LOWLANDS *(42 slides)* 5.98
41—ITALY — NAPLES, POMPEII, SORRENTO AND CAPRI *(19 slides)* 2.98
38—ITALY — ROME, ST. PETER'S AND THE VATICAN *(29 slides)* 3.98
39—ITALY — VENICE, FLORENCE, PISA AND MILAN *(42 slides)* 5.98
35—NORWAY, LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN *(48 slides)* 6.98
36—PICTURESQUE AND PROGRESSIVE DENMARK *(48 slides)* 6.98
8—PARIS ON THE SEINE *(47 slides)* .. 6.98
6—SIGHTSEEING IN LONDON *(50 slides)* 6.98
13—SKY-HIGH SWITZERLAND *(43 slides)* 5.98
37—VIKING LAND, SWEDEN *(40 slides)* 5.98

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

BLACKHAWK'S GUARANTEE

We want you to be satisfied with what you buy from Blackhawk. If after receiving an item you are disappointed in any way, return it to us transportation prepaid, in its original condition, and within ten days after you receive it, and we'll allow you full credit on some other purchase, issue you a credit memo which you may later apply on some other selection, or give you a full refund.

2" x 2" Color Slides

Allow 4c postage for first set; 3c for each additional set in same shipment.

CIVIL WAR

34—BATTLES OF THE CIVIL WAR *(28 slides)* ..... $ 3.98
30—BRADY PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE CIVIL WAR *(24 slides)* 3.49
26—CIVIL WAR RAILROADS *(13 slides)* 1.98
156—FORT SUMTER AND CHARLESTON *(20 slides)* 2.98
166—GETTYSBURG AND MR. LINCOLN *(13 slides)* 1.98
69—UNION GENERALS OF THE CIVIL WAR *(8 slides)* 1.49

FIGHTING FORCES

12—CAPTURED GERMAN ARMY PICTURES *(22 slides)* $3.49
124—DRESS UNIFORMS OF THE U. S. ARMY, 1902-1907 *(14 slides)* 2.19
71—SO PROUDLY WE HAIL *(13 slides)*. 1.98
146—THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR ON LAND AND SEA *(16 slides)* .. 2.49
123—U. S. ARMY UNIFORMS FROM THE REVOLUTION TO THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR *(23 slides)* 3.49

THE CIRCUS

110—CIRCUS, 1875 *(13 slides)* $1.98
74—CIRCUS TRAIN, LAST DAYS OF THE BIG TOP *(30 slides)* 4.59

THE STAGE

122—BEHIND THE FOOTLIGHTS — THEATRICAL POSTERS OF THE GASLIGHT ERA *(16 slides)* $2.49
121—THE WICKED STAGE — THEATRICAL POSTERS OF THE GAY NINETIES *(13 slides)* 1.98

COLLECTORS' ITEMS

153—THE 1939 SAN FRANCISCO WORLD'S FAIR AT NIGHT *(13 slides)* $1.98
157—CURRIER AND IVES' NECK AND NECK TO THE WIRE *(20 slides)*. 2.98
158—THE NORTHERN LIGHTS *(10 slides)* 1.49

SNAKES

160—THE CORN SNAKE AND THE MOUSE *(8 slides)* $1.49
161—POISONOUS SNAKES OF THE UNITED STATES *(8 slides)* 1.49
174—SNAKES OF NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES *(8 slides)* 1.49
175—SNAKES OF THE MIDWEST *(8 slides)* 1.49
130—SNAKES OF THE NORTHEAST *(8 slides)* 1.49
131—SNAKES OF THE SOUTHEAST *(8 slides)* 1.49
132—SNAKES OF THE SOUTHWEST *(8 slides)* 1.49
159—TYPICAL SNAKES OF THE SOUTH *(8 slides)* 1.49

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON SLIDES!

On an order for any assortment of slide sets listed here totaling $25.00 or more — at the listed prices — you may deduct a SPECIAL DISCOUNT OF $2.50! On an order for $50.00 or more, you may deduct a SPECIAL DISCOUNT OF $5.00! Discounts apply only to cash orders.

AUTHENTIC NICKELODEON INTERMISSION SLIDES

150—ADJUSTING FILM — SHOW WILL CONTINUE IN A FEW MINUTES *(10 slides)* $1.98
151—IF ANNOYED WHEN HERE, PLEASE TELL THE MANAGEMENT *(14 slides)* 2.49
76—ONE MOMENT PLEASE *(17 slides)*. 2.69

RAILROADS

148—BALTIMORE & OHIO 2-8-2s AT NORTH VERNON, INDIANA *(13 slides)* $1.98
3a—THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR IN FEATHER RIVER CANYON *(20 slides)* 2.98
42—CAROLINA SHORT LINES *(19 slides)* 2.98
63—CHICAGO-TWIN CITY STREAMLINERS *(33 slides)* 4.98
128—DONNER PASS ON THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC *(16 slides)* .. 2.49
127—EDELSTEIN HILL ON THE SANTA FE *(13 slides)* 1.98
129—THE HIGH SIERRAS FROM A CABOOSE *(13 slides)* 1.98
64—ILLINOIS CENTRAL STEAM ACROSS THE PRAIRIE *(16 slides)* 2.49
117—IOWA ELECTRIC RAILWAYS *(20 slides)* 2.98
73—KANSAS CITY TERMINAL *(18 slides)* 2.79
125—NEW YORK CENTRAL STEAM LOCOMOTIVES AT INDIANAPOLIS *(13 slides)* 1.98
126—NICKEL PLATE 2-8-4s *(13 slides)* .. 1.98
27a—NORFOLK & WESTERN *(32 slides)*. 4.98
109—PENNSY STEAM LOCOMOTIVES *(13 slides)* 1.98
28—RAILROADS OF THE OLD DOMINION *(27 slides)* 3.98
17—RAILROADS U.S.A. *(47 slides)* .. 6.98
53—RIO GRANDE NARROW GAUGE *(20 slides)* 2.98
147—ST. LOUIS TERMINAL *(20 slides)* .. 2.98
40—THE SANTA FE CHIEFS *(30 slides)*. 3.98
10—VIRGINIAN RAILROAD STEAM LOCOMOTIVES *(23 slides)* 3.79
168—ABOARD THE MOJAVE LOCAL *(13 slides)* 1.98
176—ANTONITO TO SILVERTON ON THE NARROW GAUGE *(13 slides)* 1.98
169—CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAM LOCOMOTIVES *(16 slides)* 2.49
172—4-8-4s ON THE NORFOLK & WESTERN *(13 slides)* 1.98
180—GUNNISON BRANCH, RIO GRANDE NARROW GAUGE *(11 slides)* 1.69
179—INTERURBANS ON THE ILLINOIS TERMINAL *(18 slides)* 2.89
171—NORFOLK & WESTERN 4-8-0s *(13 slides)* 1.98
178—THE ROARIN' ELGIN — THE C. A. & E. *(10 slides)* 1.29
177—STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON THE COLORADO & WYOMING *(20 slides)* 2.98
173—STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON THE NORFOLK & WESTERN *(13 slides)* 1.98
170—RAILROADING DOWN UNDER ON SOUTH AUSTRALIAN RAILWAYS *(15 slides)* 2.49
167—TEHACHAPI *(20 slides)* 2.98

Use this page as your order blank — simply circle the items you want, fill in the necessary information below, tear out entire page and mail to:

Blackhawk Films®
1235 WEST FIFTH STREET — DAVENPORT 17, IOWA

☐ Please send me the items I have circled on this page for which I am enclosing $..... to cover their cost plus transportation charges.

☐ Please send me the items I have circled on this page by parcel post, C.O.D. I'll promptly accept from the postman, paying the cost of the merchandise plus the postage and C.O.D. fees.

☐ I'm interested in what you have to offer. Send me your current file of Blackhawk Bargain Bulletins, and put me on your list to receive each new edition as issued every three weeks.

Name .....

Street and Number .....

City ..... *Zone, if any* ..... *State* .....

PHOTO MART . . .

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
FIRST ORDER ONLY
COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES

KODACOLOR prints 23¢ ea. reg 90¢ **45¢**

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME 20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted... 120 and 620 roll film **80¢** 55¢

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll 85¢ 16 mm roll $2.10
8 mm mag. 70¢ 16 mm mag. 85¢

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125 M BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

SENSATIONAL NEW LIGHT WEIGHT 400mm f7.5 TELEPHOTO LENS

FOR MOST 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS $59.50

- One fifth the weight of ordinary 400mm lenses
- Designed for **hand held** use—8X magnification
- Extremely high resolving power—1400 lines per inch
- Opens new vistas for the traveler, sportsman, nature lover

"The ASTRONAR is a splendid optical and engineering accomplishment. . . . The lens was lighter than the 50mm lens it replaced. Tests proved the ASTRONAR to be as sharp as similar focal length heavy lenses costing at least three times the price."—MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, APRIL 1959.

Send for complete MODERN TESTS Report and descriptive brochure.

ENCINO ENGINEERING BOX 251 ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2¼x3¼	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3¼x4½	50¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	60¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care

2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS and ENVELOPES.....10¢ ea.
5% Discount on all orders over $80.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp.....$1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp.....$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620.....$1.00 in Sleeves $1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp $1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp $2.35 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

1-9.....20¢ ea. 10-20.....17¢ ea. 21-50.....15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1.....$1.25 5.....$5.75 10.....$11.00

8mm Kodachrome Proc. .....25' Magazine.....$1.25
16mm Kodachrome Proc. .....50' Magazine.....$1.50
25' Roll.....$1.60 100' Roll.....$4.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS

Approx. 3x5.....30¢ ea. 8x10 .....$3.25 ea.
3x7.....$1.25 ea. 11x14 .....$7.50 ea.
Kodacolor Proc. .....90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

P. O. Box 75822—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

WHY BUY USED CAMERAS?

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF LIST PRICES — Our Price

Agfa Ambi Silette with case	$ 79.00
90mm Telinear F4	49.00
35mm Ambion F4 WA	42.00
Agfa Super Silette, 35mm, F.3 with case	59.00
Agfa Super Isolette, 2¼x2¼, F2.8 lens, with case	59.50
Exakta IIA body with waist level finder w/case	124.50
Penta Prism with rangefinder glass made in Western Germany—with case	18.85
For Exakta 3 Tubes & 2 Adapters	5.90
Biotar Lens F2...75.50 Tessar Lens F2.8	55.00
Piesker Lenses F3.5 135MM	$ 69.50 29.50
Piesker Lenses F5.5 180MM	72.00 35.00
Piesker Lenses F5.5 200MM	79.50 38.00
Piesker Lenses F5.5 250MM	124.50 59.00
Piesker Lenses F5.5 400MM	199.50 89.00
Piesker Lenses F4.5 400MM	104.00
Retina IIIS F2.8 Heligon or Schneider w/case	114.50
Retina Reflex, w/case, F2 Heligon or Schneider Lens	139.50
Retina IIIC w/case, F2 Heligon or Schneider	103.00
Retina IIC w/case, F2 Heligon or Schneider	81.00
Retina IIc w/case, F2	68.95

ROLLEIFLEX, ROLLEICORDS & ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

Vitessa L F2 w/case 79.50

NEW ELECTRONIC FLASH SPECIALS

Braun Hobby Special AM with Barrix Battery		--- 34.50
Braun Hobby Nickel CAD	Including PC Connecting Cord AND BATTERY	--- 50.00
Braun Hobby Automatic		--- 30.00
Braun Hobby Standard		--- 28.00
Braun Hobby EF I		--- 41.95
Braun Hobby EF II		--- 54.50
Braun Hobby EF III		--- 71.95
Braun Hobby EF II Nickel Cad.		--- 71.95
Mecablitz 100		--- 29.00
Mecablitz 101		--- 35.00
Mecablitz 200		--- 42.95
Mecablitz 500		--- 48.45

For cameras & accessories not listed please write for prices.
25% required on COD'S. Send postage. Overage refunded
Prices subject to change without notice.
Complete facilities for service and repairs.
MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED

FAMOUS CAMERA SALES
M.O.D. M7, 26 East Broadway, N.Y. 2, N.Y., UL6-3910

FREE SAMPLE

of our professional quality KODACOLOR PRINT from your Kodacolor neg. SEND NEGATIVE TODAY

KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSING

8 exp. KODACOLOR 3½ x 5" Reg. 3.48 $2.50

12 exp. KODACOLOR 3½ x 3½" Reg. 4.74 $3.50

20 exp. 35MM KODACOLOR 2½ x 3½" Reg. 5.45 $3.70

KODACOLOR REPRINTS . . . 25c each

We pay postage. Full credit on unprintable negatives. All work shipped from plant within 48 hours.

COLOR PRINTS from TRANSPARENCIES

Wallet Size	.25
3¼ x 4¼"	.65
5 x 7"	1.25
8 x 10"	2.50

35mm COLOR PROCESSING

20 exp.	1.25
36 exp.	2.25

MOVIE FILM PROCESSING

8MM MAG. ROLL ...90 1.25 16MM MAG. 100 ft. roll 1.00 3.00

send for complete price list and FREE mailers

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
GPO BOX 644, Dept. MP, New York 1, N.Y.
in service to photography since 1918

COLOR PRINTS

FROM KODACHROME, ANSCO, AND EKTACHROME

2x3...20¢ • 4x5...45¢
3x4...35¢ • 5x7...1.00

SUPER SLIDES DUPED AT 30¢ EACH.
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00 • KODACHROME $1.50.

KODACOLOR ROLL DEV. AND PRINTED:
8 EXPOSURE 3½ x 5...$2.75
12 EXPOSURE 3½ x 3½... 3.75
20 EXP. 35mm 2½ x 3½... 4.50
STANDARD SIZE PRINT.... 25¢ EA.
2½x3½ PRINT FROM 35mm ONLY 19¢ EA.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
On Tripods, Enlargers 8mm to 4x5, Darkroom & Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
INCORPORATED
115 MONROE STREET NEWARK 5, N. J.

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FILM IN 5 MINUTES OR YOUR MONEY BACK

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Buy a gallon and receive a quart free. If, after using the quart, you are not completely satisfied, return the unopened gallon within 30 days for a full refund.

Ask your dealer about ethol's 2 for 1 deal today

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted).....$1.25
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.50
35 MM duplicates 20¢ each
KODACOLOR C processed 90¢ roll. Prints 25¢ each, 5x7—$1.25 8x10—3.00.
Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS

2X	25¢
3X	50¢
3S	40¢
5 x 7	$1.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota

QUALITY FINISHING done in our Custom Photo Lab

DEVELOPING: Films are fine grain developed . . . carefully inspected.
PROOF SHEETS: Contact size or larger for easy reference.
ENLARGEMENTS: To your specifications, spotted with care.
COPIES: B & W copy negatives and prints of your originals expertly finished.

Write for detailed price list.
Workmanship guaranteed.

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE INC.
11 W. 42nd STREET, Dept. 101, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x2¼	.25¢ ea.
3¼x4½	.50¢ ea.
4x5	.75¢ ea.
5x7	$1.00 ea.
11x14	$4.75 ea.
16x20	$12.00 ea.

8x10-$1.50 EA.

From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 .... $1.00

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd. Roll
Minimum Order $2.00. No C.O.D.
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll $1.35 Mtd.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. S • Los Angeles, California

PHOTO MART . . .

SAVE ON
KODACHROME
PROCESSING

35mm DEV. & MTD. 20 EXP..$1 36 EXP..$1.75

PROCESSING OF ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME PER ROLL 75¢

KODACOLOR DEVELOPED PER ROLL 70¢ JUMBO PRINTS 25c

8mm MOVIE MAGAZINE 75¢ •ROLL $1.10•

COLOR PRINTS 2½" x 3½" 20¢ FROM YOUR TRANS.

Send FILM OR WRITE FOR

FREE MAILERS and PRICE LIST

MASTER COLOR LABS

GPO BOX 30L • NEWARK 1, N. J.

ALL WORK PROCESSED SAME DAY RECEIVED

No C.O.D.

All Purpose FOTO BRACKET!

Combines 2 cameras & Barlite (Movie & Still) into one unit. Easy to carry. Tilts for bounce-lite. Send Ck or Money Order.

FREE: Pocket size Exposure Recorder with order. $4.95

LESLIE FOTO,
Dept. 705, 920 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 11, Illinois

"SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE"

from all U. S. color films . . .

COLOR PRINTS 2¼x3¼ from 35mm only 19¢

LABORATORY-TO-YOU

Money Back Guarantee!

35 mm DUPLICATE SLIDES
Each..... 20c
25 or more...17¢
100 or more...15¢

KODACHROME, Anscochrome Super Anscochrome and Ektachrome processed and mounted 20 & 12 exposure rolls $1.25

3½x5 or 3½ Sq. 25¢ from all film sizes

Write for free mailer and complete price list!

First Class return, add { 7¢ each roll film / 3¢ each dollar of other orders } Min. order $1- No C.O.D.'s

Colorfax laboratories • inc

1160 M Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

NOW! One Amazing New Concentrate For ALL Your Films!

THE NEW **EDWAL FG7**

By simple variation of dilution and timing, FG7 gives *TOP GRADE RESULTS* with super speed, medium speed, and fine grain films for:

1. Fine grain in 4 minutes
2. Normal speed development
3. Available Light
4. Electronic flash
5. Thin emulsion films
6. One-shot development
7. Royal X

Get a bottle today!

Economical: 1-qt. makes 2 to 16 qts.
16-oz. $.99, 1-qt. $1.75, 1-gal $6.75

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 West 111th Street Chicago 28, Illinois

Respooled & Reperforated films
Buy 6 Rolls Receive 1 Free

Prices include processing	Super Anscochrome ASA 100	Ansco Chrome ASA 32	Koda Chrome ASA 10	B & W ASA 200	B & W ASA 50
8mm Roll	3.00	2.50	2.50	1.75	1.00
8mm Mag	3.75	3.25	3.25	2.50	1.50
16mm Mag	4.50	4.00	4.00	2.50	1.50
16mm 100'	7.50	6.50	6.50	4.50	2.35
8mm Bolex	8.00	7.00	7.00	5.00	2.75

Please specify outdoor or indoor on Anscochrome or Kodachrome.

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th ST. N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

MINOX

UNITED SCOOP
48 HR MINOX
B & W DEVELOPING SERVICE
Developing $1.00—In Minox Sleeve
Prints 15c ea.

5"x 7" Proof Sheet ..... .60c
8"x10" Proof Sheet ..... .90c

Please include remittance with order

UNITED CAMERA
1140 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

DRAPES-BACKGROUNDS
for HIGH FASHION GLAMOUR

BIKINI BATHING OUTFITS for Outdoor Glamour Shots

HALTER DRAPES for Studio Glamour Shots

CUMMERBUNDS
FEATHERS-FURS
BACKGROUND MATERIALS

NEW PLASTIC BACKGROUNDS IN MANY DESIGNS FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST . . . ALSO ARTIST SUPPLY CATALOG

PIERCE CO.
3709 NICOLLET AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINNESOTA

NEW . . . . HIGH SPEED
TYPE "E" EKTACHROME

As always, Fascolor Service is abreast of what's new in color films and high quality processing. Let us send you our new price list on the new ASA 160 and 100 Ektachrome in 35mm, 620, 120, covering money saving film offers and genuine Kodak processing. Write today.

FASCOLOR Service, Inc.

Rm. 307 Fulmar Bldg. Box 86, Rochester 1, N.Y.

CLOSE OUT SALE
YOU SAVE UP TO 50%!

We have to make room for fresh stocks and are therefore offering you our over supply of these fine books at great savings.

Group 1
Available Light, Kinzer $1.95
How To Make Money In Photography, by Hanson 4.50
How To Take Better Pictures, by Goldsmith 3.75
$10.20
ALL FOR $5.00

Group 2
Photographing Mexico, by Atwater 3.50
Child Photography Made Easy, by Schneider 4.50
Know Your Camera, by Wagg 3.95
$11.95
ALL FOR $7.00

Group 3
Take Better Pictures of Your Family, by Wright 3.98
Photomaxima 2.95
Available Light And Your Camera, by Wright 5.00
$11.93
ALL FOR $7.00

Group 4
How To Do Home Movie Tricks, by Caunter 1.95
How To Make 8mm Movies, by Bau 1.95
How To Act, by Rose & Martin 1.75
Home Movie Scripts, by Provisor 1.50
$7.15
ALL FOR $5.00

Group 5
Photojournalism, by Rothstein 5.95
Nikon Manual, by Wright 5.95
Ultraminiature Photography, by Cooper 3.95
$15.95
ALL FOR $8.00

Circle the group you want, tear out this ad, write your name and address in the border, and mail with check. (add 3% if N.Y.C. delivery)

PHOTO BOOK STORE
33 West 60th St., New York 23, New York

---

another new book from
AMPHOTO

BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC
by *A. J. Dalladay*—1959 (board) $2.50

Helpful hints from England, where they have been at this sort of thing a lot longer than we have. A good reference book for every serious photographer. 620 pages. (Cloth, $3.00)

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.
Write for free book catalog

NUMBATAB your Color Slides

Numbatabs keep slides in sequence, right side up index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, motion picture reels, etc.

Numbers 1 to 100 . . . 25c
Numbers 1 to 500 . . $1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 . $2.50
Four alphabets 25c

Specify red, blue, orange, green, or black on order.

NUMBATABS • P.O. BOX 111 • ROCHESTER 1, N.Y. U.S.A. ORDERS PREPAID

325mm f8 TELEPHOTO LENS
only 12.95 Postpaid

For all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters, such as Exakta, Praktiflex, Praktica, etc. Gives 6½X magnification not 2X. No vignetting. Wt. 8 oz.

Name camera for free literature and photos.

HOLM & JAMER MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

BETTER BUYS at DUMONT

WESTON MASTER III METER with CASE; List $32.50 .....special—new $22.00
RCA MERCURY PRERECORDED STEREO TAPES ..... 25% Off List
POLAROID PRINT COPIERS List $29.95 .....special—new 24.50

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Order by Mail & Save!

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 196, New York 16

---

another new book from
AMPHOTO

RETINA REFLEX GUIDE
by W. D. Emanuel
How to get the best results from your new Retina Reflex—a fine guide for one of the finest penta prism reflexes!
At your dealer or from:
$1.95
AMPHOTO
33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.
(add 3% for N.Y.C. Delivery)

PHOTO MART...

RELOADED
35MM. KODAK TRI-X, NEW PLUS X ·····30¢

20 EXP. .....30¢ Ea. 36 EXP. .....50¢ Ea.
Bulk, $4.25 per 100 ft. $2.25 per 50 ft.
Ektachrome—Anscochrome—Kodachrome
20 EXP. $1.50
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
Add 10c per order for postage and packing

CUSTOM QUALITY FINISHING
20 Exp. Developed & 3¼ x 4½ prints. 90¢
36 Exp. Developed & 3¼ x 4½ prints. $1.50
8 Exp. roll film..40¢ 12 Exp. roll..60¢
20 Exp. Ektachrome — Kodachrome $1.25
Kodacolor processing 75¢ Prints Ea. 25¢

Individual handling of all film. No continuous processing used. Finishing shipped postpaid.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS. Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ .....25¢
3¼ x 4½ .....50¢
5 x 7 .....$1.00
8 x 10 .....$2.00
16 x 20 .....$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating ..ea. 25c

COLOR PRINTS 11x14....4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING
Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35mm-20 exp. mtd 120-620..... 1.00 Roll
35mm—20 Exp. Kodachrome $1.35
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M · Los Angeles 46

FRESH MOVIE FILM
KODACHOME SEALED BY KODAK
SPECIFY INDOOR OR OUTDOOR
8mm 50' Roll ..$2.75-16mm 100' Roll $8.00
8mm Mag. ....$3.66-16mm Mag. ...$5.40
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING!

PROCESSING SERVICE

Kodachrome & Anscochrome		B&W
8mm 50' Roll	85¢	40¢
16mm 100' Roll	$2.25	90¢

REB FILMS
200M W. 57th St., N. Y. C., N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 400 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.
Micro Record Corp. 487-11 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators. **20c EACH**
24 Hour Color Film Processing
Anso, Anscochrome, Ektachrome, Kodachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
Atkinson/Stedco Color Film Service
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46. WE 6-0658.

This is 1 of 90 photographs from Edna Bennett's **PORTRAIT GUIDE** containing pictures and text that will show you how to get better, more expressive portraits. 128 pages.
$1.95 at your book or camera store
AMPHOTO, N.Y.C. 23

—Halsman

---

for those who care enough to spend a little more...

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FINISHING
Superb developing and printing to insure perfect prints and enlargements.
GEVALUXE PRINTS
Imported Belgian paper yields rich blacks, adds depth.
EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS
Composition studied, tone paper selected, special salon mounts.

Send for descriptive brochure, price list and free mailers

PICTORIAL LABORATORIES, INC.
Formerly Pavelle Laboratories, Inc.
16 E. 42nd Street, Dept. M, New York 17, N. Y.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES
* from your originals.... 11¢ per foot *
KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14c per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 11c per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE. SATISFACTION..... Minimum Order $5.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

Kodachrome AND KODACOLOR PROCESSING
UP TO 25% OFF
Quick Return by MAIL

SAVE and be sure of highest quality, too! In Rochester, the latest techniques are used. Confidently mail exposed film to PHOTO Town. Finished order returned to your mailbox. Write for mailer, discounts on Kodachrome, Kodacolor, Ektachrome film and prints. Enclose 10¢ coin, credited to first order.

PhotoTown Box 595, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

THORO PHOTO SPANNER WRENCHES
A camera and lens repairing necessity
Made of finest tool steel
BLADE OR PIN BIT.....$5.50 ea.
Set of Both Tools.....$9.95
CASH WITH ORDER—WE PREPAY SHIPPING
No COD's—Dealer Inquiries Invited
THORO PRODUCTS CO.
PO Box 567 Reseda, Calif.

---

8 Color Slides BANFF NATIONAL PARK $1

The Beautiful Banff—the magic enchantment of Lake Louise—the magnificent mountains nearby are all pictured in this set of 8 color slides for only $1.00.

400 Other Sets SLIDE CO. BOX 1037 CANTON, OHIO

NEW ... EASTMAN 35mm Color Negative Film
- Provides both color negative and mounted slides • Negative color film permits correction and compensation for under and overexposure • Special offer—15 exp.—including film, negative processing, 15 jumbo Type C color prints $5.25

Complete with • FILM — 20 exp. • Processed Neg. • 20 Mtd. Transparencies for only $3.95

At dealers everywhere or write for detailed booklet.
Lance Color Studio 426 E. 89 St., N. Y. 28

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS 2½x3½ from 35mm Only **Now 19¢**

FROM SLIDES—TRANSPARENCIES
3½ Sq. or 3½x5 .25¢
5x7 1.00 8x10 2.00
FROM KODACOLOR
3½ Sq. or 3½x5 .25¢
5x7 1.39 8x10 2.25
11x14 .....7.49

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES
Each ...20¢
25 to 99 ..17¢ ea.
100 or more 15¢ ea.

FILM PROCESSING
• Kodachrome
• Anscochrome
• Ektachrome
Unmounted Rolls $1
35mm Slides 20 exp. ...1.25
Superslides ...1.25
2¼x2¼ Slides 1.25
Free Mailing Bags!

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 907-B, 715 Kennedy St. N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

De HYPO TURBULATOR PRINT WASHER
Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub.
Prints Kept in Constant Motion. Professional Results. Nothing to Rust or Break.
ONLY $2.95

SPEED-EZ-ELS
Compact — No Adjustments — Easy Focusing — No Eyestrain — 6 Popular Sizes — Budget Priced

2½ x 3½ $1.65
3½ x 5 .....$1.90
4 x 5 .....$2.00
5 x 7 .....$2.75
8 x 10 .....$3.95
11 x 14 .....$5.10

Complete set only $17.15. Special sizes on request. Send for Free Literature.
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
See These Fine Items at All Better Camera Shops

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome
Ektachrome
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, Roll $1.00
120, 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
11x14 .....5.00
16x20 .....12.25
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll $1.35 Mtd.
Minimum Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

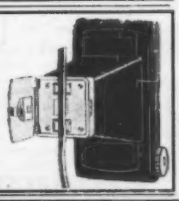
CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp. ....90¢
35mm 36 exp. ...$1.70
8mm roll.....90¢
8mm magazine....90¢
16mm magazine.....75¢
16mm 100 ft. Ansco $3.25
16mm roll 100 ft....$3.25
Stereo 15 pair Mtd. ...1.65
Stereo 28 pair Mtd. ...2.15

Write for catalogue & free mailer.
ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 626, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

8mm, 16mm, 35mm FROM
CINELARGERS $19.95
Allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95, 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $22.95.
Write for New Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 135 MONROE ST. Newark 5, N. J.



WE WILL MEET AND BEAT ANY NEW YORK PRICES
on new merchandise
HENRY'S MAIL ORDER CORP.
701 WEST 8TH ST
LOS ANGELES
Every inquiry will receive our prompt and courteous attention.

PANORAM
VALUE + QUALITY
COMPARE...

ANSCOCHROME-PRINTON

3½ x 5
* 25c each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 12
2.99

or any 3-1.00

COLOR PRINT SPECIAL

3½ x 3½
* 20c each
(from 2¼ x 2¼)
* ANY 15
2.99

or any 4-1.00

2½ x 3½
* 15c each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 20
2.99

or any 5-1.00

All 3 Sizes From Positive Transparencies Only

4x5 50c ea. • 5x7 85c ea. • 8x10 1.75 ea.
5 for 2.00 3 for 2.00 2 for 3.00

FACTORY FRESH COLOR RELOADS
INCLUDING PROCESSING

Film Type	Size	Price
KODACHROME	135-20 EXP	2.35
ANSCOCHROME	135-36 EXP	3.50
EKTACHROME		
SUPER	135-20 EXP	2.55
ANSCOCHROME	135-36 EXP	3.88
8mm Roll 25' Dble		2.75
16mm Roll 100'		7.95

FACTORY FRESH B&W RELOADS

TRI-X	20 EXP	7—2.00
PLUS-X	36 EXP	6—2.25
PAN-X		

28' Bulk.....1.25 • 100' Bulk.....3.50
Prices subject to change
Add 8c per roll on film for postage & handling
Add 10c for 16mm for postage & handling

KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME

PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting.... .....per roll
8mm 25' roll....
1.00

35mm, 36 exp. including mounting..$1.75
STEREO: 35mm, 15 Stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 Stereo pairs, including mounting.. 2.75
8mm 25' magazine..... .75
120-620 ..... .75
16mm 50' magazine..... 1.00
50' roll .....1.50 100' roll .. 2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
*15¢ ea mtd 5 for 1.00 — *20 for 2.99

PANORAM FILM LABS INC.
1190 6th AVENUE, N. Y. 36
West Coast, B 35064, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 106)

and other features are great to have, even older cameras suffered from the vagaries and variations of spring motors. While electric motor drives for 8mm cameras aren't entirely new—few cameras have them. But at least three 8mm electric eye units have tiny battery driven motors that will expose six to ten rolls of film per set of batteries. Also, they operate at several speeds.

Along with the other improvements that never seem to get anywhere, there's the much to be desired through-the-lens focusing for 8mm cameras. Through-the-lens focusing and viewing while actually shooting is even more desirable. But at least one new semi-automatic electric eye has both.

But what about the electric eye itself? Well, no matter how well made the camera itself is, or how unusual the meter design, exposure meters can't think. They are not selective—and certainly won't displace human intelligence. Since meters read only the strongest light hitting them, you still must use an electric eye meter as you would any other meter for best results (see MODERN, April, 1959).

However, some advances have been made with the problem of backlight. With one meter, the needle returns to f/8 the instant it goes past f/11—on the theory that the light is much too strong for Kodachrome in the first place. Fine, if the foreground exposure is f/8. But not so good when faces of people standing against a strong backlight are in shadow. Also, the whole concept is going to need some engineering if and when those faster films get on the market.

Still at it

The fact that automatic electric eye cameras may now use faster films and work with multiple fps speeds indicates that designers aren't sitting back in absolutely delirious joy with what they've already done for amateur motion pictures.—THE END

WHAT'S AHEAD, METERS

(Continued from page 124)

"Provision is usually made on shutters of this type for the shutter speed to be altered, if desired, without alteration of the aperture, and vice versa, so that deliberate departure from 'correct' exposure can still be made."

There is every reason to believe that the convenience and simplicity of the exposure value concept will cause amateurs to be so in favor of the system that meter manufacturers will have to go along with the idea. As one authority has said, "The system is good for beginners and is substantially simpler for everyone. Thus, cameras calibrated in exposure values and meters calibrated correspondingly are bound to grow."

—THE END

PHOTO MART . . .

10% DISCOUNT ON 6 OR MORE PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS
from 35mm, 120 & 620 Reversal Films

2x3	25¢
3x5	50¢
4x5	75¢
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00

POSTPAID . . . NO C.O.D.

Specializing in COLOR PRINTS ONLY!
Assuring superb reproductions from your prized color shots.
PROMPT SERVICE!
Send for Confidential Price List of 35mm Reloaded Kodachrome and Ektachrome.

COLORAMA
P.O. Box 2407 Hollywood 28 California

NEW! 8mm/16mm MOVIE PROCESSING UNIT FOR COLOR OR B&W FILM

SUPERIOR COLOREEL
Of Unbreakable, Non-Corrosive Plastic
$32.50

Now! Process your home movies on this compact, easy-to-store plastic processing reel. Holds up to 110 ft. of 16mm or 8/8mm Color or Black & White film. Uses less than 1 gallon of solution. Disassembles easily. Will not wear out, break or corrode. Complete instructions for Color and B&W processing. Wgt. 5 lbs., f.o.b., Chicago.

PROCESSING CHEMICALS
Just add water. Instructions included.
For B&W Reversal
½ gal. ---$2.50
1 gal. ---$3.90
Anscochrome Chemical Kit
16 oz. ---$1.80
1 gal. ---$7.80

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send 10c for Movie Maker's Manual of 8mm, 16mm, B&W and Color film, home processing and editing equipment, hints, tips and formulae for home processing movie film.
SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-44 N. Wells St. • Dept. MP-6
Chicago 10, Illinois

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
— EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN —
WIDEST CHOICE 35 M M & ROLL FILM SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

TITLE SLIDES
35MM—2"x 2"
IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS
1. LET'S START THE SHOW
12. INTERMISSION
20. THAT'S ALL, FOLKS

ALL 3 for $1.00 FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST
Comic, Vacation, Travel and Map Slides
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
COLONIAL—BOX 247-D—SWARTHMORE, PA.

MOVIE FILM—B & W
PROCESSING INCLUDED—
ASA 50.....REPERFORATED
8mm Roll ...$1.15 16mm Roll 100'.$2.50
8mm Mag. ..$1.75 16mm Mag. 50'.$1.90
16mm 50' Mag.—Sound—ASA 24
1 Roll Free with Purchase of 5
CINEPIX 243 W. 55 St., N. Y. C., N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS
• PICTURE FRAME MOLDINGS
WRITE TODAY!
Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. H
414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

35 MM DEVELOPING
FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED . . .
VAPORIZED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!
36 FULL SIZE 3½"x 4½ ENLARGEMENTS Only $1.50
36 exposure glossy paper. Enlarged to 3½ x 4½. $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy $1.10. One day service.
free!
HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING!
MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 63¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: May 15th is deadline for August issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Cameras Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

USED 16MM Sound projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

WRITE in for prices on any photo equipment. Lowest prices in the U. S. Guaranteed, savings from 40% to 50%—Bausch & Lomb Balomatics 305 $63.95, 500 $94.95, Argus 555 $65.50, Bell & Howell 742 $53.50, Revere 888, $94.95, Keystone 511 $63.95, All 1959 in factory sealed boxes, write in for catalog 59—25¢. "King For A Price" Inc., Box 398, Spring Valley, N. Y.

8mm Electric Eye Cameras, Projectors, Films, Supplies. Free Discount Catalog. National Cinema 8mm, 71 Dey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

VISITING? Jay Reed's really well-stocked, worth seeing! Free guidemap available, write: CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

ALTMAN for LEICA—most complete Leica inventory anywhere—cameras, lenses, accessories—new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Aires III-C, F1.9, list $110, sale $69.50, case $6.95, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 5 Crown Graphic, 135mm F4.7 Xenar, MX, top mounted rangefinder accepts interchangeable cams for all lenses, list $235, sale $151.95, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTINA FX, automatic F2.8 Tessar, list $219, sale $115, deluxe case $10, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTINA FX, automatic F2 Biotar, list $255, sale $139.95, deluxe case $10, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PETRI with F1.9 lens, list $69.95, sale $44.95, case $8.95, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Beseler TOPCON, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼ x 3¼ Century Graphic, 105mm F4.5 Xenar, MX, Kalart rangefinder, optical and sports viewfinders, hardly noticeable leather imperfections, list $211.20, sale $134.95, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Contaflex IV, F2.8 Tessar, lightmeter, interchangeable lenses, list $169, sale $109.50, case $10, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic MIRANDA, automatic F1.9 Soligor, list $259.50, sale $159.50, case $10, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Retina II-c, F2.8 Xenon, '57 model, list $132, sale $64, case $10, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Retina II-C, F2.8 Xenon, current model, list $132.50, sale $72.50, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Electronic Flash (Strobes), 25% discount on many famous brands, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BINOCULARS, 25% discount on many famous brands, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE CAMERAS, 25% discount on many famous brands, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CAMERAS, 25% discount on many famous brands, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

SLIDE PROJECTORS, 25% discount on many famous brands, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE PROJECTORS, 25% discount on many famous brands, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Hasselblads, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

EUMIG, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NOT ADVERTISED, but it's IN STOCK, get our price, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

DEAL with one of the WORLD'S great camera stores, we are too large to "play games"—integrity, reliability, financially sound, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S photographic book department is far and away the most complete anywhere, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LATEST German/Japanese Cameras, Binoculars, Strobes, priced right! Unprecedented Canonflex, Canon P from $139.50 list. Praktina II A w. f2.8 C.Z. $149.00. Edixa Reflex B w. pentaprism/Steinheil f1.9/55mm Auto Flash Quinon $155.00. Retina IIIS w. interchangeable f2.8/50-mm Xenar $99.00. Set Schneider wide angle & telephoto lenses for IIIS $90.00. Closeout Retina IIIC f2/Xenon $92.00. Closeup Kit B $21.00. Braun Hobby EF1 $38.50. EFIII $66.00. Rollei Exakta, Praktica, etc. Sale List, brochures. Everything guaranteed, money-back. Hobbies Co., 94-06 34th Ave., Jackson Heights 72, New York.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

DESPERATE! . . . The biggest new and used Camera Dealer in Los Angeles cannot get enough clean High Class Cameras, Lenses and Projectors like Leica, Linhof, Bell & Howell, etc. We promise to pay much more than the market value. Check follows immediately, will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Henry's Camera Corp., 701 W. Eighth St., Downtown Los Angeles.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in buying the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Alpa, Bolex, Bell-Howell, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Minox, Miranda, Nikon, Pentacons, Praktinas, Retina, Rolleicords, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Topcons, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send $2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 345 W. 23rd Street, New York.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 Black & White slides from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. Anderson, Box 6472, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

Modernize your photo album. Convert pictures into slides. Special rates. Curiophoto see ad photofinishing.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodacolor prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MOUNTED SLIDES 35mm 7¢ Optical Reductions 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

photo finishing

No NEGATIVE? Send $1.25 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframe, tintype, movieframe (two 4x5). Projectionslide from any black and white picture, negative three one dollar. Colorslides from colorprints 50¢ superslide 75¢. Reversal processing of panatomic and direct positive (important for stereo and xray users). Subminiature 16 film free with processing. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

FINEST quality enlargements. Double weight Matte, gloss, silk. 4x5—12¢, 8x10—39¢, 5x7—29¢, 11x14—79¢. Cropping, dodging. Three 5x7 portraits individually mounted, $1.00. Minimum $1.00. Imperial Photo, 827 Wake Forest, Mt. View, California.

"Three 4x5" enlargements 25¢. Color Photo discounts 25/50%. Color enlargement FREE. BICHROME PHOTOS, Berkeley Hts., N. J.

Fast Film Service. Kodacolor processing only 75¢. Prints only 25¢. Black and White: 8 exposure 40¢; 12 exposure 60¢; 20 exposure $1.00. Reprints 5¢. Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Mounted $1.35. Finest Quality. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

SUB. miniature processing. "Precision Processed." Send for price list and self-mailer. Precision Labs., 451 Avenue P, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfacolor, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. $1.40. Prompt Service. Write for mailer and prices. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

ANSCOCHROME Color Prints, 1⅞x2¼, 10¢; 2¼x3¼, 25¢; 3¼x4, 35¢; 4x5, 50¢; 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $1.50. Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing all sizes, $1.00 per roll. 35mm Mounted. 36 Exposure $2.00 mounted. Minimum order $1.00. Free Mailers—Price List. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

LEARN Free-View Stereo without viewers. $3.00. Free-View, 728 M Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

movies, movie film & titles

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER WITH THIS AD! 1000 ft. Brand New 16mm Sound Musical Variety Film $9.95. Free Discount Catalog of 8mm and 16mm Movies, Cameras, Projectors, etc. IMPERIAL, Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

color slides

200,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 15,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 15¢ for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba. If interested other countries, add 3¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (75 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TRAVELERS—Fog in San Francisco? Complete your collection with hi-quality colorslides. We specialize in National Parks of the West and Southwest, Canada and Mexico. We can offer dozens to hundreds of views from each Park or region. Name area wanted and we'll send 36 slides on approval—or select individual slides from free catalog listing thousands. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

SCENIC Wonders of the World—in beautiful Color Slides. Send dime for sample and complete list. SLIDE SUPPLY, Canton, Ohio.

1959 Pasadena Rose Parade (2x2) sparkling color—all floats—including free bonus set of horse units—Rose Bowl—70 slides including script describing each float—only $12.00 P.P. Color Movies of the Parade 8MM 100'—$13.95—16MM 200'—$29.95. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

TRAVELERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed—as good as your own most beautiful originals—SENT ON APPROVAL! Choose from 7000 Hi-Fidelity Color Slides 2x2 (35mm) from 83 countries. Name the spot—we have the slide—including title and map slides. Send 25¢ today for the big new 7th Edition, 72-page Wolfe Catalog. You'll be delighted with its 300 slide reproductions of important landmarks—28 IN FULL COLOR—to simplify your selection. Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. M, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COLORSLIDES from your own colorprints and drawings 50¢, superslides 75¢. Curiophoto see ad photofinishing.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, New-Brussels World's Fair and San Simeon, the fabulous Hearst Estate. Catalogue listing many thousands, free on request. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

50 INTERESTING slides (unassembled) $1.00, Sample catalog 20¢. Sanford Company, Galion, Ohio (Est. 1941).

COLORADO Scenic, Railroad, Trolley slides by Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado. Free Lists, specify.

ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES now available to you directly. Send 25¢ for multipage descriptive catalog of our world-wide coverage and FREE title slide: "LIGHTS OUT!" The cream of the crop from collections by famous world travelers and picture makers may now become part of your own slide shows. TITLES and NOVELTIES, too. ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES, INC., 2045 Balboa Street, San Francisco 21, California.

HAWAII—Alaska—Yellowstone—Yosemite—Tournament Roses—World's Fair. Any set 8 colorslides $1.00. All Six $5.95. EDDINGS, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. Trolley Street Cars. Antique Automobiles. Classic Cars. Circus Wagons. Steam Tractors. Fire Engines. Titles, etc. 48 page illustrated Catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

THOUSANDS beautiful colorslides. Eight for $1.00. Catalog—sample 10¢. Riviera Slides, Box 1303, Coral Gables, Fla.

THRILLING Marineland Kodachrome, Newsletter, Comprehensive Catalog—50¢. Coventry Colorviews, 10989 Roebling, Los Angeles 24, California.

BEAUTIFUL Florida. 10 slides $1.50. Philly-Photos, Box 6221 M, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

Scenic Slides, set of 8 $1.75. Choose from 3000 world wide scenes—send for complete listing—please include 10¢ for postage and handling. UNIVERSAL, 424 E. 89th St., N. Y., N. Y.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-7, Englewood, Colorado.

costumes

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

CURVACEOUS CORSETS, modern and authentic Victorian styles. Catalogue Free. H-G Specialty, Box 471M, Palo Alto, Calif.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$100.00 weekly part time taking pictures. Send stamp for information. Ed Gibson, East Aurora 6, New York.

AGGRESSIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS! Proven earnings to $200.00 and more weekly selling photographs! PROCESSING COMPLETELY ELIMINATED! Send $1.00 for GUARANTEED complete instructions: PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL, Box B149, Irvington, New Jersey.

help wanted

PHOTOGRAPHERS, earn part time, write PCI, Dept. A-2, Glen Echo, Md.

photo books

PHOTOGRAPHIC books. Many unavailable elsewhere. More than 500 titles covering every phase—35mm; twin-lens; stereo; movies; color; flash; lighting; retouching; money making ideas with photography, etc. Send 10¢ for complete catalog. Photo Books Amphotor, 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

BOOK BARGAINS! While they last: Photographing Mexico, was $3.50, now $2.00; Fritz Henle's Guide To The Rollei, was $6.75, now $5.00; How To Do Movie Tricks, was $1.95, now $1.25; How To Act For Home Movies, was $1.95, now $1.25; Medical Photography, was $15.00, now $5.00; Lootens on Enlarging Print Quality, 3rd ed., was $4.50, now $1.50; Manual of Airbrush Technique, was $3.50, now $2.00; Know Your Camera, by Wagg, was $3.95, now $2.50; Available Light, by Kinzer, was $1.95, now $1.00; Home Movie Scripts, was $1.50, now $1.00; How To Take Better Pictures, by Goldsmith, was $3.75, now $1.50; Three Dimensional Photography, was $5.95, now $3.00. Limited stocks. Rush order with cash to Amphoto Book Bargains, 33 W. 60th, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

WE EXPOSE, YOU DEVELOP. INTERESTING SUBJECTS. 120 FILM, 12 POSES $3.00, 24 POSES $5.00. 35MM FILM, 20 POSES $4.00, 40 POSES $7.00. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. LANCO, Dept. M-7, BOX 133, RUGBY STATION, BKLYN. 3, N. Y.

FREE HYPNOTISM, AUTOHYPNOSIS Catalog! Books! Tapes! Records! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

HI-FI, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-B East 88th, NYC 28.

World Amateur Photographers Service. Hours of Entertainment, many benefits, profits, are yours as a member. Inquire now. Box 4177, North Las Vegas, Nevada. Please enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 $12.00; Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

PHOTO NOVELTIES made from your negative, print, or slide. Serving trays, end tables, coasters, chests, ash trays, and other pieces—all beautifully finished. Send for brochure. WAMPUM SPECIALTIES, Wrentham, Mass.

FREE WRITERS CATALOGUE giving manuscript markets. Write Literary Agent Mead, 915 Broadway, New York 10.

TO WIN MORE, learn more. Catalog free. Racing, poker, craps, most any game. TURF BOOK SHOP, Box 2073-8, Inglewood, California.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

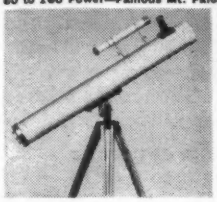
and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-M .....$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Reflecting Telescope—up to 270 Power
Stock No. 85,006-M .....$74.50 F.O.B., Barrington, N. J.

TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON

Through Your Telescope with EDMUND

CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eye-piece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,162-M.....$9.95 Postpaid
(Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)

TERRIFIC BUY! AMERICAN MADE!

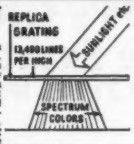
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. Ideal for sales meetings, designers, artists, schools, clubs, scout meetings, parties, "show and tell," etc. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. Bulb is ordinary 60-watt type. 6-ft. extension cord and plug. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic carrying case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-M .....$7.95 postpaid

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST

Take unusual Color Photos at night!



It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch. Diffraction Grating has been used to answer more questions about the structure of the material world and the universe than any other single device. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 50,202-M—Includes 2 pieces 8" x 5½"—1 transmission type, 1 reflecting type. $2.00 pstpd.

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-M—10 Lenses.....$1.00 Postpaid

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate 8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-M	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-M	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-M	15c
Observing the Sun	9032-M	15c
ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES	9036-M	60c
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-M	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-M	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-M	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-M	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9033-M	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-M	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-M	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-M	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-M	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-M	40c
Time in Astronomy	9054-M	60c
Fun with Optics	9050-M	50c
How to use your Telescope (Includes directions on how to take photographs thru your telescope)	9055-M	60c

TELEPHOTO ANASTIGMAT LENS AND SHUTTER

WAR SURPLUS—20" F.L. f/5.6

Lenses made by B & L. Shutter & Iris by Fairchild Corp. Shutter and diaphragm are mounted between the lenses. Iris diaphragm opens from ¼" to 1-13/16". No "F" Scale. Shutter is set by winding spring 1 full turn and activated by turning small knob. Clear dia. of front lens 3⅝". Clear dia. of rear lens 2-7/16". Outside diameter of shutter and diaphragm mount is 7⅞". Lenses can be removed from this by simply unscrewing front and rear elements. Unit weighs 6¼ lbs. Used but in good condition. Uses: Make your own powerful telephoto camera by attaching your camera or plate holder to this. Remove the lens from your 35MM Camera and mount the lens with an extension and image on the film will be 10 times normal size. Make your own opaque projector or camera obscura, etc.

Stock No. 70,187-M .....$65.00 Postpaid

K 20 AERIAL CAMERA LENS & SHUTTER

Anastigmat F/4.5 Focal Length 161 MM (6⅜")
Coated Lenses

Optical system made by Eastman Kodak Co., for K20 rapid sequence aerial camera. Shutter by Fairchild Aviation Corp. Camera film size 4x5. 3 shutter speeds controlled by knob with click stops 125, 250, 500. Iris diaphragm openings controlled by knob with easy to see marking. F/4.5, 5/6, 6.3, 8, 11, 16, 22. Clear diameter of front lens 1-7/16"; clear diameter of rear lens 1¼". Overall diameter of unit 4⅛". Weight 1 lb. 6 oz. Used, but in good condition. Uses: Make your own 4x5 Camera, enlarger, projector, or use as a 3x telephoto lens with an extension on 35mm. Cameras with removable lenses. Instructions for working shutter included.

Stock No. 70,189-M.....$24.50 Postpaid

MOUNTED 35MM TESSAR PROJECTION LENS

F 3.5 83mm F.L. Coated Lenses

Brand new! American made! Never before have Tessar systems been offered for $9.50. Surplus from design change. List price **$34.50.** A beautiful 4-element system mounted in satin finished aluminum, grooved for spiral focusing. Black glossy plastic cap. O.D. of barrel 1¾", length 2¾". You can now make a low cost 35mm slide projector that will compete with any on the market. Excellent for color or black and white transparencies.

Order Stock Number 50,211-M .....$9.50 postpaid
FOR LONG DISTANCE PROJECTION—F3.6, 7" F.L. Anastigmat, 35mm Projection Lens O.D. 2¼ in.
Stock No. 50,216-M ($38.50 value) .....$12.00 Pstpd.

GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

War Surplus—Alnico V type! Horseshoe shape.

Tremendous lifting power. 5 lb. size. Dimensions: A-3½", B-2¾", C-4-3/16", D-1¼"; E-1½"; F. 2⅝". Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Will lift over 125 lbs.

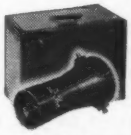
Stock No. 70,183-M
$8.50 Postpaid

15¾ lb. size. Approximately 5,000-6,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,088-M
$22.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.
Shipping wt. 22 lbs.

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Big variety . . . at a fraction of government cost!
f6, 24" f.l. with shutter, diaphragm and lens cone—used. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,059-M .....$39.50 F.O.B. Utah
Same as above but new. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,060-M .....$59.50 F.O.B. Utah
f8, 40" f.l., no mount or shutter. Weight 6¼ lbs.
Stock No. 70,186-M .....$49.50 Postpaid.
f5.6, 20" f.l., telephoto with shutter & diaphragm. Weight 6¼ lbs.
Stock No. 70,187-M .....$65.00 Postpaid
f4.5, 6⅜" f.l. with shutter and diaphragm. Weight 1 lb., 6 ozs.
Stock No. 70,189-M .....$24.50 Postpaid

MIRROR TYPE BEAM SPLITTER FOR TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY

This inexpensive beam splitter makes it possible to take "double-exposure" photographs in one shot. Operation is simple. Mount or hold the beam splitter at a 45 degree angle to your camera. You will be able to take a picture of objects straight ahead, and, simultaneously, objects at right angles to the camera. Or the beam splitter can be turned to photograph objects straight ahead and objects that are above the camera, also in one shot. The beam splitter transmits 2/3 of light, reflects 1/3. None is absorbed. Size of beam splitter is 2.625" x 3.25", 3/16" thick. Color characteristics are very neutral.

Stock No. 578-M.....$2.00 Postpaid

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE TERRIFIC BUY—WAR SURPLUS

Ideal For Telephoto Shots

$200 Gov't cost—Only $13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyepiece 28mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling clear, bright image—6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity. Excellent for finder on an astronomical telescope, or ideal for terrestrial observation. Useful for telephoto photography. Plan sheet included showing how to adapt your camera. Objective lens can be removed and a tube added with a longer focal length objective lens to make a high-power astronomical telescope. 28mm f.l. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50.

Stock No. 70,173—M.....$13.50 postpaid

ANASTIGMAT 35MM CAMERA LENS & SHUTTER—

F/3.2 . . . f.l. 44mm. A $24 value—American-made for high quality 35mm camera. Brand new. Lenses low reflection coated. For color or black and white. Shutter speeds T., B. 200, 100, 50, 25, 10. Iris diaphragm F/3.2 to F/22.

Stock No. 30,311-M—Synchronized for flash ...$9.50 pstpd.

Stock No. 30,312-M—Not synchronized .....$8.50 pstpd.

K-24 AERIAL CAMERA

War surplus. Used! Good working order. Excellent camera for photographing satellites. Complete with 7" f/2.5 Kodak Aero Ektar lens and magazine which takes film 5½" wide x 26' long.

Stock No. 85,091-M .....$59.50 f.o.b. Utah

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 Monocular

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅓ of U. S. Govt. 7x50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new. $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-M.....$15.00 Postpaid

ANASTIGMAT AERIAL CAMERA LENS SET

WAR SURPLUS! 40" F.L., f.8

Made by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. No Iris or shutter. Consists of 2 mounted lens units, clear dia. of front (positive) element 5". Clear dia. of rear element (negative) 3¾". Speed F/8. Original negative size 9x9". Uses: Mount elements in tube for a long range telephoto lens. Make a camera obscura, etc.

Stock No. 70,186-M.....$49.50 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

100 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains! Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science experiment items etc. Request Catalog M.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

NOW!

Chances are, you have wanted to write to Seymour's for a long time. If you are an Exakta owner (or if you want to become one!), don't put it off any longer. Write to Seymour's right now, to receive the latest information about Exaktas and Exakta equipment.

Don't shop around, trusting to luck to obtain the RIGHT Exakta equipment. Deal with the Exakta Specialists, and be SURE!

We handle Exaktas and Exakta accessories exclusively. Through deliberate limitation of our field we have become

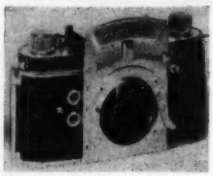
EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

We would like to share our vast Exakta knowledge with you. Let us help you select the right equipment from an Exakta cable release to a complete Exakta Setup.

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialist in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.
And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.
We shall be waiting to hear from you.

SEYMOUR'S

the World's ONLY exclusive Exakta Store
350-A West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.



Latest Brand New 1959

Exa

(Body as pictured)

The ideal second camera body for Exakta owners

$29.95

Deluxe Leather Case $7.85
Postage and Insurance 95¢
Lenses and Finders available at similar savings.

This Sale Ends August 31, 1959

Feature of the MONTH

TO: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists 350-A West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ I have an Exakta (Model)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

COMPARE

This Balomatic projector gives you the sharpest corner-to-corner clarity of any slide projector you can buy.

Why ?

Because the Balomatic projects with High Picture Fidelity. An actual demonstration of any Balomatic...any model...proves it before your eyes. See for yourself at your dealer's.

BAUSCH & LOMB BALOMATIC

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 2, NEW YORK

For sharpest color detail on your screen load your camera with Kodachrome Film

What makes a champion? Superior performance, of course. That's why Kodachrome Film is *the* favorite for big-picture, sharply-detailed screen projection . . . still and movie.

Each year the popularity of Kodachrome Film increases. These are the reasons:

Microscopically fine grain . . . extremely high *resolution* of detail . . . high *acutance*, sharp separation where one image detail meets another . . . *emulsion structure and processing* that keep the sharpness . . . all for utmost detail and texture in the picture image.

Good contrast, to give the sunny, sparkling screen quality everybody likes—and to intensify the feeling of sharp, crisp detail on the screen.

Full color—able to cope with the most saturated colors in nature as well as the most subtle, and carry them effectively to the screen.

And dependability—so you can count on the same top-quality performance every time—in your camera, on your screen—from shot to shot, roll to roll, year after year.

You'll find the familiar yellow boxes of Kodachrome Film at your Kodak dealer's—in 35mm No. 135, 20- and 36-exposure, in 8-exposure No. 828, and in 8mm and 16mm.

- *Do you need more speed* than Kodachrome has, and the convenience of home or local laboratory processing, in another top-quality color-transparency film? That's what Kodak Ektachrome Film is for. Same Kodak dependability. Comes in Nos. 135, 828, 120, 620, and 127 sizes.
- *Do you want color prints,* big color enlargements? That's what Kodacolor Film is for. Available in all popular sizes. Gives you color negatives for prints, enlargements, and slides (135 and 828).

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.